



Agenda Report for Decision

Meeting Date: 8 December 2022

Item Name	Engagement Approval – 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment
Presenters	Paul Bennett, Jason Bailey and Nadia Gencarelli
Purpose of Report	Decision
Item Number	4.2
Strategic Plan Reference	4. Discharging Statutory Obligations
Work Plan Reference	4.2 Advise the Minister on Code Amendments
Confidentiality	Not Confidential (Release Delayed). To be released following receipt of the State Planning Commission's advice to the Minister for Planning regarding approval of the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment for the purposes of engagement. Anticipated by January 2023
Related Decisions	SPC Agenda Report – 7 July 2022 – Item 4.2 – Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Code Amendment

Recommendation

It is recommended that the State Planning Commission (the Commission) resolves to:

1. Approve the designation of this item as Not Confidential (Released Delayed). To be released following receipt of Commission's advice to the Minister for Planning (the Minister) on approval to undertake engagement on the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (the Code Amendment) (**Attachment 1**). Anticipated by January 2023.
2. Note that the preliminary 'Transport Investigations' advice by MFY Pty Ltd includes comment from the Department for Infrastructure and Transport (DIT) provided in Appendix 9 of **Attachment 1**.
3. Advise the Minister that it has:
 - o Determined that the Code Amendment (**Attachment 1**) demonstrates preparation in accordance with *Practice Direction 2 – Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments* (Practice Direction 2).

- Chosen not to direct the Designated Entity to undertake any further action to comply with the conditions imposed by the Minister under section 73(5) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act).
 - Resolved to approve the Code Amendment for the purposes of engagement in accordance with conditions stipulated by the Minister under section 73(5) of the Act.
4. Approve and authorise the Chair of the Commission to sign the letter of approval to the Designated Entity as provided in **Attachment 2**.
 5. Approve and authorise the Chair to sign the letter of advice to the Minister as provided in **Attachment 3**.
 6. Authorise the Chair to finalise any minor amendments to the advice and attachments.

Background

On 30 August 2022, the Minister approved the Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment.

The Code Amendment has been prepared by a private proponent, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (care of Future Urban), who is the Designated Entity responsible for undertaking the Code Amendment process pursuant to section 73(2)(b)(vii) of the Act.

The Minister approved the initiation of the Code Amendment, specifying several conditions under section 73(5) of the Act, including:

- The Designated Entity must seek approval from the Commission prior to the commencement of community engagement on the draft Code Amendment.
- Prior to approval of the Code Amendment, the Designated Entity must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Minister that all necessary agreements or deeds are fully executed as required to secure the funding and/or delivery of all infrastructure required to accommodate the development of the affected area as proposed by the Code Amendment (to the satisfaction of all relevant infrastructure providers).

In addition, the Commission specified, under section 73(6)(e) of the Act, that the Designated Entity must consult with several stakeholders, including DIT.

The Commission, under section 73(6)(f) of the Act, also resolved to specify the following further investigations and information requirements in addition to those outlined in the Proposal to Initiate:

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Planning and Design Code (the Code), besides the Employment Zone for large format generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and ensure that the Zone and Polices proposed have sufficient policies to ensure that residential amenity is maintained to relevant standards.
- Conduct a search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

As the Designated Entity must obtain the Commission's approval prior to undertaking public engagement, the Commission may, if it is of the opinion that the Designated Entity has failed to adequately meet the conditions, direct the Designated Entity to undertake additional activities in order to comply.

The full list of conditions is provided in **Attachment 4**.

The purpose of this report is to provide the Commission with advice on whether to approve the draft Code Amendment for consultation.

Discussion

Scope of the Code Amendment

The Code Amendment seeks to rezone approximately 4.1 hectares of land in Evanston Park adjacent the Gawler Racecourse from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone. It seeks to facilitate non-residential uses with potential for larger format development, such as bulky goods.

The affected area has a long-standing use as a garden centre (Vadoulis Garden Centre) and an adjoining smaller parcel in the south-western corner of the affected area is utilised as an office space by Focus Day Options. A map of the affected area and current zoning shown in the figure below.

A Concept Plan is proposed to be introduced which will provide building exclusion areas adjacent to residential interface boundaries, landscaping, acoustic and vehicle access.

Further details on the Proposal to Initiate are included within the Commission's advice to the Minister (**Attachment 5**).



Conditions and requirements

Traffic and access investigations

The affected area has a frontage to Main North Road and Sheriff Street. The proposed Code Amendment requires modification of the traffic arrangement in order to establish safe and convenient access to the affected area. Given the sensitivity and significance of a potential controlled intersection, it was considered appropriate that the Proposal be conditioned to require approval of the Commission to release a draft Code Amendment for community engagement.

The Designated Entity engaged MFY Pty Ltd (MFY) to provide traffic engineering advice to determine the appropriateness of a controlled/signalised intersection to service the site.

In considering potential access to the site, MFY liaised with DIT and the Town of Gawler (the Council) and provided preliminary modelling indicating a new, direct controlled/signalised access to Main North Road (indicated on the draft Concept Plan in Appendix 3 of **Attachment 1**). This is understood to be Council's preferred approach as it will minimise impacts for residents along Sheriff Street.

DIT provided the following advice in relation to the design and location of the signals:

The Department has a strong preference for signals to be located at Sheriff Street rather than as shown. This would provide better signal spacing and improved connectivity to the local network. It would relieve pressure at the Main North Road/Ames Drive intersection and also enable the Main North Road/Sheriff Street/First Street intersection to be redesigned to address the existing design issues. It is understood that Council has reservations about signals at Sheriff Street however from a network operation perspective, this is a better location and has a broader community benefit.

It should be noted that this section of Main North Road has been identified for future widening, including possible duplication. This planning is only in its initial stages, but any planning for works will need to consider this.

In the event that the signals cannot be provided at Sheriff Street, the location of traffic signal will need to be visible for traffic arriving around the bend on Main North Road and traffic exiting from Sheriff Street. It is recommended that the proposed traffic signals be located further south. The proposed traffic signals will need to achieve the recommended warning sight distant (aiming distant) as per DIT Operational Instruction for Traffic Signal Faces.

MFY has identified the differing priorities of DIT and Council, and is of the view that either a signalised intersection at Main North Road/Sheriff Street (together with potential closure of First Street) or a signalised intersection further south of this site can deliver a safe access solution.

It is further noted that, although not preferred, DIT has provided design criteria for the direct access solution should it be progressed.

To determine the final location of the signalised intersection, MFY will liaise further with DIT. Final confirmation of the forecast modelled scenario is also being negotiated with DIT. The analysis will be supplemented with a Modelling Report and Traffic Impact Assessment to further inform the future access arrangements and the Code Amendment.

Agreements and Deeds

The Designated Entity has engaged FMG Engineering (FMG) to prepare a preliminary, high-level assessment of the existing infrastructure in the area, potential upgrade needs and associated deed/infrastructure agreements. FMG has engaged with Council to determine the stormwater management required for the affected area as well as potential external infrastructure upgrades to support future development.

It is noted that in-principle agreement has been reached between Council and the Designated Entity in relation to the future development of the affected area, specifically in relation to the exclusion of particular land uses (e.g. fast food restaurant or retail fuel outlet) and the implementation of sustainability measures. However, such agreements are a matter for consideration as part of future development applications and are not particularly relevant for the purposes of the Code Amendment.

Upon determining and finalising the infrastructure upgrade requirements and necessary agreements, a Land Management Agreement (LMA) and Infrastructure Agreement are to be executed between the Designated Entity and Council prior to the determination of the Code Amendment.

Condition for additional investigations

The additional investigations required by conditions have been addressed with details outlined in the Code Amendment for engagement provided in **Attachment 1** and are summarised below:

- The Designated Entity has undertaken an analysis of zones in the Code that would support large format, employment generating land uses in addition to the Employment Zone. The Employment (Enterprise) Zone, Strategic Employment Zone, Township Zone and the Township Activity Centre Zone were considered by the Designated Entity. However, these zones were not considered to be appropriate for varying reasons outlined in the Code Amendment. The Employment Zone supports a diverse range of employment generating activities which complement the role of other zones accommodating significant shopping and business activities. Furthermore, the Employment Zone specifically envisages bulky good land uses. The Designated Entity surmises that the Employment Zone is the most appropriate zone for this Code Amendment given it supports low impact large format employment generating land uses; it does not seek to compete with the existing Activity Centre Zones in the area; and will not conflict with the Township Main Street Zone located at in the heart of the Gawler Township.
- Sonus Pty Ltd (Sonus) conducted an indicative acoustic assessment considering noise associated with a bulky goods retail complex (Appendix 8 of **Attachment 1**). Based on the typical noise sources, acoustic treatment measures are likely to be required. Sonus' assessment confirms that the Code's General Development Policies (Interface Between Land Uses) provide an appropriate policy setting to ensure future development achieves a suitable level of acoustic amenity for adjacent residences. The Code Amendment proposes to apply a Concept Plan (Appendix 3 of **Attachment 1**) to inform the assessment of future development. It is proposed to include a minimum building exclusion area to boundaries which adjoin residential land uses; identify landscaping areas to boundaries; identify the location of an acoustic barrier along residential interface boundaries; and identification of direct vehicle access is shown to Main North Road.

- The Proponent has undertaken a search of the Taa wika Cultural Heritage Database and Register. The search confirmed that there were no registered Aboriginal sites or objects in the affected area.

Requirements for a draft Code Amendment

The requirements for a Code Amendment are set out in Practice Direction 2 issued by the Commission under section 42 of the Act.

Planning and Land Use Services (PLUS) within the Department for Trade and Investment advises that the requirements for preparation of a Code Amendment as set out in Practice Direction 2 have been satisfactorily met.

Engagement Plan

The requirements for preparation of an Engagement Plan are also set out in Practice Direction 2.

The Designated Entity is responsible for preparing the Engagement Plan. The Engagement Plan does not need to be approved by the Commission or the Minister (unless conditioned to do so).

PLUS advises that the Engagement Plan (**Attachment 6**) has been prepared and addresses the requirements of Practice Direction 2.

Further, in accordance with the conditions, the Engagement Plan identifies all the stakeholders specified by the Commission with whom engagement must be undertaken.

Next steps

Subject to the Commission's approval, the Code Amendment will be released by the Designated Entity for public engagement.

Following completion of engagement on a Code Amendment, the Designated Entity must prepare an Engagement Report in accordance with Practice Direction 2, showing that engagement activities were undertaken in accordance with the Engagement Plan and in alignment with the principles of the Community Engagement Charter.

The Amendment for approval and the Engagement Report may be referred to the Commission for consultation under section 73(10) of the Act to assist the Minister in making a decision on whether to adopt the Code Amendment.

Summary

It is not considered necessary to direct the Designated Entity to undertake any further action to comply with the conditions imposed by the Minister under section 73(5) of the Act. The Code Amendment is therefore considered suitable for the purpose of engagement.

A draft letter to the Designated Entity is provided in **Attachment 2** and a draft letter of advice to the Minister is provided in **Attachment 3** for the Commission's consideration.

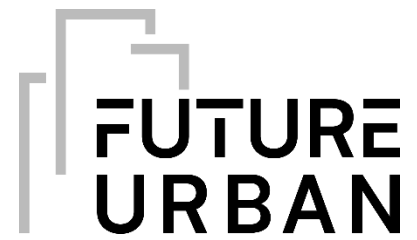
Attachments:

1. 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment – Approval for consultation (#19563667).
2. Suggested letter of approval to the Designated Entity (#19525711).
3. Suggested letter of advice to the Minister for Planning (#19525710).
4. Letter from the Minister for Planning to the Designated Entity outlining conditions of initiation for the Code Amendment, 30 August 2022 (#19186270).
5. Advice to the Minister for Planning – Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (signed by the Minister on 30 August 2022) (#19186227).
6. Engagement Plan – 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (#19476379).

Prepared by: Monika Matej

Endorsed by: Paul Bennett

Date: 23 November 2022



550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park
Code Amendment
550 Main North Road Pty Ltd

FOR CONSULTATION

Proprietary Information Statement

The information contained in this document produced by Future Urban Pty Ltd is solely for the use of the Client identified on the cover sheet for the purpose for which it has been prepared and Future Urban Pty Ltd undertakes no duty to or accepts any responsibility to any third party who may rely upon this document.

All rights reserved. No section or element of this document may be removed from this document, reproduced, electronically stored or transmitted in any form without the written permission of Future Urban Pty Ltd.

Document Control

Revision	Description	Author	Date
V1	Draft	MO	15.06.2021
V2	Draft	EN	19.09.2022
V3	Review	MO	20.09.2022
V4	Updated	EN	20.09.2022
V5	For submission to PLUS	EN	04.11.2022

CONTENTS

1. WHAT IS THE PLANNING AND DESIGN CODE?	1
1.1 Planning and Design Code Framework.....	1
1.2 Overlays	1
1.3 Zones.....	1
1.4 Sub zones	1
1.5 General Development Policies	1
1.6 Amending the Planning and Design Code.....	1
2. WHAT IS PROPOSED IN THIS CODE AMENDMENT?	3
2.1 Need for the Amendment	3
2.2 Affected Area	4
2.3 Summary of Proposed Policy Changes	5
2.3.1 Current Code Policy.....	5
2.3.2 Proposed Code Policy.....	7
3. WHAT ARE THE NEXT STEPS FOR THIS CODE AMENDMENT?	10
3.1 Engagement.....	10
3.2 How can I have my say on the Code Amendment?.....	10
3.3 What changes to the Code Amendment can my feedback influence?	11
3.4 What will happen with my feedback?.....	11
3.5 Decision on the Code Amendment.....	11
4. ANALYSIS	12
4.1 Strategic Planning Outcomes.....	12
4.1.1 Summary of Strategic Planning Outcomes	12
4.1.2 Consistency with the State Planning Policies	12
4.1.3 Consistency with the Regional Plan	12
4.1.4 Consistency with other key strategic policy documents.....	12
4.2 Infrastructure planning	13
4.3 Investigations	16
4.3.1 Investigations undertaken	16
4.3.2 Recommended policy changes	30

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1. AFFECTED AREA MAPPING*
- APPENDIX 2. CURRENT CODE POLICY*
- APPENDIX 3. CONCEPT PLAN AND SECTIONS*
- APPENDIX 4. CURRENT AND PROPOSED ZONE AND OVERLAY MAPPING*
- APPENDIX 5. PROPOSED CODE POLICY*
- APPENDIX 6. STRATEGIC PLANNING ANALYSIS*
- APPENDIX 7. INVESTIGATIONS – CIVIL ENGINEERING*
- APPENDIX 8. INVESTIGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL NOISE ASSESSMENT*
- APPENDIX 9. INVESTIGATIONS – TRANSPORT*
- APPENDIX 10. INVESTIGATIONS – PRELIMINARY TREE ASSESSMENT*
- APPENDIX 11. INVESTIGATIONS – LAND SUPPLY*
- APPENDIX 12. INVESTIGATIONS – EMPLOYMENT LAND ANALYSIS*
- APPENDIX 13. SELECT CODE POLICIES APPLICABLE TO INTERFACE MANAGEMENT*

HAVE YOUR SAY

This Code Amendment is on consultation from [INSERT DATE] to [INSERT DATE].

During this time, you are welcome to lodge a written submission about any of the changes proposed in this Code Amendment.

Submissions can be provided via one of the following:

- (a) online via the SA Planning Portal (URL: https://plan.sa.gov.au/have_your_say/general_consultations)



Use your smart phone to scan this code

- (b) Via email to engagement@futureurban.com.au

- (c) Via post to:

Attn: [INSERT]
550-554 Main North Road Evanston Park Code Amendment
Future Urban Pty Ltd
Level 1/74 Pirie Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000

1. WHAT IS THE PLANNING AND DESIGN CODE?

The Planning and Design Code (the Code) sets out the rules that determine what landowners can do on their land.

For instance, if you want to build a house, the Code rules will tell you how high you can build and how far back from the front of your land your house will need to be positioned. The Code will also tell you if any additional rules apply to the area where your land is located. For example, you might be in a high bushfire risk area or an area with specific rules about protecting native vegetation.

1.1 Planning and Design Code Framework

The Code is based on a framework that contains various elements called overlays, zones, sub zones and general development policies. Together these elements provide all the rules that apply to a particular parcel of land. An outline of the Code Framework is available on the SA Planning Portal.

1.2 Overlays

Overlays contain policies and maps that show the location and extent of special land features or sensitivities, such as heritage places or areas of high bushfire risk. They may apply across one or more zones. Overlays are intended to be applied in conjunction with the relevant zone. However, where policy in a zone conflict with the policy in an overlay, the overlay policy overrides the zone policy.

1.3 Zones

Zones are areas that share common land uses and in which specific types of development are permitted. Zones are the main element of the Code and will be applied consistently across the state.

For example, a township zone for Andamooka can be expected to apply to similar townships like Carrieton. Each zone includes information (called classification tables) that describes the types of development that are permitted in that zone and how they will be assessed.

1.4 Sub zones

Sub zones enable variation to policy within a zone, which may reflect local characteristics. An example is Port Adelaide centre, which has many different characteristics to typical shopping centres due to its maritime activities and uses.

1.5 General Development Policies

General development policies outline functional requirements for development, such as the need for car parking or wastewater management. While zones determine what development can occur in an area, general development policies provide guidance on how development should occur.

1.6 Amending the Planning and Design Code

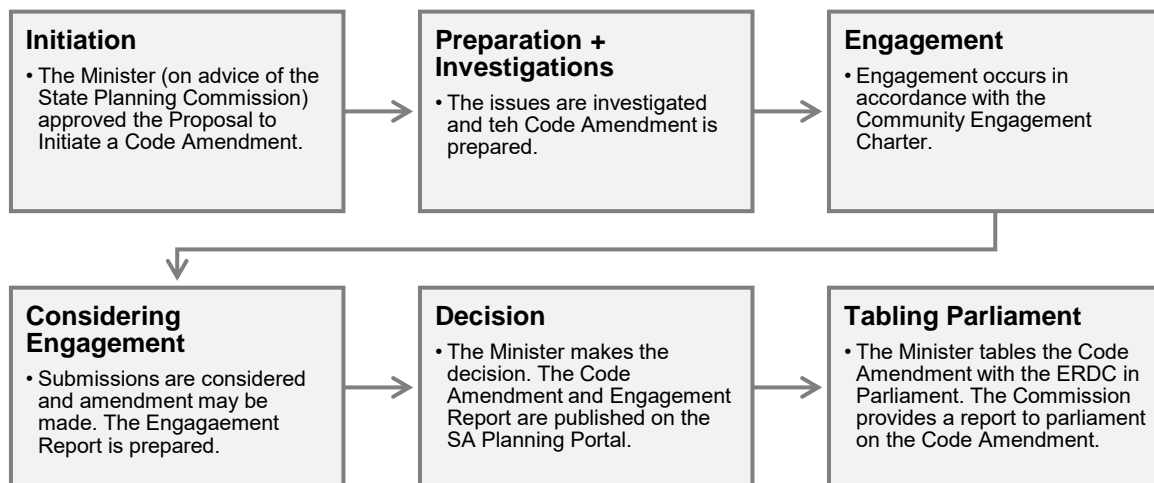
The *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act) provides the legislative framework for undertaking amendments to the Code. With approval of the Minister for Planning (the Minister) a Council, Joint Planning Board, Government Agency or private proponent may initiate an amendment to the Code and undertake a Code Amendment process.

An approved Proposal to Initiate will define the scope of the Amendment and prescribe the investigations which must occur to enable an assessment of whether the Code Amendment should take place and in what form.

The State Planning Commission (the Commission) is responsible under the Act for ensuring the Code is maintained, reflects contemporary values relevant to planning, and readily responds to emerging trends and issues.

The Commission provided independent advice to the Minister for Planning on the Proposal to initiate this Code Amendment. The Commission will also provide a report on the Code Amendment (including compliance with the Community Engagement Charter) at the final stage of the Code Amendment process. A summary of this process is provided in **Figure 1.1** below.

Figure 1.1 Summary of the Code Amendment Process



2. WHAT IS PROPOSED IN THIS CODE AMENDMENT?

2.1 Need for the Amendment

550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (the 'Designated Entity') are proposing to amend the Planning and Design Code (the 'Code Amendment') as it relates to land at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park, referred to as the 'Affected Area' and shown in Figure 2.1 below.

The Code Amendment seeks to rezone the Affected Area to support the future development and growth of larger format employment related land uses with the Employment Zone being considered the most appropriate zone to enable these uses. The Affected Area is currently zoned General Neighbourhood.

Whilst zoned General Neighbourhood, portion of the Affected Area has historically been occupied by the Vadoulis Garden Centre, a non-residential use of a form and scale not envisaged in the General Neighbourhood Zone. Given the existing use, location and spatial configuration, potential exists to develop the Affected Area for large format employment generating uses, including bulky goods outlets which do not compete with the retail primacy of established centres in the area, including the Murray Street precinct within the heart of Gawler.

In further considering the rationale to rezone the land from General Neighbourhood to Employment, there are several key influencing factors, including:

- the Vadoulis Garden Centre comprises the vast majority of the Affected Area and this is a long-standing non-residential use of land, having been established more than 30 years ago;
- the Vadoulis Garden Centre sells a vast array of products including plants, garden supplies, outdoor furniture, homewares and a fully licensed café. Such uses and activities have the potential to be modernised and expanded, with the current zoning providing a significant constraint to further development and growth;
- the nature and scale of the existing non-residential uses are contrary to the expectations of the General Neighbourhood Zone, which currently applies to the Affected Area;
- the Affected Area has extensive frontage to Main North Road, an arterial road under the care and control of the Commissioner of Highways, with an estimated two-way volume of 35,000 vehicles per day. Main North Road provides opportunity to accommodate higher traffic generating uses in a manner which does not impact on the surrounding street network;
- the significant traffic volumes on Main North Road have a significant influence on the amenity of the locality in terms of noise and air emissions and render the land unlikely to be developed in the future for residential purposes;
- the Town of Gawler (the 'Council') has experienced strong population growth in recent census periods, with an increase of 4,452 persons between 2011 and 2021. Such growth is projected to continue with the Department of Infrastructure and Transport ('DIT') population projections suggesting a further 12,258 residents between 2021 and 2036. Such population growth will require the provision of employment land opportunities which complement and don't compete with the primary function of the Town Centre;
- other than the Township Main Street Zone, employment lands within the Town of Gawler are primarily confined to the following locations:
 - » Willaston Employment Zone;
 - » Willaston Strategic Employment Zone;
 - » Gawler South Employment Zone;
 - » Evanston Suburban Activity Centre Zone;
 - » Evanston/Evanston Park Employment Zone;

- a review of the existing employment type zones within the Town of Gawler has identified that these are already fully developed or do not have direct access to a primary arterial road, which suggests there is limited opportunity to capture and establish large format employment generating uses within the Council area.

The advancement of a Code Amendment establishes a process that seeks to facilitate a rezoning of the land, which will ultimately enable the expansion and further development of employment generating uses. Such a process and outcome:

- provide an opportunity to respond to the goals identified in Council's Community Plan 2030+ through promoting Gawler as a regional hub which has an adequate supply of affordable commercial land;
- recognise the importance of protecting neighbouring residential land uses from unreasonable intrusion; and
- incorporates a pro-active approach to early and ongoing engagement at the Code Amendment stage, noting that any future development arising will still be the subject of a future application which will need to be assessed against the Code.

The proposed rezoning aligns with a number of relevant State Planning Policies and *The 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide*, as outlined within the Code Amendment Initiation document.

2.2 Affected Area

The Affected Area is shown in the map at **Appendix 1** and in **Figure 2.1** below. The Affected Area includes two allotments located at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park. The allotments are legally described as:

- Allotments 309 in File Plan 162658 and Certificate of Title Volume 5821 Folio 328; and
- Allotment 311 in File Plan 162660 and Certificate of Title Volume 5719 Folio 768.

Figure 2.1 Affected Area and existing Zoning



The Affected Area contains the Vadoulis Garden Centre located generally adjacent to the Main North Road frontage. The rear or eastern portion of the Affected Area is essentially vacant.

The Affected Area is approximately 4 hectares in size. It contains vegetation which is scattered throughout, with investigations identifying five Significant Trees and eleven Regulated Trees existing within the Affected Area.

The Affected Area adjoins established residential uses to the east, north and south within the General Neighbourhood Zone. The Gawler Racecourse is located directly adjacent, on the western side of Main North Road that is contained within the Recreation Zone.

2.3 Summary of Proposed Policy Changes

2.3.1 Current Code Policy

The Affected Area is currently located in the General Neighbourhood Zone and within the following Overlays:

- Defence Aviation Area Overlay (All structures over 45 metres);
- Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay;
- Hazards (Flooding General) Overlay;
- Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay;
- Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay;
- Stormwater Management Overlay;
- Traffic Generating Development Overlay;
- Urban Transport Routes Overlay;
- Urban Tree Canopy Overlay;
- Water Resources Overlay.

The following Technical and Numeric Variations (TNVs) apply:

- Concept Plan (Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East); and
- Concept Plan (Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier).

The General Neighbourhood Zone predominantly seeks residential development with complementary non-residential uses that support an active, convenient, and walkable neighbourhood.

A copy of the policies that apply within the General Neighbourhood Zone are available in **Appendix 2**.

A summary of the Overlays that apply to the Affected Area, their Desired Outcome and their impact on the development of the Affected Area are summarised in **Table 2.1** below.

Table 2.1 Summary of Overlays relating to the Affected Area

Overlay	Desired Outcome	Impact on Development
Defence Aviation Area (All structures over 45 metres)	Management of potential impacts of buildings on the operational and safety requirements of Defence Aviation Areas.	This policy has no major consequence given the height and scale of buildings typically anticipated in an Employment Zone.

<p>Hazards (Bushfire – Urban Interface)</p>	<p>Urban neighbourhoods that adjoin areas of General, Medium and High Bushfire Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) allow access through to bushfire risk areas (b) are designed to protect life and property from the threat of bushfire and the dangers posed by ember attack (c) facilitate evacuation to areas safe from bushfire danger 	<p>Includes policies guiding access for emergency vehicles through new land division proposals and to habitable buildings.</p>
<p>Hazards (Flooding – General)</p>	<p>Impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from general flood risk are minimised through the appropriate siting and design of development.</p>	<p>Existing policy identifies that development should include measures to prevent the entry of water, noting that the land is not within an identified flood plain.</p>
<p>Prescribed Water Resources Area</p>	<p>Sustainable water use in prescribed surface water resources areas.</p>	<p>Development involving horticulture, forms of agriculture, industry and forestry are provided with a lawful, sustainable and reliable water source that does not place undue strain on water resources.</p>
<p>Regulated and Significant Tree</p>	<p>Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.</p>	<p>Existing policy sees the retention of regulated and significant trees. Tree damaging activity is only anticipated in specific circumstances, including where required to ensure the reasonable development of land.</p>
<p>Stormwater Management</p>	<p>Development incorporates water sensitive urban design techniques to capture and re-use stormwater.</p>	<p>Existing policy supports best practise which is able to be implemented as part of future development proposals.</p> <p>This Overlay is not applicable to the Employment Zone.</p>
<p>Traffic Generating Development</p>	<p>Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes and Major Urban Transport Routes for all road users.</p> <p>Provision of safe and efficient access to and from urban transport routes and major urban transport routes.</p>	<p>Outcomes can be achieved having regard to traffic investigations undertaken and traffic management interventions proposed.</p>
<p>Urban Transport Routes</p>	<p>Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes for all road users.</p>	<p>Outcomes sought by existing policy can be achieved having regard to traffic investigations undertaken and traffic management interventions proposed.</p>

	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from Urban Transport Routes.	
Urban Tree Canopy	Residential development preserves and enhances urban tree canopy through the planting of new trees and retention of existing mature trees where practicable.	Outcomes can be achieved by planting new trees or paying into the Urban Tree Fund in relation to new residential development. This Overlay is not applicable to the Employment Zone.

2.3.2 Proposed Code Policy

The proposed rezoning of the Affected Area is shown in **Figure 2.2** below.

Figure 2.2 Affected Area and Proposed Zoning

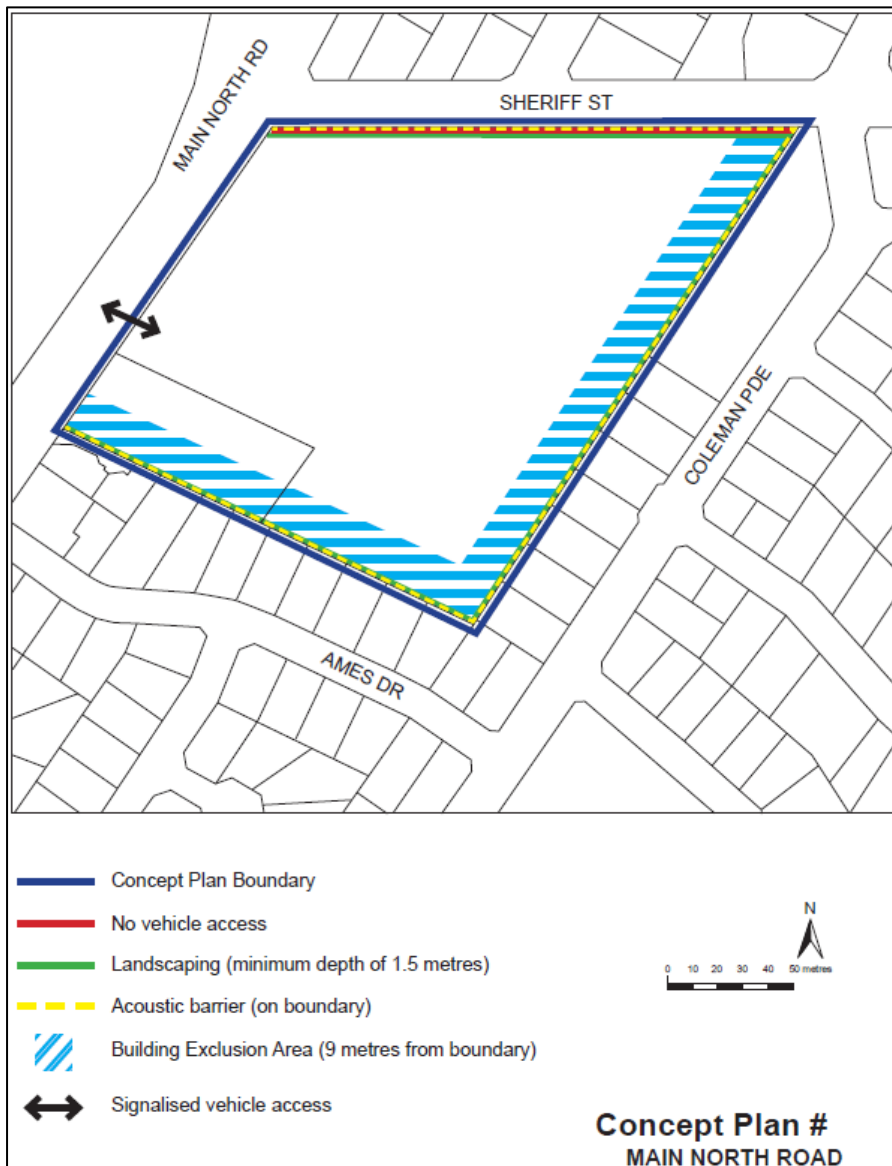


The Code Amendment proposes the following changes:

- Rezone the Affected Area to the Employment Zone;
- Retain the following Overlays to the Affected Area:
 - » Defence Aviation Area Overlay (All structures over 45 metres);
 - » Hazards (Bushfire – Urban Interface) Overlay;
 - » Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay;
 - » Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay;
 - » Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay;
 - » Traffic Generating Development Overlay;

- » Urban Transport Routes Overlay; and
- » Water Resources Overlay.
- Remove the following Overlays from the Affected Area:
 - » Stormwater Management Overlay; and
 - » Urban Tree Canopy Overlay.
- Apply the following Overlay to the Affected Area:
 - » Advertising Near Signalised Intersection Overlay.
- Apply the following Technical and Numeric Variations (TNVs) to the Affected Area:
 - » Maximum Building Height of 13 metres.
- Apply a new Concept Plan to the Affected Area:
 - » Proposed Concept Plan demonstrated in **Figure 2.3** below and contained in **Appendix 3**.

Figure 2.3 Proposed Concept Plan



A comparison between the existing and proposed Zones and Overlays are shown in **Appendix 4**.

A copy of the Employment Zone and Overlay policies that are proposed to apply to the Affected Area are contained in **Appendix 5**.

The General Development Policies that will apply to the Affected Area are contained within Part 4 – General Development Policies of the Code and can be accessed via the following link:
https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse_the_planning_and_design_code?code=browse.

3. WHAT ARE THE NEXT STEPS FOR THIS CODE AMENDMENT?

3.1 Engagement

Engagement on the Code Amendment must occur in accordance with the Community Engagement Charter principles, which required that:

- engagement is genuine;
- engagement is inclusive and respectful;
- engagement is fit for purpose;
- engagement is informed and transparent;
- engagement processes are reviewed and improved.

An Engagement Plan has been prepared for this Code Amendment to ensure that engagement will be conducted and measured against the principles of the Charter. For more information on the Community Engagement Charter go to the SA Planning Portal at (www.plan.sa.gov.au).

A summary of the engagement that is occurring for this Code Amendment is as follows:

- letters will be sent to adjacent owners, Council, relevant government agencies/departments and other identified stakeholders;
- information will be provided to the public generally via the PlanSA Have Your Say website;
- in person question, answer and feedback sessions will be provided; and
- interested parties will have the opportunity to provide a written submission via the PlanSA Have Your Say website and by post or email to Future Urban.

3.2 How can I have my say on the Code Amendment?

There are several ways in which you can provide feedback on the Code Amendment. This includes:

- (a) online via PlanSA Have Your Say website (URL: https://plan.sa.gov.au/have_your_say/general_consultations)



Use your smart phone to scan this code

- (b) Via email to engagement@futureurban.com.au

- (c) Via post to:

Attn: **[INSERT]**
 550-554 Main North Road Evanston Park Code Amendment
 Future Urban Pty Ltd
 Level 1/74 Pirie Street
 ADELAIDE SA 5000

3.3 What changes to the Code Amendment can my feedback influence?

Aspects of the Code Amendment which stakeholders and the community can influence (i.e. are negotiable) are:

- Whether the Employment Zone is the most appropriate Zone for the Affected Area;
- Whether the investigations undertaken as part of the Code Amendment are sufficient to consider the impact of the rezoning on the surrounding area; and
- Whether the Overlays and 'Technical and Numeric Variations' applied to the Affected Area address key matters stakeholders would like to see future development meet.

Aspects of the project which stakeholders and the community cannot influence (i.e. are not negotiable) are:

- The geographic extent of the Code Amendment (i.e. the Affected Area);
- The employment expectations of the Employment Zone; and
- The policy wording within the Planning and Design Code.

3.4 What will happen with my feedback?

The Proponent is committed to undertaking consultation in accordance with the principles of the Community Engagement Charter and is genuinely open to considering the issues raised by people in the community.

All formal submissions will be considered by the Proponent when determining whether the proposed Amendment is suitable and whether any changes should be made.

Each submission will be entered into a register and you will receive an email acknowledging receipt of your submission. Your submission will be published on the SA Planning Portal. Personal addresses, email and phone numbers will not be published; however company details will be.

The Proponent will consider the feedback received in finalising the Code Amendment and will prepare an Engagement Report which will outline what was heard during consultation and how the proposed Code Amendment was changed in response to submissions.

The Engagement Report will be forwarded to the Minister, and then published on the SA Planning Portal.

3.5 Decision on the Code Amendment

Once the Engagement Report is provided to the Minister, the Commission may provide further advice to the Minister, at the Minister's request, if the Code Amendment is considered significant.

The Minister will then either adopt the Code Amendment (with or without changes) or determine that the Code Amendment should not proceed. The Minister's decision will then be published on the SA Planning Portal.

If adopted, the Code Amendment will be referred to the Environment Resources and Development Committee of Parliament (ERDC) for their review. The Commission will also provide the Committee with a report on the Code Amendment, including the engagement undertaken on the Code Amendment and its compliance with the Community Engagement Charter.

4. ANALYSIS

4.1 Strategic Planning Outcomes

4.1.1 Summary of Strategic Planning Outcomes

The Code Amendment will achieve the strategic outcomes of the State and the Town of Gawler in the following ways:

- enable the full development potential of the Affected Area to be recognised;
- provide additional land for large format employment generating activities in the Town of Gawler; and
- will appropriately manage the interface between the General Neighbourhood Zone and the Employment Zone by mitigating anticipated impacts of future development through Code policy.

4.1.2 Consistency with the State Planning Policies

State Planning Policies (the 'SPPs') define South Australia's planning priorities, goals and interests. They are the overarching umbrella policies that define the state's interests in land use. There are 16 SPPs and six special legislative SPPs.

These policies are given effect through the Code, with referral powers assigned to relevant Government Agencies (for example, the Environmental Protection Agency for contaminated land). The Code (including any Code Amendments) must comply with any principle prescribed by a SPP.

This Code Amendment is consistent with the SPPs as shown in **Appendix 6**.

4.1.3 Consistency with the Regional Plan

The directions set out in Regional Plans provide the long term vision and set the spatial patterns for future development within a region. This can include land use integration, transport infrastructure and the public realm.

The Commission has identified that the existing volumes of the South Australian Planning Strategy, prepared under the *Development Act 1993*, will apply until such time as the new Regional Plans are prepared and adopted. The current Regional Plan application for the Code Amendment is the 30-Year Plan for Greater Adelaide – 2017 amendment (the '30-Year Plan'). Refer to the SA Planning Portal for more information on the Commission's program for implementing Regional Plans throughout South Australia.

Where there is conflict between a Regional Plan and the SPPs, the State Planning Policies will prevail.

This Code Amendment is consistent with the 30-Year Plan as shown in **Appendix 6**.

4.1.4 Consistency with other key strategic policy documents

This Code Amendment aligns with other key policy documents, including:

- Gawler Community Plan 2030+; and
- Gawler Economic Development Strategy 2020-2025.

This Code Amendment is consistent with the relevant objectives in these strategic policy documents as shown in **Appendix 6**.

4.2 Infrastructure planning

The following infrastructure planning is relevant to this Code Amendment:

Council Infrastructure Planning	Response/Comment
Stormwater	<p>Investigations undertaken by FMG have confirmed the following stormwater considerations. It is noted that stormwater matters are resolvable with the detail to be typically dealt with through a subsequent development application process. However, matters of potential external infrastructure upgrade have been identified which have been discussed with Council and will form part of a separate agreement should the Code Amendment proceed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Detention storage – underground or above ground detention storage in the order of 1,200m³, likely beneath carparking to the north-western corner of the Affected Area to allow for direct connection and discharge into the Council Network, or alternatively connecting into Sheriff Street. Onsite detention to ensure that post development stormwater flows for a future development on the Affected Area do not exceed current stormwater flows from the Affected Area. 2. Implementation of Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) principles such as raingarden and landscape, or proprietary treatment systems, to achieve water quality outcomes. 3. Resolution of existing overflow paths into the subject site during major storm events, noting that floor management for the broader area is the responsibility of the Council. Further investigations to be undertaken for the Code Amendment in consultation with Council's engineer to determine an appropriate contribution or infrastructure upgrades, to be provided by the Proponent, to support the Council's broader floor management strategy. <p>Infrastructure requirements and upgrades will be included in a formal Agreement to be entered into between the Designated Entity and the Council prior to determination of the Code Amendment by the Minister. Discussed further below.</p>
Government Agency Infrastructure Planning	Response/Comment
SA Water	<p>FMG have identified that it is possible that there will be a need for booster pumps to assist with the supply demand of water should large development or low flows be encountered. Future development of the Affected Area will require new internal water mains reticulation including water connections per building. It is also noted that there</p>

	<p>may be additional costs / infrastructure to meet fire code requirements. Such costs are the responsibility of any future developer.</p> <p>Future investigations to verify the capacity of the SA Water network at this location would include a flow test at the metered location.</p> <p>In summary, existing water mains are available to the Affected Area for supply of potable water and can be utilised, with the developer responsible for the cost of connections/upgrades to existing mains.</p> <p>In respect to sewer, there is a 150 mm diameter VC (Vitrified Clay) sewer main on Main North Road, which FMG consider will be appropriate for the low volume of waste generated by bulky goods stores. This sewer increases to a 225mm main to the north. Should there be minimal capacity in the existing 150mm pipe, a small extension of 225mm would likely mitigate this issue.</p> <p>In summary, existing sewer mains are available for supply and can be utilised by the Affected Area, with the developer responsible for the cost of connection/upgrades to existing mains.</p>
<p>Other</p>	<p>Response/Comment</p>
<p>Electricity</p>	<p>Existing overhead electricity supply services are available to the Affected Area. However, it is likely that future development of the Affected Area is not within the same order of magnitude to what exists on the Affected Area, which suggests that augmentation may be required.</p> <p>Augmentation charges will be payable to SA Power Networks, by the future developer should they be required. Such can be determined at the planning and design stage for future development of the Affected Area.</p>
<p>Intersection Treatment (Main North Road)</p>	<p>The Affected area has frontage to Main North Road and Sheriff Street. In considering potential access for the site MFY has liaised with DIT, the Council and undertaken preliminary modelling.</p> <p>Based on the preliminary modelling a new controlled/ signalised access will be required on Main North Road that provides adequate separation to the existing signalised intersections on the road network.</p> <p>Final confirmation of the forecast modelled scenario is being negotiated with DIT. The analysis will be supplemented with a Modelling Report and Traffic Impact Assessment to further inform the future access arrangements and Code Amendment.</p> <p>The indicative location for the controlled/signalised intersection has been included on the Concept Plan in Appendix 3.</p>

Communications (NBN)	NBN infrastructure is located within the vicinity of the Affected Area that can be connected with new pit and pipe design to supplement the system internally. Given the current commercial use of the Affected Area FMG believe there will be sufficient capacity in the existing NBN infrastructure to service future development of the Affected Area.
Gas	<p>Information obtained by FMG indicate that there is a high-pressure gas main (70-350kPa) adjacent the Affected Area on Main North Road. The existing infrastructure may be adequate to service future development of the Affected Area.</p> <p>In the event that gas services are not available to the Affected Area, alternative power solutions (electrical) are available to service future development.</p>

The above upgrades to infrastructure can be economically provided to the Affected Area by the Designated Entity either through further agreement with the Council or future development of the land.

Infrastructure assets that will ultimately be vested with the Council will be subject to a further agreement with the Council to ensure that relevant infrastructure is consistent with Council requirements and appropriately funded. In this regard the Council and the Proponent have reached “in principle” agreement regarding the general nature of infrastructure upgrades to be delivered by the Proponent as part of the Code Amendment and other requirements that will be delivered as part of a future development application for the Affected Area, these include:

- a commitment to ensure that post development stormwater flows from the Affected Area will not exceed pre-development stormwater flows from the Affected Area, achieved through the provision of onsite detention;
- upgrades to pipework in Sheriff Street or some other form of infrastructure upgrade to contribute to the Council’s broader flood management plan. The exact nature of the infrastructure upgrade to be determined prior to finalisation of the Code Amendment; and
- streetscaping to Sheriff Street.

The Proponent and the Council have also reached “in principle” agreement in relation to future development of the Affected Area including:

- that future land uses will not include a fast food restaurant or retail fuel outlet;
- future development will utilise solar energy where reasonable and appropriate; and
- future development will make best endeavours to retain specific trees on the Affected Area.

Once the final infrastructure upgrades outcomes are determined the necessary agreements, including land management agreement and infrastructure agreement, will be executed between the Proponent and the Council prior to determination of the Code Amendment.

Electricity, water and sewer will be provided by the relevant service providers with associated costs for connections and augmentation are to be met by the Designated Entity.

4.3 Investigations

4.3.1 Investigations undertaken

The extent of investigations that have been undertaken as part of the Code Amendment process have been agreed by the Minister in the Proposal to Initiate. In addition to this, the Commission has also specified certain investigations to be undertaken to support the Code Amendment.

The investigations undertaken for the Code Amendment include:

- Civil Engineering Assessment, including the Stormwater Assessment and Infrastructure Services Assessment (**Appendix 7**);
- Environmental Noise Assessment (**Appendix 8**), including a review of the interface between land uses;
- Traffic Assessment (**Appendix 9**);
- Tree Assessment (**Appendix 10**);
- Land Supply Report (**Appendix 11**);
- Employment Land Analysis (**Appendix 12**);
- Search of the Taa wika Cultural Heritage Database and Register; and
- Interface and Amenity Management (Concept Plan contained in **Appendix 3**).

The following table provides a summary of the investigations that have been undertaken to inform this Code Amendment:

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
Civil Engineering Assessment (including stormwater and infrastructure services)	<p>FMG Engineers have undertaken a civil engineering assessment for the Code Amendment. The utilities investigated in the report are stormwater, potable water reticulation, sewer reticulation, telecommunication, electrical supply, traffic, and gas supply. The findings of the report are as follows:</p> <p><u>Flood Risk:</u></p> <p>A review of SAPPA database, shows the Hazard (Flooding – General) Overlay applying to the Affected Area, and a Hazard (Flooding) Overlay applying to adjacent land, including the Council stormwater basin. Council provided flood mapping which suggests that during major storm events, uncontrolled stormwater enters the Affected Area from the east at two locations, inferred by FMG as following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Stormwater overflowing from undersized Council infrastructure at the intersection of Keane Court and Coleman Parade, through private property of neighbouring dwellings to the east, and into the Affected Area. b) Stormwater overflowing from undersized Council infrastructure at an existing stormwater basin at the intersection of Sheriff Street and Coleman Parade. <p>FMG have identified that a number of feasible solutions are available to manage these flows, and anticipate such could be resolved during detailed design to the satisfaction of both the Designated Entity and Council, ensuring the principals of the Hazard Overlay (Flooding – General) are satisfied through a future development outcome on the Affected Area.</p>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>Such measures include the construction of bunding and a pit/pipe network within the boundaries of the Affected Area. However, a further element of the potential solution is for the capacity of the external stormwater infrastructure to be increased, with such discussed further below.</p> <p><u>Stormwater</u></p> <p>The future development of the Affected Area can reasonably be accommodated provided the following stormwater infrastructure is designed and constructed to comply with Council requirements, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detention storage – underground or above ground detention storage in the order of 1,200m³, likely beneath carparking to the north-western corner of the Affected Area to allow for direct connection and discharge into the Council Network, or alternatively connecting into Sheriff Street. Onsite detention to ensure that post development stormwater flows for a future development on the Affected Area do not exceed current stormwater flows from the Affected Area. • Implementation of Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) principles such as raingarden and landscape, or proprietary treatment systems, to achieve water quality outcomes. • Resolution of existing overflow paths into the subject site during major storm events, noting that floor management for the broader area is the responsibility of the Council. Further investigations to be undertaken for the Code Amendment in consultation with Council's engineer to determine an appropriate contribution or infrastructure upgrades, to be provided by the Proponent, to support the Council's broader floor management strategy. <p><u>Water supply:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • water mains are available for supply and can be utilised; • connections will be assessed by SA Water at the future development stage; and • any augmentation costs to be met by a future developer. <p><u>Sewer:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sewer infrastructure is existing along the roads with future development capable of being connected to it; • connections will be assessed by SA Water at the future development stage; and • any augmentation costs to be met by a future developer. <p><u>Telecommunications:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NBN are the relevant telecommunications with the Affected Area within the existing NBN service area; • no pits along the roads currently service the Affected Area; and • there is sufficient capacity to service future development. <p><u>Electrical:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an existing high voltage overhead powerline is located along Baden Terrace;

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • it is assumed there is sufficient supply to connect future allotments; • internal transformers on the Affected Area will be required to service future development of the Affected Area; and • any augmentation costs to be met by a future developer. <p><u>Gas:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • existing high pressure steel gas main located adjacent the Affected Area on Main North Road; and • existing main potentially adequate to service future development of the Affected Area. <p>Summary</p> <p>The investigations confirm that the Affected Area can be serviced by appropriate infrastructure with no implications arising in respect to the Code Amendment.</p> <p>The Code offers several policies to assist with the findings of the infrastructure services assessment and to ensure future commercial development is appropriately serviced.</p> <p>For future commercial development, the following policies apply enabling the relevant authority to ensure that infrastructure provision is addressed as part of the future development of the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities general module: PO 11.1 and PO 12.1. <p>In respect to stormwater management, the following policies apply enabling the relevant authority to ensure such is addressed as part of the future development of the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design in Urban Areas general module: PO 5.1, PO 42.1, PO 42.2 and PO 42.3 <p>The Stormwater Management Overlay presently applies to the Affected Area however does not apply to development within the Employment Zone. On this basis removal of the Stormwater Management Overlay is recommended.</p> <p>Infrastructure upgrades, identified through the investigations, will be required through separate agreement to be entered into between the Designated Entity and the Council. These agreements are to be finalised and executed prior to determination of the Code Amendment.</p> <p>Recommended Policy Change/Actions</p> <p>Remove the Stormwater Management Overlay over the Affected Area.</p> <p>The Designated Entity to enter into agreements with the Council in relation to infrastructure upgrades.</p>
Environmental Noise Assessment	<p>Sonus have undertaken investigations to consider the environmental noise criteria that would result from the proposed Code Amendment.</p> <p>Establishment of an Employment Zone will result in noise criteria consistent with the recommendations of the World Health Organisation Guidelines. Compliance with these levels will prevent annoyance, sleep disturbance and</p>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>unreasonable interference on the amenity of an area as part of a future development of the Affected Area.</p> <p>The Sonus assessment confirms that the existing General Development Policies (Interface between Land Uses) provide an appropriate policy setting to ensure future development will need to achieve a suitable level of acoustic amenity at adjacent residences. Future development is likely to require incorporation of practical acoustic treatment measures which are typical for similar developments located adjacent to residences such as acoustic fencing.</p> <p>The relevant policies include (but are not limited to):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interface between Land Uses PO 1.2 that states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.</i> • Interface between Land Uses PO 2.1 that states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <i>the nature of the development</i> ▪ <i>measures to mitigate off-site impacts</i> ▪ <i>the extent to which the development is desired in the zone</i> ▪ <i>measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land.</i> • Interface between Land Uses PO 4.1 that states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</i> • Interface between Land Uses PO 4.2 that states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</i> <i>2. when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</i> <i>3. housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure</i>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>4. providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone.</i></p> <p>These policies enable a relevant authority to assess noise impacts as part of a future development of the land. A future development application will need to demonstrate design and management techniques and responses to demonstrate compliance with the relevant criteria.</p> <p>Summary</p> <p>The investigations confirm that the Code provides appropriate policies to manage noise impacts on adjacent sensitive land uses. As such no additional policy is recommended, other than the inclusion of a Concept Plan (contained in Appendix 3) which identifies the approximate future location of an acoustic barrier. The Concept Plan if included in the Code, will be relevant to inform the assessment of future development.</p> <p>Recommended Policy Change</p> <p>Apply the Concept Plan to the Affected Area.</p>
Transport Investigations	<p>The Affected Area has frontages to Main North Road and Sheriff Road. Main North Road is a State Maintained Road.</p> <p>MFY has undertaken traffic and access investigations for this Code Amendment, in which the following conclusions have been made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A signalised intersection will need to be provided to accommodate future anticipated vehicle movements and access to the Affected Area. • MFY has been liaising with DIT in relation to the location of the signalised intersection. • Preliminary feedback from DIT was that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » it would prefer the signalised intersection to be located at Sheriff Street as this would provide better signal spacing and improved connectivity to the local network; » it is understood that the Council has reservations about a signalised intersection at Sheriff Street; » the area of Main North Road adjacent the Affected Area has been identified for future road widening; and » in the event the signalised intersection cannot be provided at Sheriff Street, the location of the traffic signals will need to achieve the recommended warning sight distant in accordance with DIT requirements. • It will be a requirement of the future access that both DIT and the Council are supportive of the access solution to the Affected Area. The preferred solution for both agencies may differ. • While DIT has identified its preference, the feedback from DIT recognises that other factors will need to be considered in confirming the signalised intersection location.

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is anticipated that the Council will not be supportive of the signalised intersection connecting to Sheriff Street due to potential or perceived impact on residents. • Given the anticipated concern from Council, analysis of the access location has been progressed on the basis that the signalised intersection will be developed to provide direct access from Main North Road and no access from Sheriff Street. • Locating the signalised intersection on Main North Road will not impact on the broader road network. • A review of a concept design solution for the Affected Area has been completed that responds to the requirements of DIT where access is provided directly to the Affected Area from Main North Road, including that adequate separation is provided to Sheriff Street to ensure approach sight distance criteria are met. • Final confirmation of the forecast case modelled scenario is being negotiated with DIT. This analysis will be supplemented with a Modelling Report and a Traffic Impact Assessment to further inform the Code Amendment. <p>The location of the future anticipated signalised access has been included on the Concept Plan (refer Appendix 3).</p> <p>Summary</p> <p>Direct access to the Affected Area that meets the requirements of DIT and the Council can be achieved from Main North Road via a controlled/signalised intersection. The proposed access location has been included on the Concept Plan (refer Appendix 3).</p> <p>No access to the Affected Area is proposed from Sheriff Street.</p> <p>Further Modelling and Traffic Impact Assessment will be undertaken to inform and confirm the access location.</p> <p>Recommended Policy Change</p> <p>Retain the following Overlays to the Affected Area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Generating Development Overlay; and • Urban Transport Routes Overlay. <p>Apply the Advertising Near Signalised Intersection Overlay to the Affected Area to account for future development that may occur near the future signalised intersection.</p> <p>Apply the Concept Plan to the Affected Area.</p>
Tree Assessment Report	<p>An assessment of existing trees located on the Affected Area was undertaken by Arborman Tree Solutions. The assessment identified that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a total of five Significant Trees and 11 Regulated Trees are established within the Affected Area. These trees vary in size and health condition;

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tree 2 is considered to provide ‘important’ aesthetic and/or environmental benefit and warrants retention; • The Tree Protection Zone for Tree 2 has been calculated to have a radius of 7.92 metres measured from the centre of the trunk; and • the remaining trees whilst providing aesthetic and/or environmental benefit do not do so to a level that would be considered to be ‘important’. <p>The Act establishes the legislative framework that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • defines regulated and significant trees; • defined tree damaging activity; and • identifies any form of tree damaging activity as development. Meaning that where development proposes tree damaging activity a development application must be lodged and assessed by a relevant authority. <p>The policies for assessing tree damaging activity are contained in the Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay that will continue to apply to the Affected Area through the Code Amendment.</p> <p>The legislative framework and Overlay ensures that existing regulated and significant trees are protected and any tree damaging activity will be assessed by the relevant authority against the relevant policy setting.</p> <p>NOTE: no tree removal or other tree damaging activity is being proposed as part of this Code Amendment. Any proposal to remove trees will need to be assessed against the Code policy as part of any future development application.</p> <p>Summary</p> <p>The investigations confirm no implications for the Code Amendment as the removal of such trees would occur as part of a future development.</p> <p>The Code Amendment addresses the findings and conclusions through the continued application of the Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay to the Affected Area. The policies contained within this Overlay are captured as relevant assessment criteria for an application to remove or undertake tree damaging activity to a regulated or significant tree.</p> <p>Recommended Policy Change</p> <p>Retain the Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay to the Affected Area.</p>
Land Supply Analysis	<p>Future Urban prepared a land supply analysis for the Code Amendment (refer Appendix 11). The Land Supply Report identified the below in respect to the supply of housing and employment land within the Town of Gawler. In addition, key strategic documents of the Council recognise the need for adequate land supply for both residential and employment purposes and to be considered adequate, land supply should account for growth over the longer term (at least 15 years) (refer Appendix 6).</p>

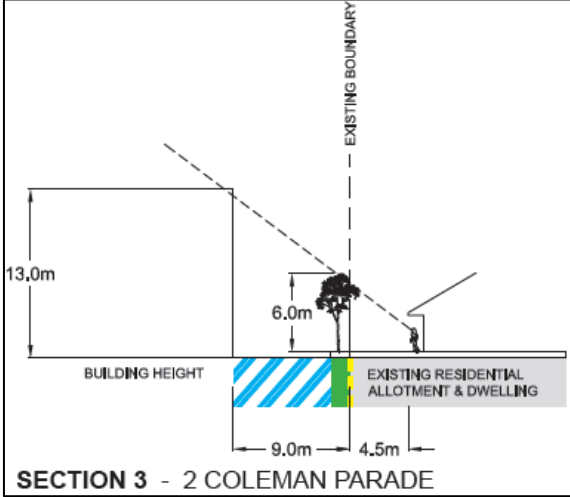
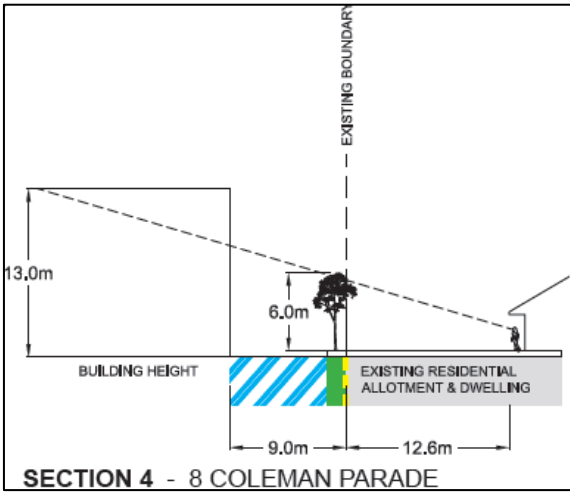
Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>Residential:</p> <p>Population growth has occurred at an average rate of 412 to 421 people per year since 2006 and population projections predict that this could increase to 695 people per year through to 2036.</p> <p>Dwelling demand is expected to be between 195 and 290 dwellings per annum. Existing zoned land represents a 14 to 20 years of supply.</p> <p>The Affected Area has a potential residential yield of 60 to 70 allotments and with the loss of this zoned land of marginal impact to overall residential land supply in the Town of Gawler.</p> <p>Employment:</p> <p>The rates of employment land consumption for the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide is estimated at 1 hectare per 6.95 additional people. Population growth of between 421 to 695 people per year would generate a demand for employment land at a rate of 0.61 to 1 hectare per year. Based on current zoned land, supply would be exhausted within 5.5 to 9 years.</p> <p>In the light of the above, rezoning the Affected Area from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • increase existing employment land supply within the Town of Gawler by 73%; • enable the Town of Gawler to compete with other locations in the Outer North in the accommodation of employment lands which will support the attraction and retention of working age population; and • satisfy projected demands for the next 9.5 to 15.5 years. <p>Summary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Land Supply Analysis confirms that there is: • adequate residential land supply to support population growth in the area; • there is a need for commercial non-residential land supply in the area; and • rezoning the Affected Area to the Employment Zone will satisfy projected commercial demand for the next 9.5 to 15.5 years.
Employment Land Analysis	<p>Ethos Urban have prepared an opinion in respect to the suitability of the Affected Area to accommodate employment uses (refer Appendix 12). The economic context examined by Ethos Urban identified the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Town of Gawler population is forecast to see continued strong growth to 34,280 persons by 2026, or a total increase of +2,930 persons. Beyond 2026 the population is forecast to grow to 42,350 people by 2036, an increase of +11,000 persons on 2021 levels. • Ongoing employment growth will be required to ensure that the working population of the Affected Area continues to experience

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>below-average rates of unemployment and enhanced economic engagement into the future.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In 2016, just 31.7% of employed persons living in the Gawler Area had a local job. As such, over 68% of the local workforce has to travel outside of Gawler to access employment. • Given the rapid growth in population forecast for Gawler over coming years, it is vital for the economic well-being of the local community that sufficient land and opportunities for local employment are delivered to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » maximise local employment opportunities; » reduce the need to travel outside of Gawler to access employment; » ensure the economic engagement and well-being of the local community is being supported; and » deliver services and facilities that meet the needs of a rapidly growing population. • The rezoning of the Affected Area potentially has a significant role to play in supporting the above outcomes. <p>Summary</p> <p>The employment land analysis supports the outcomes sought by the Code Amendment, namely to recognise the potential of the Affected Area for employment lands that can support the future growth and employment opportunities within the Town of Gawler.</p>
<p>Analysis of zones that support large format employment generating land uses</p>	<p>A review and analysis of zones in the Code that would support large format employment generating land uses in addition to the Employment Zone has been undertaken.</p> <p>The zones in the Code that identify large format employment generating land uses include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the Employment (Enterprise) Zone supports a range of industrial, warehousing, storage and service activities. The Zone generally supports for higher impact type uses to those in the Employment Zone; • the Strategic Employment Zone supports a range of industrial, logistical, storage, research and training land uses. The Zone generally supports higher impact uses such as emission generating industries. This is reflected on the locations of this Zone that are generally located some distance from sensitive land uses; • the Township Zone supports a range of uses including retail, business, commercial and light industry. While the land uses envisaged in this Zone do not preclude larger format uses the policies in the Zone do not readily support larger format uses. For example, PO 1.2 of the Zone seeks small scale retail, business and commercial development to service the local community. The corresponding

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2 seeks for these uses not to exceed a gross leasable floor area of 250m²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Township Activity Centre supports a range of land uses that provide important services to residents. While this Zone would, on face value appear to support larger format employment generating uses, the Affected Area has a limited area that would not support the range of uses supported by the Zone. This Zone also have the potential to conflict with the nearby areas zoned Suburban Activity Centre Zone and Local Activity Centre Zone. <p>Other zones, such as the Suburban Business Zone, do not support large format employment generating land uses and generally seek development and land uses of a smaller scale and lower impact.</p> <p>The Employment Zone supports a diverse range of employment generating and low-impact light industrial, commercial and business activities that complement the role of other zones accommodating significant shopping and business activities. PO 1.4 of the Zone specifically speaks to bulky goods land uses that provide convenient access as having frontage to a State Maintained Road.</p> <p>Summary</p> <p>The investigations confirm that the Employment Zone is the most appropriate zone for the Code Amendment as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> it supports low impact large format employment generating land uses, but not to the same intensity as the Employment (Enterprise) Zone or Strategic Employment Zone; it does not seek to compete with the existing Activity Centre Zones in the area; and will not conflict with the Township Main Street Zone located in the heart of the Gawler Township. <p>Recommended Policy Change</p> <p>Remove the General Neighbourhood Zone from the Affected Area.</p> <p>Apply the Employment Zone to the Affected Area.</p>
Taa wika Cultural Heritage Database and Register search	A search of the Taa wika Cultural Heritage Database and Register was undertaken for the Affected Area. The search confirmed that there were no registered Aboriginal site's or object's on the Affected Area.
Interface and Amenity Management	<p>Preliminary feedback on the Code Amendment has indicated that one of the main areas of concerns will be the interface between future non-residential development of the Affected Area and existing adjacent residential development.</p> <p>There are a number of policies within the Code that seek to manage interface and amenity impact and may apply to future development of the Affected</p>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>Area, depending on the nature of the development, these include (but are not necessarily limited to):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment Zone PO 2.1 and PO 2.2 that relate to built form and character; • Employment Zone PO 3.2, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5 PO 3.6 and PO 3.7 that relate to setbacks, building height and interface management through application of the building envelope; • Employment Zone PO 5.1 and PO 5.2 that relate to the provision of landscaping with new development; • Interface between Land Uses PO 1.2 that relates to land use compatibility; • Interface between Land Uses PO 2.1 that relates to hours of operation; • Interface between Land Uses PO 3.1, PO 3.2 and PO 3.3 that relate to overshadowing; • Interface between Land Uses PO 4.1, PO 4.2 PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5 and PO 4.6 that relates to activities generating noise and vibration; • Interface between Land Uses PO 5.1 and PO 5.2 that relate to air quality; and • Interface between Land Uses PO 6.1 that relates to light spill. <p>A copy of these policies is included as Appendix 13.</p> <p>In addition to the above, PO 7.1 of the Employment Zone refers to development outcomes being compatible with a Concept Plan. Although the Code provides policies that seek to manage interface impacts, the Designated Entity seeks to provide greater certainty to adjacent land owners as to future development outcomes and amenity impacts. To achieve this the Designated Entity has prepared a Concept Plan (contained in Figure 2.3 and Appendix 3) for inclusion in the Code. The purpose of the Concept Plan is to ensure future development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides a minimum 9.0 metre building exclusion area from the side and rear boundaries of the Affected Area that adjoin existing residential land uses. The purpose of the building exclusion area is to ensure future built form maintains separation from adjoining residential land uses, in turn softening the mass and bulk of future built form on the Affected Area. This approach addresses the lack of rear setback policy within the existing Employment Zone; • includes landscaping around the boundaries of the Affected Area that interface with residential development to further soften (not eliminate) the appearance of future development as viewed from the interface areas; • provides, as required, an appropriate acoustic barrier around the boundaries of the Affected Area that interface with existing residential land uses. The extent of acoustic treatments to be resolved as part of a future development application, however the investigations provide clear guidance in terms of what the likely requirements will be; and

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> primary and secondary vehicle access for future development of the Affected Area is from Main North Road and not the adjoining street network. Such is integral to ensuring that future development does not generate significant traffic movements through adjacent residential streets. <p>Indicative sections have been prepared that demonstrate how the Concept Plan will work in respect to future development and adjoining residential land uses as provided in Figures 4.1 to 4.4 (inclusive) below and Appendix 3.</p> <p>The sections demonstrate that the building exclusion area, coupled with fencing and landscaping will reduce the appearance and mass of future built form on the Affected Area. Noting that the Code does not seek development outcomes where built form will not be visible to adjoining land uses, but rather seeks development outcomes that soften built form and manage impacts on sensitive land uses that may arise from building mass, noise or emissions. The analysis assumes a 6m high tree will be established within the future landscape area.</p> <p>Figure 4.1 Section 1 – 5 Ames Drive</p> <p>Figure 4.2 Section 2 – 15 Ames Drive</p>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p>Figure 4.3 Section 3 – 2 Coleman Parade</p>  <p>Figure 4.4 Section 4 – 8 Coleman Parade</p>  <p>Summary</p> <p>The investigations confirm that existing Code policy, together with the Concept Plan will provide an appropriate policy setting to guide future development outcomes at the interface, and to ensure existing adjacent residential land uses are afforded an appropriate level of amenity in respect to future built form outcomes, noise, overshadowing and traffic. Some of the specific policies contained in the Code which will guide the siting and design of a future development application include:</p> <p>Employment Zone:</p> <p><i>PO 2.1</i></p> <p><i>Development achieves distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces.</i></p>

Investigation	Outcomes/Recommendations
	<p><i>PO 2.2</i></p> <p><i>Building facades facing a boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate residential development, public roads, or public open space incorporate design elements to add visual interest by considering the following:</i></p> <p><i>(a) using a variety of building finishes</i></p> <p><i>(b) avoiding elevations that consist solely of metal cladding</i></p> <p><i>(c) using materials with a low reflectivity</i></p> <p><i>(d) using techniques to add visual interest and reduce large expanses of blank walls including modulation and incorporation of offices and showrooms along elevations visible to a public road.</i></p> <p><i>PO 3.6</i></p> <p><i>Buildings mitigate visual impacts of building massing on residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</i></p> <p><i>PO 3.7</i></p> <p><i>Buildings mitigate overshadowing of residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</i></p> <p><i>PO 5.2</i></p> <p><i>Development incorporates areas for landscaping to enhance the overall amenity of the site and locality.</i></p> <p><i>PO 7.1</i></p> <p><i>Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.</i></p> <p>Interface Between Land Uses</p> <p><i>PO 1.2</i></p> <p><i>Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts</i></p> <p>Recommended Policy Change</p> <p>Apply the proposed Concept Plan to the Affected Area.</p>

Further details on investigations undertaken in support of the Code Amendment are included in **Appendices 3 and 7 to 13.**

4.3.2 Recommended policy changes

The scope of the Code Amendment does not include the creation of new planning policy, and is limited to the spatial application of Zones, Subzones and Overlays or TNVs provided for under the published Planning and Design Code. The changes to the spatial application of Zones, Subzones and Overlays and technical and numerical variations are described in section 2.3.2 of this report.

Notwithstanding, the above investigations confirm that the policy contained within the Planning and Design Code is adequate to guide the future development of the Affected Area.

APPENDIX 1. AFFECTED AREA MAPPING



Recreation
Zone

General
Neighbourhood
Zone

Master Planned
Neighbourhood
Zone

Suburban
Activity
Zone

FIRST STREET

SHERIFF STREET

MAIN NORTH ROAD

COLEMAN PDE

Current Zone

LEGEND

 Affected Area Boundary

 Zone Boundary

APPENDIX 2. CURRENT CODE POLICY

550 MAIN NORTH RD EVANSTON PARK SA 5116

Address:

Click to view a detailed interactive [SAILIS](#) in SAILIS

To view a detailed interactive property map in SAPP click on the map below



Property Zoning Details

Local Variation (TNV)

Concept Plan (Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East)

Concept Plan (Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier)

Overlay

Defence Aviation Area (All structures over 45 metres)

Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface)

Hazards (Flooding - General)

Prescribed Water Resources Area

Regulated and Significant Tree

Stormwater Management

Traffic Generating Development

Urban Transport Routes

Urban Tree Canopy

Water Resources

Zone

General Neighbourhood

Development Pathways

■ General Neighbourhood

1. Accepted Development

Means that the development type does not require planning consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan
- Brush fence
- Building work on railway land
- Carport
- Internal building work
- Outbuilding
- Partial demolition of a building or structure
- Private bushfire shelter
- Shade sail
- Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted)
- Swimming pool or spa pool
- Verandah
- Water tank (above ground)
- Water tank (underground)

2. Code Assessed - Deemed to Satisfy

Means that the development type requires consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Ancillary accommodation
- Carport
- Outbuilding
- Replacement building
- Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire
- Verandah

3. Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Performance Assessed development types listed below are those for which the Code identifies relevant policies.

Additional development types that are not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted default to a Performance assessed Pathway. Please contact your local council for more information.

- Ancillary accommodation
- Carport
- Demolition

- Detached dwelling
- Dwelling addition
- Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by:
 - (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or
 - (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.
- Fence
- Group dwelling
- Land division
- Outbuilding
- Residential flat building
- Retaining wall
- Row dwelling
- Semi-detached dwelling
- Tree-damaging activity
- Verandah

4. Impact Assessed - Restricted

Means that the development type requires approval. Classes of development that are classified as Restricted are listed in Table 4 of the relevant Zones.

Property Policy Information for above selection

Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

General Neighbourhood Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Low-rise, low and medium-density housing that supports a range of needs and lifestyles located within easy reach of services and facilities. Employment and community service uses contribute to making the neighbourhood a convenient place to live without compromising residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Predominantly residential development with complementary non-residential uses that support an active, convenient, and walkable neighbourhood.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Ancillary accommodation (b) Community facility (c) Consulting room (d) Dwelling (e) Educational establishment (f) Office (g) Place of Worship (h) Pre-school (i) Recreation area (j) Residential flat building (k) Retirement facility (l) Shop (m) Student accommodation (n) Supported accommodation
PO 1.2 Non-residential development located and designed to improve community accessibility to services, primarily in the form of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) small scale commercial uses such as offices, shops and consulting rooms (b) community services such as educational establishments, community centres, places of worship, pre-schools, and other health and welfare services (c) services and facilities ancillary to the function or operation of supported accommodation or retirement facilities (d) open space and recreation facilities. 	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Non-residential development sited and designed to complement the residential character and amenity of the neighbourhood.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4	DTS/DPF 1.4

<p>Commercial activities improve community access to services are of a scale and type to maintain residential amenity.</p>	<p>A shop, consulting room or office (or any combination thereof) satisfies any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it is located on the same allotment and in conjunction with a dwelling where all the following are satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) does not exceed 50m² gross leasable floor area (ii) does not involve the display of goods in a window or about the dwelling or its curtilage (b) it reinstates a former shop, consulting room or office in an existing building (or portion of a building) and satisfies one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the building is a State or Local Heritage Place (ii) is in conjunction with a dwelling and there is no increase in the gross leasable floor area previously used for non-residential purposes (c) is located more than 500m from an Activity Centre and satisfies one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) does not exceed 100m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) where the site does not have a frontage to a State Maintained Road (ii) does not exceed 200m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) where the site has a frontage to a State Maintained Road (d) the development site abuts an Activity Centre and all the following are satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it does not exceed 200m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) (ii) the proposed development will not result in a combined gross leasable floor area (existing and proposed) of all shops, consulting rooms and offices that abut the Activity Centre in this zone exceeding the lesser of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 50% of the existing gross leasable floor area within the Activity Centre B. 1000m². 																		
<p>PO 1.5 Expansion of existing community services such as educational establishments, community facilities and pre-schools in a manner which complements the scale of development envisaged by the desired outcome for the neighbourhood.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5 Alteration of or addition to existing educational establishments, community facilities or pre-schools where all the following are satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) set back at least 3m from any boundary shared with a residential land use (b) building height not exceeding 1 building level (c) the total floor area of the building not exceeding 150% of the total floor area prior to the addition/alteration (d) off-street vehicular parking exists or will be provided in accordance with the rate(s) specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number. 																		
<p>Site Dimensions and Land Division</p>																			
<p>PO 2.1 Allotments/sites created for residential purposes are of suitable size and dimension to accommodate the anticipated dwelling form and remain compatible with the pattern of development in a low-rise and predominantly low-density neighbourhood, with higher densities closer to public open space, public transport stations and activity centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 Development will not result in more than 1 dwelling on an existing allotment or Allotments/sites for residential purposes accord with the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling Type</th> <th>Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling</th> <th>Minimum site/allotment frontage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)</td> <td>300m² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')</td> <td>9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Semi-detached dwelling</td> <td>300m²</td> <td>9m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)</td> <td>250m²</td> <td>7m (averaged)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group dwelling</td> <td>300m² (average, including common areas)</td> <td>15m (total)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dwelling within a residential flat building</td> <td>300m² (average, including common areas)</td> <td>15m (total)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling Type	Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling	Minimum site/allotment frontage	Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)	300m ² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')	9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site	Semi-detached dwelling	300m ²	9m	Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)	250m ²	7m (averaged)	Group dwelling	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)	Dwelling within a residential flat building	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)
Dwelling Type	Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling	Minimum site/allotment frontage																	
Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)	300m ² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')	9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site																	
Semi-detached dwelling	300m ²	9m																	
Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)	250m ²	7m (averaged)																	
Group dwelling	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)																	
Dwelling within a residential flat building	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)																	
<p>PO 2.2 Development creating new allotments/sites in conjunction with retention of an existing dwelling ensures the site of the existing dwelling remains fit for purpose.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2 Where the site of a dwelling does not comprise an entire allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the balance of the allotment accords with site area and frontage requirements specified in General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 2.1 (b) if there is an existing dwelling on the allotment that will remain on the allotment after completion of the development, it will not contravene: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Private open space requirements specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space 																		

	(ii) off-street vehicular parking exists in accordance with the rate(s) specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number.
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Land division results in sites that are accessible and suitable for their intended purpose.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Division of land satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <p>(a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an existing development authorisation under the Development Act 1993 or Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes</p> <p>(b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments</p> <p>(c) satisfies all of the following:</p> <p>(i) No more than 5 additional allotments are created</p> <p>(ii) Each proposed allotment has a minimum site area of 300m² and frontage of 9m</p> <p>(iii) Each proposed allotment has a slope less than 12.5% (1-in-8)</p> <p>(iv) There are no regulated trees on or within 20m of the subject land, with the distance measured from the base of the trunk of the tree (or the nearest trunk of the tree) to the subject land</p> <p>(v) The division does not involve creation of a public road</p> <p>(vi) Vehicle access from a public road can be provided to all proposed allotments which satisfies Design in Urban Areas DTS/DPF 23.3, 23.4 and 23.6, and would be located wholly on one side of the allotment, or located no more than 1m from the side boundary alignment</p> <p>(vii) No allotments are in a battle-axe configuration and</p> <p>(viii) Each proposed allotment is of a size and dimension capable of containing a rectangle 9m in width and 15m in depth.</p>
Site Coverage	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Building footprints allow sufficient space around buildings to limit visual impact, provide an attractive outlook and access to light and ventilation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The development does not result in site coverage exceeding 60%.</p>
Building Height	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings contribute to a low-rise suburban character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) no greater than:</p> <p>(a) 2 building levels and 9m and</p> <p>(b) wall height that is no greater than 7m except in the case of a gable end.</p>
Primary Street Setback	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Buildings are setback from primary street boundaries to contribute to the existing/emerging pattern of street setbacks in the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:</p> <p>(a) no more than 1m in front of the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment)</p> <p>(b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), no more than 1m in front of the setback to the building line of that building or</p> <p>(c) not less than 5m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same primary street frontage.</p>
Secondary Street Setback	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to achieve separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage:</p> <p>(a) at least 900mm or</p> <p>(b) if a dwelling on any adjoining allotment is closer to the secondary street than 900mm, at least the distance of that dwelling from the boundary with the secondary street.</p>
Boundary Walls	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Dwelling boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual and overshadowing impacts on adjoining properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, side boundary walls occur only on one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b) below:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) side boundary walls adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same or lesser length and height (b) side boundary walls do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) exceed 3m in height from the top of footings (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, exceed a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3m of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land. 			
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>Dwelling walls in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement are setback at least 900mm from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site.</p>			
Side boundary setback				
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Building walls are set back from side boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character and (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Other than walls located on a side boundary, building walls are set back from side boundaries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least 900mm where the wall height is up to 3m (b) other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) at least 1900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary. 			
Rear boundary setback				
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Dwelling walls are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours (c) private open space (d) space for landscaping and vegetation. 	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>Dwelling walls are set back from the rear boundary at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) if the size of the site is less than 301m²— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 3m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling (ii) 5m in relation to any other building level of the dwelling (b) if the size of the site is 301m² or more— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 4m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling (ii) 6m in relation to any other building level of the dwelling. 			
Concept Plans				
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 10.1, in instances where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant. (b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 10.1 is met. 	Description	Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier	Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East
Description				
Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier				
Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East				
Ancillary Buildings and Structures				
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) have a door / opening not exceeding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser 			

	<p>B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 11.2 Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2 Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. 										
Advertisements											
<p>PO 12.1 Advertisements identify the associated business activity, and do not detract from the residential character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1 Advertisements relating to a lawful business activity associated with a residential use do not exceed 0.3m² and mounted flush with a wall or fence.</p>										

Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

Interpretation

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the applicable notification table, in which case the application will not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
1. Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.

<p>2. All development undertaken by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust. 	<p>Except development involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. residential flat building(s) of 3 or more building levels 2. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place 3. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.
<p>3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (b) ancillary accommodation (c) building work on railway land (d) carport (e) deck (f) dwelling (g) dwelling addition (h) fence (i) outbuilding (j) pergola (k) private bushfire shelter (l) residential flat building (m) retaining wall (n) retirement facility (o) shade sail (p) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (q) student accommodation (r) supported accommodation (s) swimming pool or spa pool (t) verandah (u) water tank. 	<p>Except development that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. does not satisfy General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or 2. involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment) or (b) the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3m measured from the top of footings (other than where the proposed wall (or post) abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).
<p>4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) consulting room (b) office (c) shop. 	<p>Except development that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. does not satisfy any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.4 (b) General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or 2. involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment) or (b) the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3m measured from the top of footings (other than where the proposed wall (or post) abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).
<p>5. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) internal building works (b) land division (c) recreation area (d) replacement building (e) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (f) tree damaging activity. 	<p>None specified.</p>
<p>6. Alteration of or addition to any development involving the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) community facility (b) educational establishment (c) pre-school. 	<p>Except development that does not satisfy General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.5.</p>
<p>7. Demolition.</p>	<p>Except any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place 2. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.

Policy24 - Enquiry

None specified.
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development
None specified.

Part 3 - Overlays

Defence Aviation Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Management of potential impacts of buildings on the operational and safety requirements of Defence Aviation Areas.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Built Form	
PO 1.1 Building height does not pose a hazard to the operations of Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Building height does not exceed the relevant height specified by the <i>Defence Aviation Area Overlay</i> .
PO 1.2 Exhaust stacks are designed and sited to minimise plume impacts on aircraft movements associated with Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Development does not include exhaust stacks.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Urban neighbourhoods that adjoin areas of General, Medium and High Bushfire Risk: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) allow access through to bushfire risk areas (b) are designed to protect life and property from the threat of bushfire and the dangers posed by ember attack (c) facilitate evacuation to areas safe from bushfire danger.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Division	
PO 1.1 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments is designed to	DTS/DPF 1.1 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public

Policy24 - Enquiry

make provision for emergency vehicle access through to the bushfire risk area.	roads.
PO 1.2 Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Land division does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.3 Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Land division creates less than 10 allotments.
PO 1.4 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.5 Land division does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Land division does not create or rely on fire tracks.
PO 1.6 Land division resulting in 10 or more new allotments and within 100m a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF1.6 Land division is not located within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or does not create 10 or more new allotments.
Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks	
PO 2.1 Roads that are within 100 metres of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective: (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Any proposed new roads are not within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or (a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface (b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road (c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road (d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m (e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either: (i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or (ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.

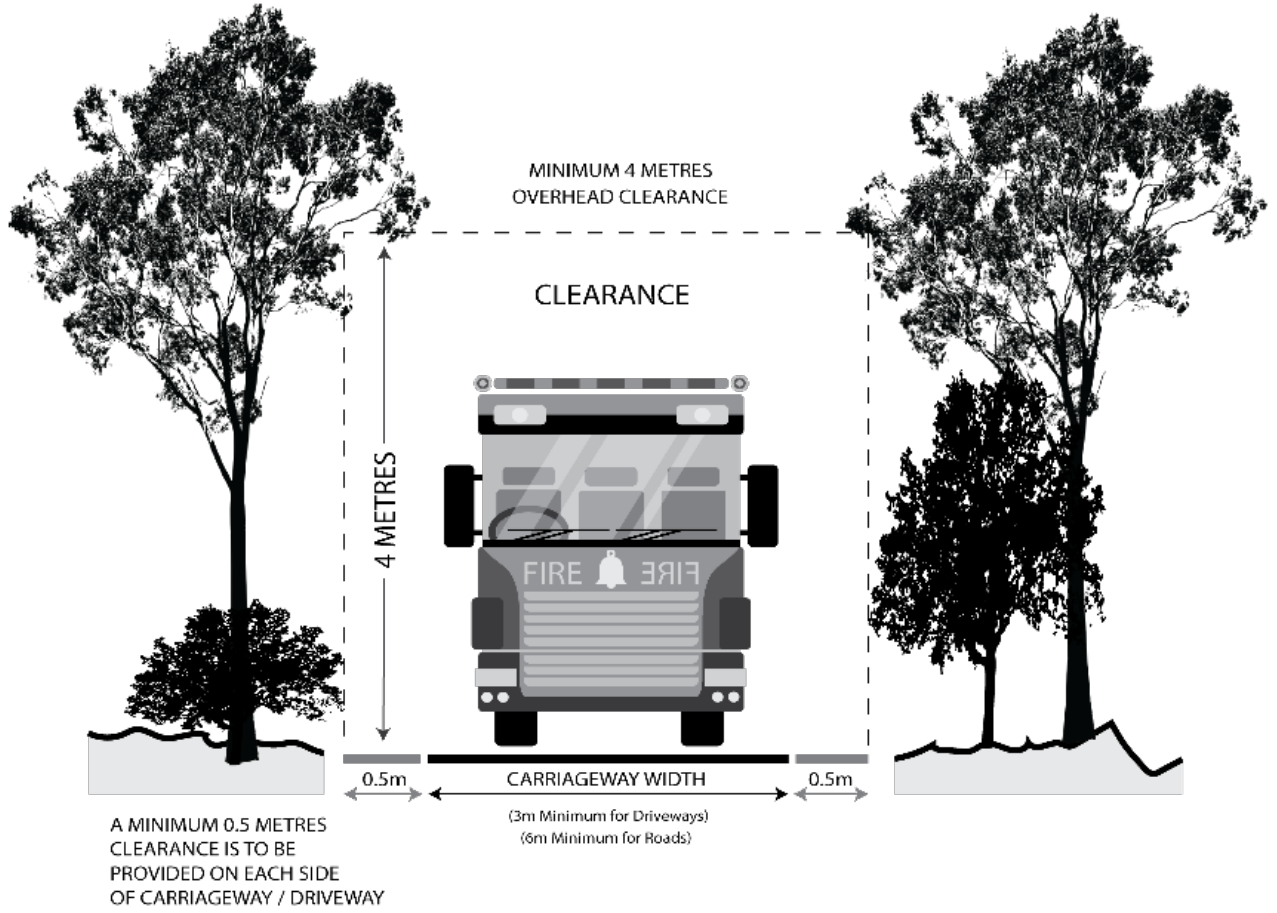
Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Figures and Diagrams

Fire Engine and Appliance Clearances
Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

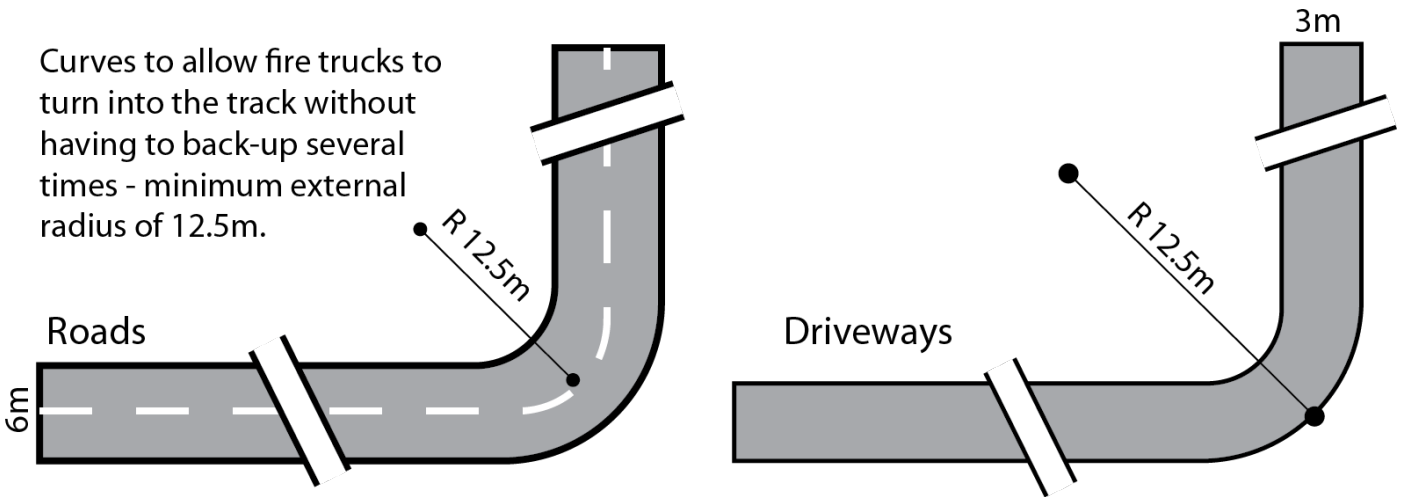


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

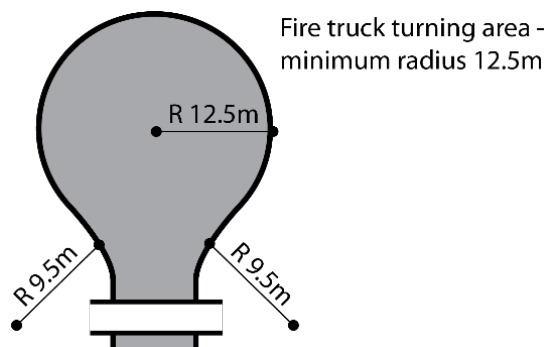


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head

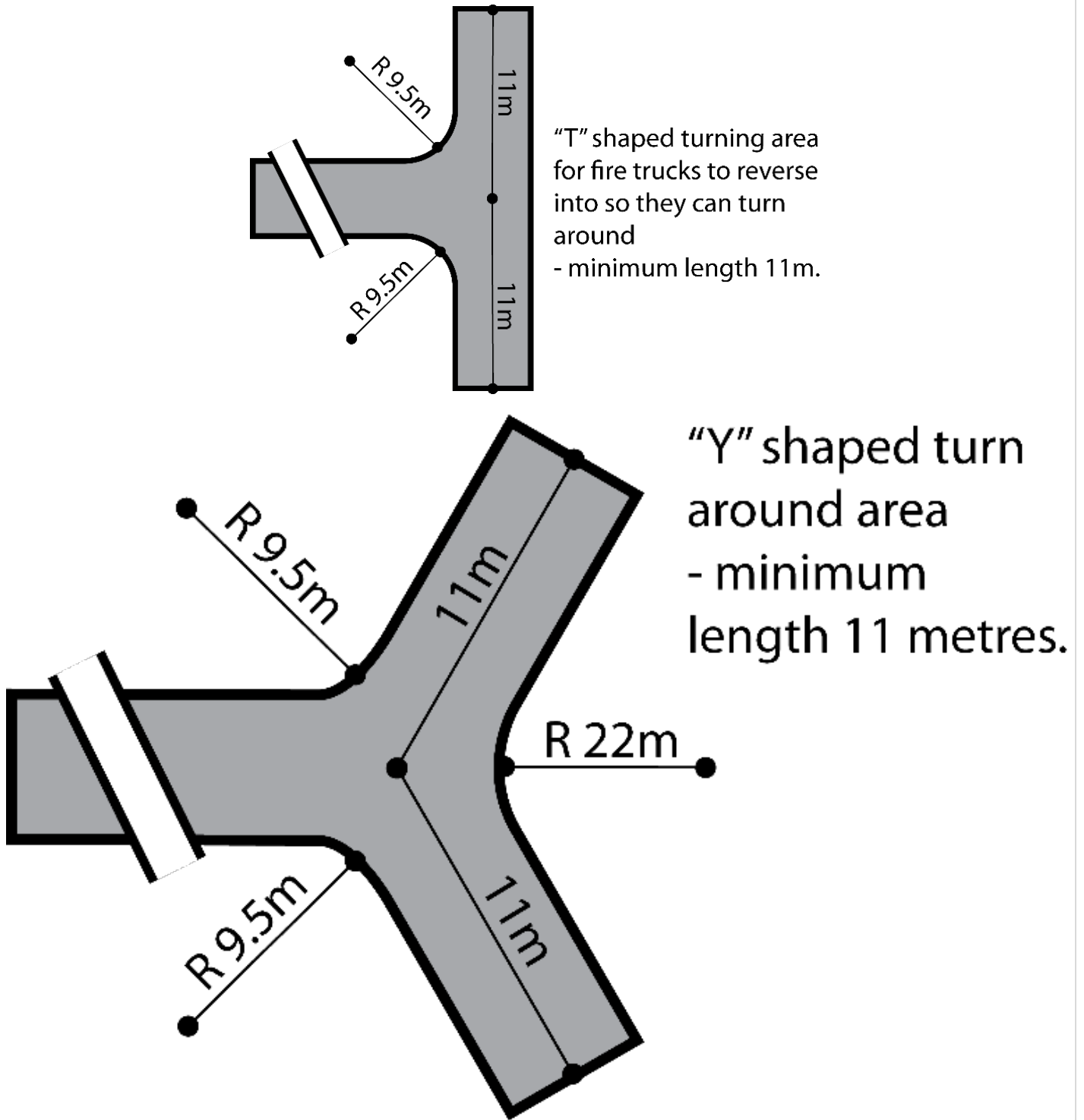
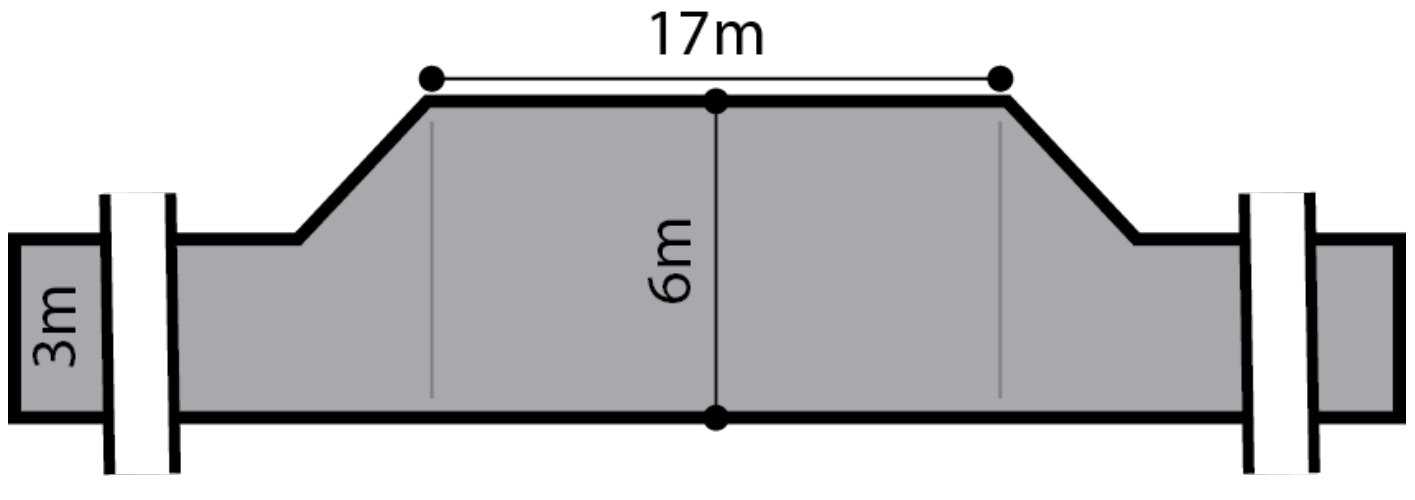


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from general flood risk are minimised through the appropriate siting and design of development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use	
PO 1.1 Buildings housing vulnerable people, community services facilities, key infrastructure and emergency services are sited away from flood areas enable uninterrupted operation of services and reduce likelihood of entrapment.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Pre-schools, educational establishments, retirement and supported accommodation, emergency services facilities, hospitals and prisons located outside the 1% AEP flood event.
Flood Resilience	
PO 2.1 Development is sited, designed and constructed to prevent the entry of floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished ground and floor level not less than: In instances where no finished floor level value is specified, a building incorporates a finished floor level at least 300mm above the height of a 1% AEP flood event.
Environmental Protection	
PO 3.1 Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building during a 1% AEP flood event to avoid potential environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Development involving the storage or disposal of hazardous materials is wholly located outside of the 1% AEP flood plain or flow path.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed surface water resources areas maintains the health and natural flow paths of water courses.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular development involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed surface water areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or (b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development comprising the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert surface water flowing over land is undertaken in a manner that maintains the quality and quantity of flows required to meet the needs of the environment as well as downstream users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that comprises the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert, or collects or diverts surface water flowing over land.	Relevant authority under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> that would, if it were not for the operation of section 106(1)(e) of that Act, have the authority under that Act to grant or refuse a permit to undertake the subject development.	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on potential impacts from development on the health, sustainability and/or natural flow paths of water resources in accordance with the provisions of the relevant water allocation plan or regional landscape plan or equivalent.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 12 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
<p>Any of the following classes of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry 	The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably and maintains the health and natural flow paths of water resources.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .			

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.
------	---

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity (b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or (c) provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area (b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species (c) represent an important habitat for native fauna (d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation (e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or (f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short (ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like (iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a Local Heritage Place B. a State Heritage Place C. a substantial building of value <p style="margin-left: 40px;">and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> (iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire (v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or (vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree <p>(b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible (b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land Division	

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division or (b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.
--	---

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Stormwater Management Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development incorporates water sensitive urban design techniques to capture and re-use stormwater.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature												
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and re-use stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise conservation of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage stormwater runoff quality. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Residential development comprising detached, semi-detached or row dwellings, or less than 5 group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes rainwater tank storage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) connected to at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. in relation to a detached dwelling (not in a battle-axe arrangement), semi-detached dwelling or row dwelling, 60% of the roof area B. in all other cases, 80% of the roof area (ii) connected to either a toilet, laundry cold water outlets or hot water service for sites less than 200m² (iii) connected to one toilet and either the laundry cold water outlets or hot water service for sites of 200m² or greater (iv) with a minimum total capacity in accordance with Table 1 (v) where detention is required, includes a 20-25 mm diameter slow release orifice at the bottom of the detention component of the tank (b) incorporates dwelling roof area comprising at least 80% of the site's impervious area <p>Table 1: Rainwater Tank</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #d4edda;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Site size (m²)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Minimum retention volume (Litres)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Minimum detention volume (Litres)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><200</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">200-400</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>401</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">4000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site size (m ²)	Minimum retention volume (Litres)	Minimum detention volume (Litres)	<200	1000	1000	200-400	2000	Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A	>401	4000	Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A
Site size (m ²)	Minimum retention volume (Litres)	Minimum detention volume (Litres)											
<200	1000	1000											
200-400	2000	Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A											
>401	4000	Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A											

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Traffic Generating Development Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes and Major Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from urban transport routes and major urban transport routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Traffic Generating Development	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development designed to minimise its potential impact on the safety, efficiency and functional performance of the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Access points sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing provided to meet the needs of the development so that queues do not impact on the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	-----------

			Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, any of the following classes of development that are proposed within 250m of a State Maintained Road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. 	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Urban Transport Routes Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from Urban Transport Routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Access is designed to allow safe entry and exit to and from a site to meet the needs of development and minimise traffic flow interference associated with access movements along adjacent State maintained roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where servicing a single (1) dwelling / residential allotment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 3m and 4m (measured at the site boundary) (b) where the development will result in 2 and up to 6 dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 5.8m to 6m (measured at the site boundary) and an access depth of 6m (measured from the site boundary into the site) (c) where the development will result in 7 or more dwellings, or is a non-residential land use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site using left turn only movements (iii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iv) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (v) it will have a width of between 6m and 7m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length of 6.4m or less (vi) it will have a width of between 6m and 9m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 6.4m to 8.8m (vii) it will have a width of between 9m and 12m (measured at the site

	<p>boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 8.8m to 12.5m</p> <p>(viii) provides for simultaneous two-way vehicle movements at the access:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. with entry and exit movements for vehicles with a length up to 5.2m vehicles being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and B. with entry movements of 8.8m vehicles (where relevant) being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and the exit movements of 8.8m vehicles do not cross the centreline of the road.
--	--

Access - On-Site Queuing

<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing adjacent to access points is provided to meet the needs of development so that all vehicle queues can be contained fully within the boundaries of the development site, to minimise interruption on the functional performance of the road and maintain safe vehicle movements.</p>
--

<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>An access point in accordance with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings and there are no internal driveways, intersections, car parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram: <div> </div> (b) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length no greater than 6.4m (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (c) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length greater than a 6.4m small rigid vehicle (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (iii) any termination of or change in priority of movement within the main car park aisle is located far enough into the site so that the largest vehicle expected on-site can store fully within the site before being required to stop (iv) all parking or manoeuvring areas for commercial vehicles are located a minimum of 12m or the length of the longest vehicle expected on site from the access (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram: <div> </div>
--

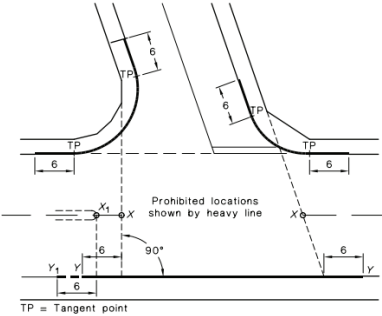
Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Existing access points are designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development.</p>

<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>An existing access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings (b) it is not located on a Controlled Access Road and will not service development that will result in a larger class of vehicle expected to access the site using the existing access (c) is not located on a Controlled Access Road and development constitutes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a change of use between an office <500m² gross leasable floor area and a consulting room <500m² gross leasable floor area or vice versa (ii) a change in use from a shop to an office, consulting room or personal or
--

	<p>domestic services establishment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iii) a change of use from a consulting room or office <250m² gross leasable floor area to shop <250m² gross leasable floor area (iv) a change of use from a shop <500m² gross leasable floor area to a warehouse <500m² gross leasable floor area (v) an office or consulting room with a <500m² gross leasable floor area.
--	---

Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points

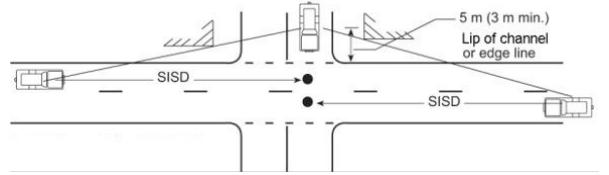
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>New access points are spaced apart from any existing access point or public road junction to manage impediments to traffic flow and maintain safe and efficient operating conditions on the road.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>A new access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where a development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and has frontage to a local road (not being a Controlled Access Road) with a speed environment of 60km/h or less, the new access point is provided on the local road and located a minimum of 6.0m from the tangent point as shown in the following diagram: <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>TP = Tangent point</p> </div> <p>NOTE: The points marked X₁ and X are respectively at the median end on a divided road and at the intersection of the main road centre-line and the extensions of the side road property lines shown as dotted lines, on an undivided road. On a divided road, dimension Y-Y' extends to Point Y₁.</p> (b) where the development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and access from a local road (being a road that is not a State Maintained Road) is not available, the new access: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is not located on a Controlled Access Road (ii) is not located on a section of road affected by double barrier lines (iii) will be on a road with a speed environment of 70km/h or less (iv) is located outside of the bold lines on the diagram shown in the diagram following part (a) (v) located minimum of 6m from a median opening or pedestrian crossing (c) where DTS/DPF 4.1 part (a) and (b) do not apply and access from an alternative local road at least 25m from the State Maintained Road is not available, and the access is not located on a Controlled Access Road, the new access is separated in accordance with the following:
--	--

Speed Limit	Separation between access points	Separation from public road junctions and merging/terminating lanes
50 km/h or less	No spacing requirement	20m
60 km/h	30m	73m
70 km/h	40m	92m
80 km/h	50m	114m
90 km/h	65m	139m
100 km/h	80m	165m
110 km/h	100m	193m

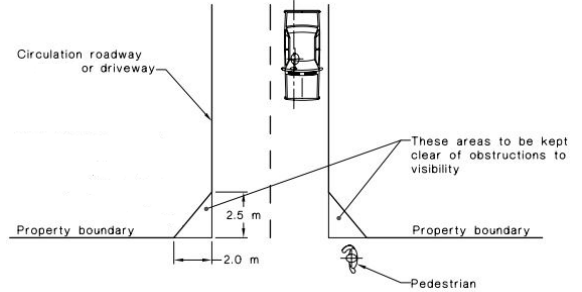
Access - Location (Sight Lines)

<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Access points are located and designed to accommodate sight lines that enable drivers and pedestrians to navigate potential conflict points with roads in a controlled and safe manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>An access point satisfies (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) drivers approaching or exiting an access point have an unobstructed line of sight in accordance with the following (measured at a height of 1.1m above the surface of the road):
--	--

Speed Limit	Access point serving 1-6 dwellings	Access point serving all other development
40 km/h or less	40m	73m
50 km/h	55m	97m
60 km/h	73m	123m
70 km/h	92m	151m
80 km/h	114m	181m
90 km/h	139m	214m
100 km/h	165m	248m
110km/h	193m	285m



(b) pedestrian sightlines in accordance with the following diagram:



Access – Mud and Debris

PO 6.1
Access points constructed to minimise mud or other debris being carried or transferred onto the road to ensure safe road operating conditions.

DTS/DPF 6.1
Where the road has an unsealed shoulder and the road is not kerbed, the access way is sealed from the edge of seal on the road for a minimum of 10m or to the property boundary (whichever is closer).

Access - Stormwater

PO 7.1
Access points are designed to minimise negative impact on roadside drainage of water.

DTS/DPF 7.1
Development does not:
(a) decrease the capacity of an existing drainage point
(b) restrict or prevent the flow of stormwater through an existing drainage point and system.

Building on Road Reserve

PO 8.1
Buildings or structures that encroach onto, above or below road reserves are designed and sited to minimise impact on safe movements by all road users.

DTS/DPF 8.1
Buildings or structures are not located on, above or below the road reserve.

Public Road Junctions

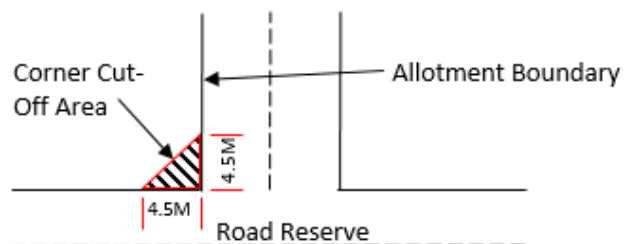
PO 9.1
New junctions with a public road (including the opening of unmade public road junctions) or modifications to existing road junctions are located and designed to ensure safe operating conditions are maintained on the State Maintained Road.

DTS/DPF 9.1
Development does not comprise any of the following:
(a) creating a new junction with a public road
(b) opening an unmade public road junction
(c) modifying an existing public road junction.

Corner Cut-Offs

PO 10.1
Development is located and designed to maintain sightlines for drivers turning into and out of public road junctions to contribute to driver safety.

DTS/DPF 10.1
Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram:



Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, development (including the division of land) that involves any of the following to/on a State Maintained Road or within 25 metres of an intersection with any such road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creation of a new access or junction (b) alterations to an existing access or public road junction (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority) (c) development that changes the nature of vehicular movements or increase the number or frequency of movements through an existing access (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority). 	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Urban Tree Canopy Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Residential development preserves and enhances urban tree canopy through the planting of new trees and retention of existing mature trees where practicable.
------	--

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature																																								
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Trees are planted or retained to contribute to an urban tree canopy.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Tree planting is provided in accordance with the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site size per dwelling (m²)</th> <th>Tree size* and number required per dwelling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><450</td> <td>1 small tree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>450-800</td> <td>1 medium tree or 2 small trees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>800</td> <td>1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*refer Table 1 Tree Size</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Table 1 Tree Size</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Tree size</th> <th>Mature height (minimum)</th> <th>Mature spread (minimum)</th> <th>Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small</td> <td>4 m</td> <td>2m</td> <td>10m² and min. dimension of 1.5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium</td> <td>6 m</td> <td>4 m</td> <td>30m² and min. dimension of 2m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Large</td> <td>12 m</td> <td>8m</td> <td>60m² and min. dimension of 4m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The discount in Column D of Table 2 discounts the number of trees required to be planted in DTS/DPF 1.1 where existing tree(s) are retained on the subject land that meet the criteria in Columns A, B and C of Table 2, and are not a species identified in Regulation 3F(4)(b) of the Planning Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Table 2 Tree Discounts</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Retained tree height (Column A)</th> <th>Retained tree spread (Column B)</th> <th>Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)</th> <th>Discount applied (Column D)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site size per dwelling (m ²)	Tree size* and number required per dwelling	<450	1 small tree	450-800	1 medium tree or 2 small trees	>800	1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees	Table 1 Tree Size				Tree size	Mature height (minimum)	Mature spread (minimum)	Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)	Small	4 m	2m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m	Medium	6 m	4 m	30m ² and min. dimension of 2m	Large	12 m	8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 4m	Table 2 Tree Discounts				Retained tree height (Column A)	Retained tree spread (Column B)	Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)	Discount applied (Column D)				
Site size per dwelling (m ²)	Tree size* and number required per dwelling																																								
<450	1 small tree																																								
450-800	1 medium tree or 2 small trees																																								
>800	1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees																																								
Table 1 Tree Size																																									
Tree size	Mature height (minimum)	Mature spread (minimum)	Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)																																						
Small	4 m	2m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m																																						
Medium	6 m	4 m	30m ² and min. dimension of 2m																																						
Large	12 m	8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 4m																																						
Table 2 Tree Discounts																																									
Retained tree height (Column A)	Retained tree spread (Column B)	Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)	Discount applied (Column D)																																						

	4-6m	2-4m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m	2 small trees (or 1 medium tree)
	6-12m	4-8m	30m ² and min. dimension of 3m	2 medium trees (or 4 small trees)
	>12m	>8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 6m	2 large trees (or 4 medium trees, or 8 small trees)
<p>Note: In order to satisfy DTS/DPF 1.1, payment may be made in accordance with a relevant off-set scheme established by the Minister under section 197 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, provided the provisions and requirements of that scheme are satisfied. For the purposes of section 102(4) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, an applicant may elect for any of the matters in DTS/DPF 1.1 to be reserved.</p>				

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Water Resources Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change.
DO 2	Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Catchment	
PO 1.1 Watercourses and their beds, banks, wetlands and floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) are not damaged or modified and are retained in their natural state, except where modification is required for essential access or maintenance purposes.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development avoids interfering with the existing hydrology or water regime of swamps and wetlands other than to improve the existing conditions to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Wetlands and low-lying areas providing habitat for native flora and fauna are not drained, except temporarily for essential management purposes to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Watercourses, areas of remnant native vegetation, or areas prone to erosion that are capable of natural regeneration are fenced off to limit stock access.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.
PO 1.5 Development that increases surface water run-off includes a suitably sized strip of vegetated land on each side of a watercourse to filter runoff to: (a) reduce the impacts on native aquatic ecosystems	DTS/DPF 1.5 A strip of land 20m or more wide measured from the top of existing banks on each side of the watercourse is free from development, livestock use and revegetated with locally indigenous vegetation.

Policy24 - Enquiry

(b) minimise soil loss eroding into the watercourse.	
PO 1.6 Development resulting in the depositing or placing of an object or solid material in a watercourse or lake occurs only where it involves any of the following: (a) the construction of an erosion control structure (b) devices or structures used to extract or regulate water flowing in a watercourse (c) devices used for scientific purposes (d) the rehabilitation of watercourses.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
PO 1.7 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands protected and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing native vegetation.	DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.
PO 1.8 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands are protected and enhanced by stabilising watercourse banks and reducing sediments and nutrients entering the watercourse.	DTS/DPF 1.8 None are applicable.
PO 1.9 Dams, water tanks and diversion drains are located and constructed to maintain the quality and quantity of flows required to meet environmental and downstream needs.	DTS/DPF 1.9 None are applicable.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Advertisements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

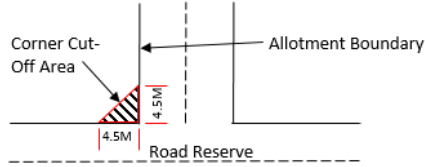
Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Advertisements and advertising hoardings are appropriate to context, efficient and effective in communicating with the public, limited in number to avoid clutter, and do not create hazard.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Appearance	
PO 1.1 Advertisements are compatible and integrated with the design of the building and/or land they are located on.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Advertisements attached to a building satisfy all of the following: (a) are not located in a Neighbourhood-type zone (b) where they are flush with a wall: (i) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (ii) if located above canopy level: A. do not have any part rising above parapet height B. are not attached to the roof of the building (c) where they are not flush with a wall: (i) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) if attached to a two-storey building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. has no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building B. does not protrude beyond the outer limits of any verandah structure below C. does not have a sign face that exceeds 1m2 per side. (d) if located below canopy level, are flush with a wall (e) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (f) if located above a canopy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are flush with a wall (ii) do not have any part rising above parapet height (iii) are not attached to the roof of the building. (g) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (h) if attached to a two-storey building, have no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building (i) where they are flush with a wall, do not, in combination with any other existing sign, cover more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Advertising hoardings do not disfigure the appearance of the land upon which they are situated or the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Where development comprises an advertising hoarding, the supporting structure is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) concealed by the associated advertisement and decorative detailing or (b) not visible from an adjacent public street or thoroughfare, other than a support structure in the form of a single or dual post design.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Advertising does not encroach on public land or the land of an adjacent allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are contained within the boundaries of the site.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Where possible, advertisements on public land are integrated with existing structures and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Advertisements on public land that meet at least one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) achieves Advertisements DTS/DPF 1.1 (b) are integrated with a bus shelter.
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are of a scale and size appropriate to the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Proliferation of Advertisements	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>No more than one freestanding advertisement is displayed per occupancy.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Multiple business or activity advertisements are co-located and coordinated to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Advertising of a multiple business or activity complex is located on a single advertisement fixture or structure.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements attached to buildings is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are attached to a building (b) other than in a Neighbourhood-type zone, where they are flush with a wall, cover no more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached (c) do not result in more than one sign per occupancy that is not flush with a wall.
Advertising Content	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements contain information limited to a lawful existing or proposed activity or activities on the same site as the advertisement.</p>
Amenity Impacts	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Light spill from advertisement illumination does not unreasonably compromise the amenity of sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Advertisements do not incorporate any illumination.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings erected on a verandah or projecting from a</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements have a minimum clearance of 2.5m between the top of the footpath and</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

building wall are designed and located to allow for safe and convenient pedestrian access.	base of the underside of the sign.
PO 5.2 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not distract or create a hazard to drivers through excessive illumination.	DTS/DPF 5.2 No advertisement illumination is proposed.
PO 5.3 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard to drivers by: (a) being liable to interpretation by drivers as an official traffic sign or signal (b) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of official traffic signs or signals (c) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of features of a road that are potentially hazardous (such as junctions, bends, changes in width and traffic control devices) or other road or rail vehicles at/or approaching level crossings.	DTS/DPF 5.3 Advertisements satisfy all of the following: (a) are not located in a public road or rail reserve (b) are located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following  diagram
PO 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard by distracting drivers from the primary driving task at a location where the demands on driver concentration are high.	DTS/DPF 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are not located along or adjacent to a road having a speed limit of 80km/h or more.
PO 5.5 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings provide sufficient clearance from the road carriageway to allow for safe and convenient movement by all road users.	DTS/DPF 5.5 Where the advertisement or advertising hoarding is: (a) on a kerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 0.6m from the roadside edge of the kerb (b) on an unkerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 5.5m from the edge of the seal (c) on any other kerbed or unkerbed road, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located a minimum of the following distance from the roadside edge of the kerb or the seal: (a) 110 km/h road - 14m (b) 100 km/h road - 13m (c) 90 km/h road - 10m (d) 70 or 80 km/h road - 8.5m.
PO 5.6 Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages.	DTS/DPF 5.6 Advertising: (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s).

Animal Keeping and Horse Keeping

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Animals are kept at a density that is not beyond the carrying capacity of the land and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on the environment, local amenity and surrounding development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Animal keeping, horse keeping and associated activities do not create adverse impacts on the environment or the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2

Policy24 - Enquiry

Animal keeping and horse keeping is located and managed to minimise the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	None are applicable.
Horse Keeping	
PO 2.1 Water from stable wash-down areas is directed to appropriate absorption areas and/or drainage pits to minimise pollution of land and water.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Stables, horse shelters or associated yards are sited appropriate distances away from sensitive receivers and/or allotments in other ownership to avoid adverse impacts from dust, erosion and odour.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are sited in accordance with all of the following: (a) 30m or more from any sensitive receivers (existing or approved) on land in other ownership (b) where an adjacent allotment is vacant and in other ownership, 30m or more from the boundary of that allotment.
PO 2.3 All areas accessible to horses are separated from septic tank effluent disposal areas to protect the integrity of that system. Stable flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 2.3 Septic tank effluent disposal areas are enclosed with a horse-proof barrier such as a fence to exclude horses from this area.
PO 2.4 To minimise environmental harm and adverse impacts on water resources, stables, horse shelters and associated yards are appropriately set back from a watercourse.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are set back 50m or more from a watercourse.
PO 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are located on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion and water runoff.	DTS/DPF 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are not located on land with a slope greater than 10% (1-in-10).
Kennels	
PO 3.1 Kennel flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The floors of kennels satisfy all of the following: (a) are constructed of impervious concrete (b) are designed to be self-draining when washed down.
PO 3.2 Kennels and exercise yards are designed and sited to minimise noise nuisance to neighbours through measures such as: (a) adopting appropriate separation distances (b) orientating openings away from sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Kennels are sited 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver on land in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Dogs are regularly observed and managed to minimise nuisance impact on adjoining sensitive receivers from animal behaviour.	DTS/DPF 3.3 Kennels are sited in association with a permanent dwelling on the land.
Wastes	
PO 4.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) is designed, constructed and managed to minimise attracting and harbouring vermin.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Facilities for the storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) are located to minimise the potential for polluting water resources.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Waste storage facilities (other than wastewater lagoons) are located outside the 1% AEP flood event areas.

Aquaculture

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Aquaculture facilities are developed in an ecologically, economically and socially sustainable manner to support an equitable sharing of marine, coastal and inland resources and mitigate conflict with other water-based and land-based uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land-based Aquaculture	
PO 1.1 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to mitigate adverse impacts on nearby sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are located to satisfy all of the following: (a) 200m or more from a sensitive receiver in other ownership (b) 500m or more from the boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.
PO 1.2 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent surface flows from entering ponds in a 1% AEP sea flood level event.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent pond leakage that would pollute groundwater.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent farmed species escaping and entering into any waters.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.
PO 1.5 Land-based aquaculture and associated components, including intake and discharge pipes, are designed to minimise the need to traverse sensitive areas to minimise impact on the natural environment.	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.
PO 1.6 Pipe inlets and outlets associated with land-based aquaculture are sited and designed to minimise the risk of disease transmission.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
PO 1.7 Storage areas associated with aquaculture activity are integrated with the use of the land and sited and designed to minimise their visual impact on the surrounding environment.	DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.
Marine Based Aquaculture	
PO 2.1 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise its adverse impacts on sensitive ecological areas including: (a) creeks and estuaries (b) wetlands (c) significant seagrass and mangrove communities (d) marine habitats and ecosystems.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Marine aquaculture is sited in areas with adequate water current to disperse sediments and dissolve particulate wastes to prevent the build-up of waste that may cause environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Marine aquaculture is designed to not involve discharge of human waste on the site, on any adjacent land or into nearby waters.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Marine aquaculture (other than inter-tidal aquaculture) is located an appropriate distance seaward of the high water mark.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Marine aquaculture development is located 100m or more seaward of the high water mark.
PO 2.5 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to not obstruct or interfere with: (a) areas of high public use (b) areas, including beaches, used for recreational activities such as swimming, fishing, skiing, sailing and other water sports (c) areas of outstanding visual or environmental value (d) areas of high tourism value (e) areas of important regional or state economic activity, including commercial ports, wharfs and jetties (f) the operation of infrastructure facilities including inlet and outlet pipes associated with the desalination of sea water.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 2.6 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise interference and obstruction to the natural processes of the coastal and marine environment.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
PO 2.7 Marine aquaculture is designed to be as unobtrusive as practicable by incorporating measures such as: (a) using feed hoppers painted in subdued colours and suspending them as close as possible to the surface of the water (b) positioning structures to protrude the minimum distance practicable above the surface of the water (c) avoiding the use of shelters and structures above cages and platforms unless necessary to exclude predators and protected species from interacting with the farming structures and/or stock inside the cages, or for safety reasons (d) positioning racks, floats and other farm structures in unobtrusive locations landward from the shoreline.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Access, launching and maintenance facilities utilise existing established roads, tracks, ramps and paths to or from the sea where possible to minimise environmental and amenity impacts.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
PO 2.9 Access, launching and maintenance facilities are developed as common user facilities and are co-located where practicable to mitigate adverse impacts on coastal areas.	DTS/DPF 2.9 None are applicable.
PO 2.10 Marine aquaculture is sited to minimise potential impacts on, and to protect the integrity of, reserves under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> .	DTS/DPF 2.10 Marine aquaculture is located 1000m or more seaward of the boundary of any reserve under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> .
PO 2.11 Onshore storage, cooling and processing facilities do not impair the coastline and its visual amenity by: (a) being sited, designed, landscaped and of a scale to reduce the overall bulk and appearance of buildings and complement the coastal landscape (b) making provision for appropriately sited and designed vehicular access arrangements, including using existing vehicular access arrangements as far as practicable (c) incorporating appropriate waste treatment and disposal.	DTS/DPF 2.11 None are applicable.
Navigation and Safety	
PO 3.1 Marine aquaculture sites are suitably marked to maintain navigational safety.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Marine aquaculture is sited to provide adequate separation between farms for safe navigation.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
Environmental Management	
PO 4.1 Marine aquaculture is maintained to prevent hazards to people and wildlife, including breeding grounds and habitats of native marine mammals and terrestrial fauna, especially migratory species.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Marine aquaculture is designed to facilitate the relocation or removal of structures in the case of emergency such as oil spills, algal blooms and altered water flows.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Marine aquaculture provides for progressive or future reclamation of disturbed areas ahead of, or upon, decommissioning.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
PO 4.4 Aquaculture operations incorporate measures for the removal and disposal of litter, disused material, shells, debris, detritus, dead animals and animal waste to prevent pollution of waters, wetlands, or the nearby coastline.	DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable.

Beverage Production in Rural Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Mitigation of potential amenity and environmental impacts of value-adding beverage production facilities such as wineries, distilleries, cideries and breweries.
------	--

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Odour and Noise	
PO 1.1 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise odour impacts on rural amenity.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Fermentation, distillation, manufacturing, storage, packaging and bottling activities occur within enclosed buildings to improve the visual appearance within a locality and manage noise associated with these activities.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Breweries are designed to minimise odours emitted during boiling and fermentation stages of production.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Brew kettles are fitted with a vapour condenser.
PO 1.5 Beverage production solid wastes are stored in a manner that minimises odour impacts on sensitive receivers in other ownership.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Solid waste from beverage production is collected and stored in sealed containers and removed from the site within 48 hours.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1 Beverage production wastewater management systems (including wastewater irrigation) are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Wastewater management systems are set back 50m or more from the banks of watercourses and bores.
PO 2.2 The storage or disposal of chemicals or hazardous substances is undertaken in a manner to prevent pollution of water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Stormwater runoff from areas that may cause contamination due to beverage production activities (including vehicle movements and machinery operations) is drained to an onsite stormwater treatment system to manage potential environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Stormwater runoff from areas unlikely to cause contamination by beverage production and associated activities (such as roof catchments and clean hard-paved surfaces) is diverted away from beverage production areas and wastewater management systems.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
Wastewater Irrigation	
PO 3.1 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to not contaminate soil and surface and ground water resources or damage crops.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to minimise impact on amenity and avoid spray drift onto adjoining land.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated within 50m of any dwelling in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated onto areas that pose an undue risk to the environment or amenity such as: (a) waterlogged areas (b) land within 50m of a creek, swamp or domestic or stock water bore (c) land subject to flooding	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

(d) steeply sloping land	
(e) rocky or highly permeable soil overlaying an unconfined aquifer.	

Bulk Handling and Storage Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Facilities for the bulk handling and storage of agricultural, mineral, petroleum, rock, ore or other similar commodities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on transport networks, the landscape and surrounding land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities are sited and designed to minimise risks of adverse air quality and noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Facilities for the handling, storage and dispatch of commodities in bulk (excluding processing) meet the following minimum separation distances from sensitive receivers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals), where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (b) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (c) bulk petroleum storage involving individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1,000 cubic metres: 500m or more (d) coal handling with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes: 500m or more b. capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes: 1000m or more.
Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 2.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate a buffer area for the establishment of dense landscaping adjacent road frontages to enhance the appearance of land and buildings from public thoroughfares.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate landscaping to assist with screening and dust filtration.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Access and Parking	
PO 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas associated with bulk handling and storage facilities are designed and surfaced to control dust emissions and prevent drag out of material from the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas are sealed with an all-weather surface.
Slipways, Wharves and Pontoons	
PO 4.1 Slipways, wharves and pontoons used for the handling of bulk materials (such as fuel, oil, catch, bait and the like) incorporate catchment devices to avoid the release of materials into adjacent waters.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Buildings are adequately separated from aboveground powerlines to minimise potential hazard to people and property.	DTS/DPF 1.1 One of the following is satisfied: (a) a declaration is provided by or on behalf of the applicant to the effect that the proposal would not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> (b) there are no aboveground powerlines adjoining the site that are the subject of the proposed development.

Design

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development is: (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All development	
External Appearance	
PO 1.1 Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment is integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by: (a) positioning plant and equipment in unobtrusive locations viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.
PO 1.5 The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form) taking into account the form of	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.

development contemplated in the relevant zone.	
Safety	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings), and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Landscaping	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping and tree planting is incorporated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes (e) contribute to biodiversity. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Soft landscaping and tree planting maximises the use of locally indigenous plant species, incorporates plant species best suited to current and future climate conditions and avoids pest plant and weed species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Environmental Performance	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Buildings incorporate climate-responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
On-site Waste Treatment Systems	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-

	Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
Carparking Appearance	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on the streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. 	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Street level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade and reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.5</p> <p>Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.6</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Earthworks and sloping land	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks are designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on-site drainage systems to minimise erosion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip nor increases the potential for landslip or land surface instability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Fences and Walls	
<p>PO 9.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p>

Fences, walls and retaining walls are of sufficient height to maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting the visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.	None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Landscaping incorporated on the low side of retaining walls is visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.	DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.
Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)	
PO 10.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following: (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies, terraces and decks to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied: (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
All Residential development	
Front elevations and passive surveillance	
PO 11.1 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m ² facing the primary street.
PO 11.2 Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.	DTS/DPF 11.2 Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.
Outlook and amenity	
PO 12.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 12.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an outlook towards the street frontage or private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.
PO 12.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.
Ancillary Development	
PO 13.1 Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 13.1 Ancillary buildings: (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m ² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding:

	<p>A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser</p> <p>B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision or car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <p>(a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p>(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										
<p>PO 13.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa is positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <p>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or</p> <p>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>										
Garage appearance											
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <p>(a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport is in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling</p> <p>(b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(c) have a garage door / opening not exceeding 7m in width</p> <p>(d) have a garage door /opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street.</p>										
Massing											
<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>None are applicable</p>										

Dwelling additions	
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or amenity of adjoining properties and do not impede on-site functional requirements.</p>	<p>DTS / DPF 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated closer to a public street (b) do not result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (ii) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (iii) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more (iv) less Private Open Space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (v) less on-site parking than specified in Transport Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (vi) upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. they are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level that is fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm or B. have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level or C. incorporate screening to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level (vii) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land B. 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases.
Private Open Space	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings achieves the following stormwater runoff outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 80 per cent reduction in average annual total suspended solids (b) 60 per cent reduction in average annual total phosphorus (c) 45 per cent reduction in average annual total nitrogen.
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>Development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maintains the pre-development peak flow rate from the site based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient for the 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm and the stormwater runoff time to peak is not increased or captures and retains the difference in pre-development runoff volume (based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient) vs post development runoff volume from the site for an 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm; and (b) manages site generated stormwater runoff up to and including the 1% AEP flood event to avoid flooding of buildings.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Enclosed parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single width car parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.

<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m 				
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages, domestic waste collection and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points on sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site.</p>				
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (ii) is set back outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing (iii) does not involve the removal, relocation or damage to of mature street trees, street furniture or utility infrastructure services. 				
<p>PO 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1:4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street boundary so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the street boundary (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site 				
<p>PO 19.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. 				
<p>Waste storage</p>					
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the adequate and convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>Design of Transportable Dwellings</p>					
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable or (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building. 				
<p>Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development</p>					
<p>Amenity</p>					
<p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to accommodate a layout that is well organised and provides a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th> <th>Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area				
Studio	35m ²				

	1 bedroom	50m ²
	2 bedroom	65m ²
	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
PO 22.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.	DTS/DPF 22.2 None are applicable.	
PO 22.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 22.3 None are applicable.	
PO 22.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 22.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.	
Communal Open Space		
PO 23.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 23.1 None are applicable.	
PO 23.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 23.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.	
PO 23.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 23.3 None are applicable.	
PO 23.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 23.4 None are applicable.	
PO 23.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 23.5 None are applicable.	
Carparking, access and manoeuvrability		
PO 24.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 24.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwellings (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.	
PO 24.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 24.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.	
PO 24.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.	

PO 24.4 Residential driveways in a battle-axe configuration are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.4 Where in a battle-axe configuration, a driveway servicing one dwelling has a minimum width of 3m.
PO 24.5 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 24.5 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 24.6 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 24.6 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft Landscaping	
PO 25.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 25.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or a building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 25.2 Soft landscaping is provided that improves the appearance of common driveways.	DTS/DPF 25.2 Where a common driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 26.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 26.1 None are applicable.
PO 26.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 26.2 None are applicable.
PO 26.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.	DTS/DPF 26.3 None are applicable.
PO 26.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 26.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 26.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 26.5 None are applicable.
PO 26.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 26.6 None are applicable.
Supported accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting and Configuration	
PO 27.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 27.1 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	
PO 28.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40 and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.	DTS/DPF 28.1 None are applicable.

Communal Open Space	
PO 29.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	DTS/DPF 29.1 None are applicable.
PO 29.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable.
PO 29.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 29.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 29.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 29.4 None are applicable.
PO 29.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 29.5 None are applicable.
PO 29.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 29.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 30.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 30.1 None are applicable.
PO 30.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 30.2 None are applicable.
PO 30.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 28.3 None are applicable.
PO 30.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.4 None are applicable.
PO 30.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 30.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 30.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 30.6 None are applicable.
PO 30.7 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.7 None are applicable.
All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 31.1 Development likely to result in significant risk of export of litter, oil or grease includes stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 31.1 None are applicable.
PO 31.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable.

Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading

<p>PO 32.1</p> <p>Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, vessels, plant or equipment are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. 	<p>DTS/DPF 32.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
--	---

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level)	<p>Total private open space area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Site area <301m²: 24m² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m²: 60m² located behind the building line. <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m² / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p>
Dwelling (above ground level)	<p>Studio (no separate bedroom): 4m² with a minimum dimension 1.8m</p> <p>One bedroom: 8m² with a minimum dimension 2.1m</p> <p>Two bedroom dwelling: 11m² with a minimum dimension 2.4m</p> <p>Three + bedroom dwelling: 15m² with a minimum dimension 2.6m</p>
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or a caravan and tourist park	Total area: 16m ² , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.

Design in Urban Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

<p>DO 1</p>	<p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributing to the character of the locality (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.
-------------	---

Performance Outcome

Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature

All Development	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

(in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.	
PO 1.3 Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment are integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by: (a) positioning plant and equipment discretely, in unobtrusive locations as viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.
PO 1.5 The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form), taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.
Safety	
PO 2.1 Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings) and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting are incorporated to: (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Environmental Performance	
PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 5.1	DTS/DPF 5.1

<p>Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs. 	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>On-site Waste Treatment Systems</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
<p>Car parking appearance</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. 	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Street-level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade, reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas that are open to the sky and comprise 10 or more car parking spaces include a shade tree with a mature canopy of 4m diameter spaced for each 10 car parking spaces provided and a landscaped strip on any road frontage of a minimum dimension of 1m.</p>
<p>PO 7.5</p> <p>Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas comprising 10 or more car parking spaces include soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 1m along all public road frontages and allotment boundaries (b) 1m between double rows of car parking spaces.
<p>PO 7.6</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Earthworks and sloping land</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.
<p>PO 8.3</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8): (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.	None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on site drainage systems to minimise erosion.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.
PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip or increase the potential for landslip or land surface instability.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.
Fences and walls	
PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls of sufficient height maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Landscaping is incorporated on the low side of retaining walls that are visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.	DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.
Overlooking / Visual Privacy (low rise buildings)	
PO 10.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone: (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 125mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood type zones.	DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied: (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
Site Facilities / Waste Storage (excluding low rise residential development)	
PO 11.1 Development provides a dedicated area for on-site collection and sorting of recyclable materials and refuse, green organic waste and wash bay facilities for the ongoing maintenance of bins that is adequate in size considering the number and nature of the activities they will serve and the frequency of collection.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.
PO 11.2 Communal waste storage and collection areas are located, enclosed and designed to be screened from view from the public domain, open space and dwellings.	DTS/DPF 11.2 None are applicable.
PO 11.3 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to be well ventilated and located away from habitable rooms.	DTS/DPF 11.3 None are applicable.
PO 11.4 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to allow waste and recycling collection vehicles to enter and leave the site without reversing.	DTS/DPF 11.4 None are applicable.
PO 11.5 For mixed use developments, non-residential waste and recycling storage areas and access provide opportunities for on-site management of food waste through composting or other waste recovery as appropriate.	DTS/DPF 11.5 None are applicable.
All Development - Medium and High Rise	
External Appearance	
PO 12.1 Buildings positively contribute to the character of the local area by responding to local	DTS/DPF 12.1 None are applicable.

context.																													
PO 12.2 Architectural detail at street level and a mixture of materials at lower building levels near the public interface are provided to reinforce a human scale.	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.																												
PO 12.3 Buildings are designed to reduce visual mass by breaking up building elevations into distinct elements.	DTS/DPF 12.3 None are applicable.																												
PO 12.4 Boundary walls visible from public land include visually interesting treatments to break up large blank elevations.	DTS/DPF 12.4 None are applicable.																												
PO 12.5 External materials and finishes are durable and age well to minimise ongoing maintenance requirements.	DTS/DPF 12.5 Buildings utilise a combination of the following external materials and finishes: (a) masonry (b) natural stone (c) pre-finished materials that minimise staining, discolouring or deterioration.																												
PO 12.6 Street-facing building elevations are designed to provide attractive, high quality and pedestrian-friendly street frontages.	DTS/DPF 12.6 Building street frontages incorporate: (a) active uses such as shops or offices (b) prominent entry areas for multi-storey buildings (where it is a common entry) (c) habitable rooms of dwellings (d) areas of communal public realm with public art or the like, where consistent with the zone and/or subzone provisions.																												
PO 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are safe, attractive, welcoming, functional and contribute to streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are: (a) oriented towards the street (b) clearly visible and easily identifiable from the street and vehicle parking areas (c) designed to be prominent, accentuated and a welcoming feature if there are no active or occupied ground floor uses (d) designed to provide shelter, a sense of personal address and transitional space around the entry (e) located as close as practicable to the lift and / or lobby access to minimise the need for long access corridors (f) designed to avoid the creation of potential areas of entrapment.																												
PO 12.8 Building services, plant and mechanical equipment are screened from the public realm.	DTS/DPF 12.8 None are applicable.																												
Landscaping																													
PO 13.1 Development facing a street provides a well landscaped area that contains a deep soil space to accommodate a tree of a species and size adequate to provide shade, contribute to tree canopy targets and soften the appearance of buildings.	DTS/DPF 13.1 Buildings provide a 4m by 4m deep soil space in front of the building that accommodates a medium to large tree, except where no building setback from front property boundaries is desired.																												
PO 13.2 Deep soil zones are provided to retain existing vegetation or provide areas that can accommodate new deep root vegetation, including tall trees with large canopies to provide shade and soften the appearance of multi-storey buildings.	DTS/DPF 13.2 Multi-storey development provides deep soil zones and incorporates trees at not less than the following rates, except in a location or zone where full site coverage is desired. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Site area</th> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Minimum deep soil area</th> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Minimum dimension</th> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Tree / deep soil zones</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><300 m²</td> <td>10 m²</td> <td>1.5m</td> <td>1 small tree / 10 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300-1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>3m</td> <td>1 medium tree / 30 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>6m</td> <td>1 large or medium tree / 60 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Tree size and site area definitions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Small tree</td> <td colspan="3">4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium tree</td> <td colspan="3">6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones	<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²	300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²	>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²	Tree size and site area definitions				Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread			Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread		
Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones																										
<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²																										
300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²																										
>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²																										
Tree size and site area definitions																													
Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread																												
Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread																												

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Large tree</td> <td>12m mature height and >8m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site area</td> <td>The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling</td> </tr> </table>	Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread	Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling
Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread				
Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling				
PO 13.3 Deep soil zones with access to natural light are provided to assist in maintaining vegetation health.	DTS/DPF 13.3 None are applicable.				
PO 13.4 Unless separated by a public road or reserve, development sites adjacent to any zone that has a primary purpose of accommodating low-rise residential development incorporate a deep soil zone along the common boundary to enable medium to large trees to be retained or established to assist in screening new buildings of 3 or more building levels in height.	DTS/DPF 13.4 Building elements of 3 or more building levels in height are set back at least 6m from a zone boundary in which a deep soil zone area is incorporated.				
Environmental					
PO 14.1 Development minimises detrimental micro-climatic impacts on adjacent land and buildings.	DTS/DPF 14.1 None are applicable.				
PO 14.2 Development incorporates sustainable design techniques and features such as window orientation, eaves and shading structures, water harvesting and use, green walls and roof designs that enable the provision of rain water tanks (where they are not provided elsewhere on site), green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 14.2 None are applicable.				
PO 14.3 Development of 5 or more building levels, or 21m or more in height (as measured from natural ground level and excluding roof-mounted mechanical plant and equipment) is designed to minimise the impacts of wind through measures such as: (a) a podium at the base of a tall tower and aligned with the street to deflect wind away from the street (b) substantial verandahs around a building to deflect downward travelling wind flows over pedestrian areas (c) the placement of buildings and use of setbacks to deflect the wind at ground level (d) avoiding tall shear elevations that create windy conditions at street level.	DTS/DPF 14.3 None are applicable.				
Car Parking					
PO 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures are designed to contribute to active street frontages and complement neighbouring buildings.	DTS/DPF 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings: (a) provide land uses such as commercial, retail or other non-car parking uses along ground floor street frontages (b) incorporate facade treatments in building elevations facing along major street frontages that are sufficiently enclosed and detailed to complement adjacent buildings.				
PO 15.2 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings complement the surrounding built form in terms of height, massing and scale.	DTS/DPF 15.2 None are applicable.				
Overlooking/Visual Privacy					
PO 16.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjacent residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through measures such as: (a) appropriate site layout and building orientation (b) off-setting the location of balconies and windows of habitable rooms or areas with those of other buildings so that views are oblique rather than direct to avoid direct line of sight (c) building setbacks from boundaries (including building boundary to boundary where appropriate) that interrupt views or that provide a spatial separation between balconies or windows of habitable rooms (d) screening devices that are integrated into the building design and have minimal negative effect on residents' or neighbours' amenity.	DTS/DPF 16.1 None are applicable.				
All residential development					
Front elevations and passive surveillance					
PO 17.1 Dwellings incorporate windows facing primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 17.1 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m				

	(b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m ² facing the primary street.										
PO 17.2 Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.	DTS/DPF 17.2 Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.										
Outlook and Amenity											
PO 18.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 18.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook of the street frontage, private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.										
PO 18.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 18.2 None are applicable.										
Ancillary Development											
PO 19.1 Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 19.1 Ancillary buildings: (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m ² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless: (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end) (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour (k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less: (i) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
PO 19.2	DTS/DPF 19.2										

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. 		
<p>PO 19.3 Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3 The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. 		
Residential Development - Low Rise			
External appearance			
<p>PO 20.1 Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1 Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport will be in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 7m (d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street. 		
<p>PO 20.2 Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and the appearance of common driveway areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.2 Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building wall is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building wall (c) a balcony projects from the building wall (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building wall (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the front building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish. 		
<p>PO 20.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.3 None are applicable</p>		
Private Open Space			
<p>PO 21.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>		
<p>PO 21.2 Private open space is positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.2 Private open space is directly accessible from a habitable room.</p>		
Landscaping			
<p>PO 22.1 Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) contribute shade and shelter (c) provide for stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1 Residential development incorporates soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%; padding: 5px;">Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Minimum percentage of site</td> </tr> </table>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site		

		<150	10%
		150-200	15%
		>200-450	20%
		>450	25%
		(b) at least 30% of any land between the primary street boundary and the primary building line.	
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability			
PO 23.1	Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	DTS/DPF 23.1	Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area): (a) single width car parking spaces: (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.
PO 23.2	Uncovered car parking space are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	DTS/DPF 23.2	Uncovered car parking spaces have: (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.
PO 23.3	Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.	DTS/DPF 23.3	Driveways and access points satisfy (a) or (b): (a) sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less, have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site (b) sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 10m: (i) have a maximum width of 5m measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site; (ii) have a width between 3.0 metres and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and no more than two access points are provided on site, separated by no less than 1m.
PO 23.4	Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.	DTS/DPF 23.4	Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 23.5	Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.	DTS/DPF 23.5	Driveways are designed and sited so that: (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1-in-4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary. (c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site

<p>PO 23.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
<p>Waste storage</p>	
<p>PO 24.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.1</p> <p>Where dwellings abut both side boundaries a waste bin storage area is provided behind the building line of each dwelling that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has a minimum area of 2m² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.
<p>Design of Transportable Buildings</p>	
<p>PO 25.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 25.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.
<p>Residential Development - Medium and High Rise (including serviced apartments)</p>	
<p>Outlook and Visual Privacy</p>	
<p>PO 26.1</p> <p>Ground level dwellings have a satisfactory short range visual outlook to public, communal or private open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.1</p> <p>Buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provide a habitable room at ground or first level with a window facing toward the street (b) limit the height / extent of solid walls or fences facing the street to 1.2m high above the footpath level or, where higher, to 50% of the site frontage.
<p>PO 26.2</p> <p>The visual privacy of ground level dwellings within multi-level buildings is protected.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.2</p> <p>The finished floor level of ground level dwellings in multi-storey developments is raised by up to 1.2m.</p>
<p>Private Open Space</p>	
<p>PO 27.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 27.1</p> <p>Private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
<p>Residential amenity in multi-level buildings</p>	
<p>PO 28.1</p> <p>Residential accommodation within multi-level buildings have habitable rooms, windows and balconies designed and positioned to be separated from those of other dwellings and accommodation to provide visual and acoustic privacy and allow for natural ventilation and the infiltration of daylight into interior and outdoor spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.1</p> <p>Habitable rooms and balconies of independent dwellings and accommodation are separated by at least 6m from one another where there is a direct line of sight between them and 3m or more from a side or rear property boundary.</p>
<p>PO 28.2</p> <p>Balconies are designed, positioned and integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of the development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) respond to daylight, wind, and acoustic conditions to maximise comfort and provide visual privacy (b) allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy of nearby living spaces and private outdoor areas. 	<p>DTS/DPF 28.2</p> <p>Balconies utilise one or a combination of the following design elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) sun screens (b) pergolas (c) louvres (d) green facades (e) openable walls.
<p>PO 28.3</p> <p>Balconies are of sufficient size and depth to accommodate outdoor seating and promote indoor / outdoor living.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.3</p> <p>Balconies open directly from a habitable room and incorporate a minimum dimension of 2m.</p>
<p>PO 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings (not including student accommodation or serviced apartments) are provided with storage at the following rates with at least 50% or more of the storage volume to be provided within the dwelling:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³. 										
<p>PO 28.5</p> <p>Dwellings that use light wells for access to daylight, outlook and ventilation for habitable rooms, are designed to ensure a reasonable living amenity is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.5</p> <p>Light wells:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not used as the primary source of outlook for living rooms (b) up to 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 3m, or 6m if overlooked by bedrooms (c) above 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 6m, or 9m if overlooked by bedrooms. 										
<p>PO 28.6</p> <p>Attached or abutting dwellings are designed to minimise the transmission of sound between dwellings and, in particular, to protect bedrooms from possible noise intrusions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 28.7</p> <p>Dwellings are designed so that internal structural columns correspond with the position of internal walls to ensure that the space within the dwelling/apartment is useable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
Dwelling Configuration											
<p>PO 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide a variety of dwelling sizes and a range in the number of bedrooms per dwelling to contribute to housing diversity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide at least one of each of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio (where there is no separate bedroom) (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 50m² (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 65m² (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 80m², and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom. 										
<p>PO 29.2</p> <p>Dwellings located on the ground floor of multi-level buildings with 3 or more bedrooms have the windows of their habitable rooms overlooking internal courtyard space or other public space, where possible.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
Common Areas											
<p>PO 30.1</p> <p>The size of lifts, lobbies and corridors is sufficient to accommodate movement of bicycles, strollers, mobility aids and visitor waiting areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 30.1</p> <p>Common corridor or circulation areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have a minimum ceiling height of 2.7m (b) provide access to no more than 8 dwellings (c) incorporate a wider section at apartment entries where the corridors exceed 12m in length from a core. 										
Group Dwellings, Residential Flat Buildings and Battle axe Development											
Amenity											
<p>PO 31.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Number of bedrooms</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td> <td>50m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td> <td>65m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3+ bedrooms</td> <td>80m² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²	1 bedroom	50m ²	2 bedroom	65m ²	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area										
Studio	35m ²										
1 bedroom	50m ²										
2 bedroom	65m ²										
3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom										
<p>PO 31.2</p> <p>The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 31.3</p> <p>Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										

PO 31.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 31.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.
Communal Open Space	
PO 32.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable.
PO 32.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 32.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 32.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 32.3 None are applicable.
PO 32.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 32.4 None are applicable.
PO 32.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 32.5 None are applicable.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
PO 33.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 33.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwelling (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
PO 33.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 33.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.
PO 33.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 33.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.
PO 33.4 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 33.4 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 33.5 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 33.5 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft landscaping	
PO 34.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 34.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b): (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material

	(b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 35.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 35.1 None are applicable.
PO 35.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 35.2 None are applicable.
PO 35.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.	DTS/DPF 35.3 None are applicable.
PO 35.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 35.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 35.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 35.5 None are applicable.
PO 35.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 35.6 None are applicable.
Water sensitive urban design	
PO 36.1 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 36.1 None are applicable.
PO 36.2 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 36.2 None are applicable.
Supported Accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting, Configuration and Design	
PO 37.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 37.1 None are applicable.
PO 37.2 Universal design features are incorporated to provide options for people living with disabilities or limited mobility and / or to facilitate ageing in place.	DTS/DPF 37.2 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	
PO 38.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40, and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.	DTS/DPF 38.1 None are applicable.
Communal Open Space	
PO 39.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	DTS/DPF 39.1 None are applicable.

PO 39.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 39.2 None are applicable.
PO 39.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 39.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 39.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 39.4 None are applicable.
PO 39.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 39.5 None are applicable.
PO 39.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 39.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 40.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric-powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 40.1 None are applicable.
PO 40.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 40.2 None are applicable.
PO 40.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 40.3 None are applicable.
PO 40.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located away, or screened, from view.	DTS/DPF 40.4 None are applicable.
PO 40.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 40.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 40.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 40.6 None are applicable.
PO 40.7 Services, including gas and water meters, are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 40.7 None are applicable.
Student Accommodation	
PO 41.1 Student accommodation is designed to provide safe, secure, attractive, convenient and comfortable living conditions for residents, including an internal layout and facilities that are designed to provide sufficient space and amenity for the requirements of student life and promote social interaction.	DTS/DPF 41.1 Student accommodation provides: (a) a range of living options to meet a variety of accommodation needs, such as one-bedroom, two-bedroom and disability access units (b) common or shared facilities to enable a more efficient use of space, including: (i) shared cooking, laundry and external drying facilities (ii) internal and external communal and private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (iii) common storage facilities at the rate of 8m ³ for every 2 dwellings or students (iv) common on-site parking in accordance with Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (v) bicycle parking at the rate of one space for every 2 students.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 41.2 Student accommodation is designed to provide easy adaptation of the building to accommodate an alternative use of the building in the event it is no longer required for student housing.	DTS/DPF 41.2 None are applicable.
All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 42.1 Development likely to result in risk of export of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, oil and grease include stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 42.1 None are applicable.
PO 42.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 42.2 None are applicable.
PO 42.3 Development includes stormwater management systems to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that development does not increase peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 42.3 None are applicable.
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	
PO 43.1 Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, plant or equipment are: (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) are designed to drain wastewater to either: (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis.	DTS/DPF 43.1 None are applicable.
Laneway Development	
Infrastructure and Access	
PO 44.1 Development with a primary street comprising a laneway, alley, lane, right of way or similar minor thoroughfare only occurs where: (a) existing utility infrastructure and services are capable of accommodating the development (b) the primary street can support access by emergency and regular service vehicles (such as waste collection) (c) it does not require the provision or upgrading of infrastructure on public land (such as footpaths and stormwater management systems) (d) safety of pedestrians or vehicle movement is maintained (e) any necessary grade transition is accommodated within the site of the development to support an appropriate development intensity and orderly development of land fronting minor thoroughfares.	DTS/DPF 44.1 Development with a primary street frontage that is not an alley, lane, right of way or similar public thoroughfare.

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level, other than a residential flat building that includes above ground dwellings)		Total private open space area: (a) Site area <301m ² : 24m ² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m ² : 60m ² located behind the building line. Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m ² / with a minimum dimension 3m.
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or caravan and tourist park		Total area: 16m ² , which may be uses as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.
Dwelling in a residential flat building or mixed use	Dwellings at ground level:	15m ² / minimum dimension 3m

Policy24 - Enquiry

building which incorporate above ground level dwellings	Dwellings above ground level:	
	Studio (no separate bedroom)	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m
	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m

Forestry

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Commercial forestry is designed and sited to maximise economic benefits whilst managing potential negative impacts on the environment, transport networks, surrounding land uses and landscapes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Commercial forestry plantations are established where there is no detrimental effect on the physical environment or scenic quality of the rural landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are established on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are not located on land with a slope exceeding 20% (1-in-5).
PO 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are appropriately set back from any sensitive receiver to minimise fire risk and noise disturbance.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from any sensitive receiver.
PO 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations are separated from reserves gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> to minimise fire risk and potential for weed infestation.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from a reserve gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> .
Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate artificial drainage lines (i.e. culverts, runoffs and constructed drains) integrated with natural drainage lines to minimise concentrated water flows onto or from plantation areas.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Appropriate siting, layout and design measures are adopted to minimise the impact of commercial forestry plantations on surface water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Commercial forestry plantations: (a) do not involve cultivation (excluding spot cultivation) in drainage lines (b) are set back 20m or more from the banks of any major watercourse (a third order or higher watercourse), lake, reservoir, wetland or sinkhole (with direct connection to an aquifer) (c) are set back 10m or more from the banks of any first or second order watercourse or sinkhole (with no direct connection to an aquifer).
Fire Management	
PO 3.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate firebreaks and fire management design elements.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Commercial forestry plantations provide: (a) 7m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of 40ha or less

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) 10m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of between 40ha and 100ha (c) 20m or more wide external boundary firebreaks, or 10m with an additional 10m or more of fuel-reduced plantation, for plantations of 100ha or greater. 																					
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate fire management access tracks.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantation fire management access tracks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are incorporated within all firebreaks (b) are 7m or more wide with a vertical clearance of 4m or more (c) are aligned to provide straight through access at junctions, or if they are a no through access track are appropriately signposted and provide suitable turnaround areas for fire-fighting vehicles (d) partition the plantation into units of 40ha or less in area. 																					
Power-line Clearances																						
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations achieve and maintain appropriate clearances from aboveground powerlines.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporating trees with an expected mature height of greater than 6m meet the clearance requirements listed in the following table:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Voltage of transmission line</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Tower or Pole</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>500 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>38m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>275 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>25m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>30m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less than 66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines	500 kV	Tower	38m	275 kV	Tower	25m	132 kV	Tower	30m	132 kV	Pole	20m	66 kV	Pole	20m	Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m
Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines																				
500 kV	Tower	38m																				
275 kV	Tower	25m																				
132 kV	Tower	30m																				
132 kV	Pole	20m																				
66 kV	Pole	20m																				
Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m																				

Housing Renewal

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Renewed residential environments replace older social housing and provide new social housing infrastructure and other housing options and tenures to enhance the residential amenity of the local area.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Residential development provides a range of housing choices.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) detached dwellings (b) semi-detached dwellings (c) row dwellings (d) group dwellings (e) residential flat buildings.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Medium-density housing options or higher are located in close proximity to public transit, open space and/or activity centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Building Height	

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings generally do not exceed 3 building levels unless in locations close to public transport, centres and/or open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) does not exceed 3 building levels and 12m and wall height does not exceed 9m (not including a gable end).</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Medium or high rise residential flat buildings located within or at the interface with zones which restrict heights to a maximum of 2 building levels transition down in scale and height towards the boundary of that zone, other than where it is a street boundary.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Primary Street Setback</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to an attractive streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are no closer to the primary street (excluding any balcony, verandah, porch, awning or similar structure) than 3m.</p>
<p>Secondary Street Setback</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage.</p>
<p>Boundary Walls</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual impacts and access to natural light and ventilation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, dwellings with side boundary walls are sited on only one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same length and height (b) do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3 metres of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land.
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached or row arrangement are set back 900mm or more from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site, except for a carport or garage.</p>
<p>Side Boundary Setback</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours. 	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Other than walls located on a side boundary, buildings are set back from side boundaries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least 900mm where the wall height is up to 3m (b) other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m (c) at least 1.9m plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary.
<p>Rear Boundary Setback</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours (c) private open space (d) space for landscaping and vegetation. 	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>Dwellings are set back from the rear boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 3m or more for the first building level (b) 5m or more for any subsequent building level.
<p>Buildings elevation design</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and common driveway areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building elevation is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building elevation (c) a balcony projects from the building elevation

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building elevation (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm. (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish. 															
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street 															
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>															
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Built form considers local context and provides a quality design response through scale, massing, materials, colours and architectural expression.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>															
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) oriented towards the street (b) visible and easily identifiable from the street (c) designed to include a common mail box structure. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>															
<p>Outlook and amenity</p>																
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook towards the street frontage or private open space.</p>															
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>															
<p>Private Open Space</p>																
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #333; color: white;">Dwelling Type</th> <th style="background-color: #333; color: white;">Dwelling / Site Configuration</th> <th style="background-color: #333; color: white;">Minimum Rate</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dwelling (at ground level)</td> <td></td> <td>Total area: 24m² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m² with a minimum dimension 3m</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Dwelling (above ground level)</td> <td>Studio</td> <td>4m² / minimum dimension 1.8m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One bedroom dwelling</td> <td>8m² / minimum dimension 2.1m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two bedroom dwelling</td> <td>11m² / minimum dimension 2.4m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three + bedroom dwelling</td> <td>15 m² / minimum dimension 2.6m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate	Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m	Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m
Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate														
Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m														
Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m														
	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m														
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m														
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m														
<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Private open space positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>At least 50% of the required area of private open space is accessible from a habitable room.</p>															
<p>PO 10.3</p> <p>Private open space is positioned and designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provide useable outdoor space that suits the needs of occupants; 	<p>DTS/DPF 10.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>															

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) take advantage of desirable orientation and vistas; and (c) adequately define public and private space. 											
Visual privacy											
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with another residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5m above the finished floor. 										
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level balconies and terraces to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases 										
Landscaping											
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Residential development incorporates pervious areas for soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) at least 30% of land between the road boundary and the building line. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	<200	15%	200-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
<200	15%										
200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
Water Sensitive Design											
<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and use stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise efficient use of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage runoff quality to maintain, as close as practical, pre-development conditions. 	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
Car Parking											
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided to meet the anticipated demand of residents, with less on-site parking in areas in close proximity to public transport.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided at the following rates per dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 2 or fewer bedrooms - 1 car parking space (b) 3 or more bedrooms - 2 car parking spaces. 										
<p>PO 14.2</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.2</p> <p>Residential parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other obstructions with the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.5m 										

	(iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.
PO 14.3 Uncovered car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	DTS/DPF 14.3 Uncovered car parking spaces have: (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.
PO 14.4 Residential flat buildings and group dwelling developments provide sufficient on-site visitor car parking to cater for anticipated demand.	DTS/DPF 14.4 Visitor car parking for group and residential flat buildings incorporating 4 or more dwellings is provided on-site at a minimum ratio of 0.25 car parking spaces per dwelling.
PO 14.5 Residential flat buildings provide dedicated areas for bicycle parking.	DTS/DPF 14.5 Residential flat buildings provide one bicycle parking space per dwelling.
Overshadowing	
PO 15.1 Development minimises overshadowing of the private open spaces of adjoining land by ensuring that ground level open space associated with residential buildings receive direct sunlight for a minimum of 2 hours between 9am and 3pm on 21 June.	DTS/DPF 15.1 None are applicable.
Waste	
PO 16.1 Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 16.1 A waste bin storage area is provided behind the primary building line that: (a) has a minimum area of 2m ² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.
PO 16.2 Residential flat buildings provide a dedicated area for the on-site storage of waste which is: (a) easily and safely accessible for residents and for collection vehicles (b) screened from adjoining land and public roads (c) of sufficient dimensions to be able to accommodate the waste storage needs of the development considering the intensity and nature of the development and the frequency of collection.	DTS/DPF 16.2 None are applicable.
Vehicle Access	
PO 17.1 Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.	DTS/DPF 17.1 None are applicable.
PO 17.2 Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.	DTS/DPF 17.2 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 17.3 Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.	DTS/DPF 17.3 Driveways are designed and sited so that: (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not more than 1-in-4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary. (c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.

<p>PO 17.4</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.4</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) 2. Minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly 3. minimum car park length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces.
<p>PO 17.5</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling of a dimension to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.5</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
<p>PO 17.6</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.6</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre</p>
<p>PO 17.7</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.7</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
Storage	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient and accessible space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with storage at the following rates and 50% or more of the storage volume is provided within the dwelling:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³.
Earthworks	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>The development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height exceeding 2m.
Service connections and infrastructure	
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with appropriate service connections and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>The site and building:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have the ability to be connected to a permanent potable water supply (b) have the ability to be connected to a sewerage system, or a wastewater system approved under the <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i> (c) have the ability to be connected to electricity supply (d) have the ability to be connected to an adequate water supply (and pressure) for fire-fighting purposes (e) would not be contrary to the Regulations prescribed for the purposes of Section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>.
Site contamination	
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>Land that is suitable for sensitive land uses to provide a safe environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a <u>more sensitive use</u> (c) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site</u>

	<p><u>contamination</u> exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following:</p> <p>(i) <u>a site contamination audit report</u> has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that</p> <p>A. <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or</p> <p>B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further <u>remediation</u>) or</p> <p>C. where <u>remediation</u> is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), <u>remediation work</u> has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development)</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) no other <u>class 1 activity</u> or <u>class 2 activity</u> has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>).</p>
--	---

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
PO 1.1 Development is located and designed to minimise hazard or nuisance to adjacent development and land uses.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
Visual Amenity	
PO 2.1 The visual impact of above-ground infrastructure networks and services (excluding high voltage transmission lines), renewable energy facilities (excluding wind farms), energy storage facilities and ancillary development is minimised from townships, scenic routes and public roads by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) utilising features of the natural landscape to obscure views where practicable (b) siting development below ridgelines where practicable (c) avoiding visually sensitive and significant landscapes (d) using materials and finishes with low-reflectivity and colours that complement the surroundings (e) using existing vegetation to screen buildings (f) incorporating landscaping or landscaped mounding around the perimeter of a site and between adjacent allotments accommodating or zoned to primarily accommodate sensitive receivers. 	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Pumping stations, battery storage facilities, maintenance sheds and other ancillary structures incorporate vegetation buffers to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Surfaces exposed by earthworks associated with the installation of storage facilities, pipework, penstock, substations and other ancillary plant are reinstated and revegetated to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Rehabilitation	
PO 3.1	DTS/DPF 3.1

Policy24 - Enquiry

Progressive rehabilitation (incorporating revegetation) of disturbed areas, ahead of or upon decommissioning of areas used for renewable energy facilities and transmission corridors.	None are applicable.
Hazard Management	
PO 4.1 Infrastructure and renewable energy facilities and ancillary development located and operated to not adversely impact maritime or air transport safety, including the operation of ports, airfields and landing strips.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Facilities for energy generation, power storage and transmission are separated as far as practicable from dwellings, tourist accommodation and frequently visited public places (such as viewing platforms / lookouts) to reduce risks to public safety from fire or equipment malfunction.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Bushfire hazard risk is minimised for renewable energy facilities by providing appropriate access tracks, safety equipment and water tanks and establishing cleared areas around substations, battery storage and operations compounds.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Electricity Infrastructure and Battery Storage Facilities	
PO 5.1 Electricity infrastructure is located to minimise visual impacts through techniques including: (a) siting utilities and services: (i) on areas already cleared of native vegetation (ii) where there is minimal interference or disturbance to existing native vegetation or biodiversity (b) grouping utility buildings and structures with non-residential development, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Electricity supply (excluding transmission lines) serving new development in urban areas and townships installed underground, excluding lines having a capacity exceeding or equal to 33kV.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Battery storage facilities are co-located with substation infrastructure where practicable to minimise the development footprint and reduce environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.
Telecommunication Facilities	
PO 6.1 The proliferation of telecommunications facilities in the form of towers/monopoles in any one locality is managed, where technically feasible, by co-locating a facility with other communications facilities to mitigate impacts from clutter on visual amenity.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 Telecommunications antennae are located as close as practicable to support structures to manage overall bulk and mitigate impacts on visual amenity.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
PO 6.3 Telecommunications facilities, particularly towers/monopoles, are located and sized to mitigate visual impacts by the following methods: (a) where technically feasible, incorporating the facility within an existing structure that may serve another purpose or all of the following: (b) using existing buildings and landscape features to obscure or interrupt views of a facility from nearby public roads, residential areas and places of high public amenity to the extent practical without unduly hindering the effective provision of telecommunications services (c) using materials and finishes that complement the environment (d) screening using landscaping and vegetation, particularly for equipment shelters and huts.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
Renewable Energy Facilities	
PO 7.1 Renewable energy facilities are located as close as practicable to existing transmission infrastructure to facilitate connections and minimise environmental impacts as a result of extending transmission infrastructure.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.

Renewable Energy Facilities (Wind Farm)																																				
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Visual impact of wind turbine generators on the amenity of residential and tourist development is reduced through appropriate separation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Wind turbine generators are:</p> <p>(a) set back at least 2000m from the base of a turbine to any of the following zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Rural Settlement Zone (ii) Township Zone (iii) Rural Living Zone (iv) Rural Neighbourhood Zone <p>with an additional 10m setback per additional metre over 150m overall turbine height (measured from the base of the turbine).</p> <p>(b) set back at least 1500m from the base of the turbine to non-associated (non-stakeholder) dwellings and tourist accommodation</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>The visual impact of wind turbine generators on natural landscapes is managed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designing wind turbine generators to be uniform in colour, size and shape (b) coordinating blade rotation and direction (c) mounting wind turbine generators on tubular towers as opposed to lattice towers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Wind turbine generators and ancillary development minimise potential for bird and bat strike.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Wind turbine generators incorporate recognition systems or physical markers to minimise the risk to aircraft operations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>No Commonwealth air safety (CASA / ASA) or Defence requirement is applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Meteorological masts and guidewires are identifiable to aircraft through the use of colour bands, marker balls, high visibility sleeves or flashing strobes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
Renewable Energy Facilities (Solar Power)																																				
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities generating 5MW or more are not located on land requiring the clearance of areas of intact native vegetation or on land of high environmental, scenic or cultural value.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities allow for movement of wildlife by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating wildlife corridors and habitat refuges (b) avoiding the use of extensive security or perimeter fencing or incorporating fencing that enables the passage of small animals without unreasonably compromising the security of the facility. 	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 9.3</p> <p>Amenity impacts of solar power facilities are minimised through separation from conservation areas and sensitive receivers in other ownership.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.3</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities are set back from land boundaries, conservation areas and relevant zones in accordance with the following criteria:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Generation Capacity</th> <th>Approximate size of array</th> <th>Setback from adjoining land boundary</th> <th>Setback from conservation areas</th> <th>Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones¹</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50MW></td> <td>80ha+</td> <td>30m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>2km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10MW<50MW</td> <td>16ha-<80ha</td> <td>25m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>1.5km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5MW<10MW</td> <td>8ha to <16ha</td> <td>20m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>1km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1MW<5MW</td> <td>1.6ha to <8ha</td> <td>15m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>500m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100kW<1MW</td> <td>0.5ha<1.6ha</td> <td>10m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>100m</td> </tr> <tr> <td><100kW</td> <td><0.5ha</td> <td>5m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>25m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Notes:</p>	Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹	50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km	10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km	5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km	1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m	100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m	<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m
Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹																																
50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km																																
10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km																																
5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km																																
1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m																																
100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m																																
<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m																																

	1. Does not apply when the site of the proposed ground mounted solar power facility is located within one of these zones.
PO 9.4 Ground mounted solar power facilities incorporate landscaping within setbacks from adjacent road frontages and boundaries of adjacent allotments accommodating non-host dwellings, where balanced with infrastructure access and bushfire safety considerations.	DTS/DPF 9.4 None are applicable.
Hydropower / Pumped Hydropower Facilities	
PO 10.1 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise the risk of storage dam failure.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise water loss through increased evaporation or system leakage, with the incorporation of appropriate liners, dam covers, operational measures or detection systems.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facilities on existing or former mine sites minimise environmental impacts from site contamination, including from mine operations or water sources subject to such processes, now or in the future.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
Water Supply	
PO 11.1 Development is connected to an appropriate water supply to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the on-going requirements of the development.
PO 11.2 Dwellings are connected to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate rainwater tank or storage system for domestic use is provided.	DTS/DPF 11.2 A dwelling is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is serviced by a rainwater tank or tanks capable of holding at least 50,000 litres of water which is: (a) exclusively for domestic use (b) connected to the roof drainage system of the dwelling.
Wastewater Services	
PO 12.1 Development is connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate on-site service is provided to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use in accordance with the following: (a) it is wholly located and contained within the allotment of the development it will service (b) in areas where there is a high risk of contamination of surface, ground, or marine water resources from on-site disposal of liquid wastes, disposal systems are included to minimise the risk of pollution to those water resources (c) septic tank effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are located away from watercourses and flood prone, sloping, saline or poorly drained land to minimise environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 12.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is instead capable of being serviced by an on-site waste water treatment system in accordance with the following: (a) the system is wholly located and contained within the allotment of development it will service; and (b) the system will comply with the requirements of the South Australian Public Health Act 2011.
PO 12.2 Effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 12.2 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.
Temporary Facilities	
PO 13.1 In rural and remote locations, development that is likely to generate significant waste material during construction, including packaging waste, makes provision for a temporary on-site waste storage enclosure to minimise the incidence of wind-blown litter.	DTS/DPF 13.1 A waste collection and disposal service is used to dispose of the volume of waste at the rate it is generated.
PO 13.2 Temporary facilities to support the establishment of renewable energy facilities (including borrow pits, concrete batching plants, laydown, storage, access roads and worker amenity areas) are sited and operated to minimise environmental impact.	DTS/DPF 13.2 None are applicable.

Intensive Animal Husbandry and Dairies

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development of intensive animal husbandry and dairies in locations that are protected from encroachment by sensitive receivers and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on amenity and the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on the environment or amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to prevent the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Intensive animal husbandry and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Dairies and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Dairies, associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities are located 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver in other ownership.
PO 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent is adequately separated from roads to minimise impacts from odour on the general public.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent are set back 20m or more from public roads.
Waste	
PO 2.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than waste water lagoons) is sited, designed, constructed and managed to: (a) avoid attracting and harbouring vermin (b) avoid polluting water resources (c) be located outside 1% AEP flood event areas.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
Soil and Water Protection	
PO 3.1 To avoid environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources, intensive animal husbandry operations are appropriately set back from: (a) public water supply reservoirs (b) major watercourses (third order or higher stream) (c) any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Intensive animal husbandry operations are set back: (a) 800m or more from a public water supply reservoir (b) 200m or more from a major watercourse (third order or higher stream) (c) 100m or more from any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.
PO 3.2 Intensive animal husbandry operations and dairies incorporate appropriately designed effluent and run-off facilities that: (a) have sufficient capacity to hold effluent and runoff from the operations on site (b) ensure effluent does not infiltrate and pollute groundwater, soil or other water resources.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.
------	--

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature								
General Land Use Compatibility									
PO 1.1 Sensitive receivers are designed and sited to protect residents and occupants from adverse impacts generated by lawfully existing land uses (or lawfully approved land uses) and land uses desired in the zone.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.								
PO 1.2 Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.								
Hours of Operation									
PO 2.1 Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the nature of the development (b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts (c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone (d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land. 	DTS/DPF 2.1 Development operating within the following hours: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Class of Development</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Hours of operation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Consulting room</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Office</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone </td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class of Development	Hours of operation	Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday
Class of Development	Hours of operation								
Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday								
Overshadowing									
PO 3.1 Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight. 	DTS/DPF 3.1 North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.								
PO 3.2 Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight. 	DTS/DPF 3.2 Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. half the existing ground level open space or ii. 35m² of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m) b. for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space. 								
PO 3.3 Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account:	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.								

Policy24 - Enquiry

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the form of development contemplated in the zone (b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities (c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed. 					
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Development that incorporates moving parts, including windmills and wind farms, are located and operated to not cause unreasonable nuisance to nearby dwellings and tourist accommodation caused by shadow flicker.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>Activities Generating Noise or Vibration</p>					
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria.</p>				
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure (d) providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone. 	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. 				
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>Adjacent land is used for residential purposes.</p>				
<p>PO 4.5</p> <p>Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th> <th>Music noise level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td> <td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L_{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Assessment location	Music noise level	Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L _{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)
Assessment location	Music noise level				
Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L _{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)				
<p>Air Quality</p>					
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				

Policy24 - Enquiry

(b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers.	
Light Spill	
PO 6.1 External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 External lighting is not hazardous to motorists and cyclists.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
Solar Reflectivity / Glare	
PO 7.1 Development is designed and comprised of materials and finishes that do not unreasonably cause a distraction to adjacent road users and pedestrian areas or unreasonably cause heat loading and micro-climatic impacts on adjacent buildings and land uses as a result of reflective solar glare.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Electrical Interference	
PO 8.1 Development in rural and remote areas does not unreasonably diminish or result in the loss of existing communication services due to electrical interference.	DTS/DPF 8.1 The building or structure: (a) is no greater than 10m in height, measured from existing ground level or (b) is not within a line of sight between a fixed transmitter and fixed receiver (antenna) other than where an alternative service is available via a different fixed transmitter or cable.
Interface with Rural Activities	
PO 9.1 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing land-based aquaculture activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located at least 200m from the boundary of a site used for land-based aquaculture and associated components in other ownership.
PO 9.4 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing dairies including associated wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.4 Sensitive receivers are sited at least 500m from the boundary of a site used for a dairy and associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities in other ownership.
PO 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate the potential impacts from lawfully existing facilities used for the handling, transportation and storage of bulk commodities (recognising the potential for extended hours of operation) and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located away from the boundary of a site used for the handling, transportation and/or storage of bulk commodities in other ownership in accordance with the following: (a) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility (b) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals) where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day (c) 500m or more, where it involves the storage of bulk petroleum in individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1000 cubic metres (d) 500m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes (e) 1000m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes.
PO 9.6 Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.	DTS/DPF 9.6 None are applicable.

PO 9.7 Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.	DTS/DPF 9.7 None are applicable.
Interface with Mines and Quarries (Rural and Remote Areas)	
PO 10.1 Sensitive receivers are separated from existing mines to minimise the adverse impacts from noise, dust and vibration.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Sensitive receivers are located no closer than 500m from the boundary of a Mining Production Tenement under the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> .

Land Division

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Land division:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creates allotments with the appropriate dimensions and shape for their intended use (b) allows efficient provision of new infrastructure and the optimum use of underutilised infrastructure (c) integrates and allocates adequate and suitable land for the preservation of site features of value, including significant vegetation, watercourses, water bodies and other environmental features (d) facilitates solar access through allotment orientation (e) creates a compact urban form that supports active travel, walkability and the use of public transport (f) avoids areas of high natural hazard risk.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All land division	
Allotment configuration	
PO 1.1 Land division creates allotments suitable for their intended use.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Division of land satisfies (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an operative or existing development authorisation for residential development under the <i>Development Act 1993</i> or <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments.
PO 1.2 Land division considers the physical characteristics of the land, preservation of environmental and cultural features of value and the prevailing context of the locality.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Design and Layout	
PO 2.1 Land division results in a pattern of development that minimises the likelihood of future earthworks and retaining walls.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.2 Land division enables the appropriate management of interface impacts between potentially conflicting land uses and/or zones.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.3 Land division maximises the number of allotments that face public open space and public streets.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.4 Land division is integrated with site features, adjacent land uses, the existing transport network and available infrastructure.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.5 Development and infrastructure is provided and staged in a manner that supports an orderly and economic provision of land, infrastructure and services.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.6	<p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

Land division results in watercourses being retained within open space and development taking place on land not subject to flooding.	None are applicable.
PO 2.7 Land division results in legible street patterns connected to the surrounding street network.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Land division is designed to preserve existing vegetation of value including native vegetation and regulated and significant trees.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
Roads and Access	
PO 3.1 Land division provides allotments with access to an all-weather public road.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Land division does not impede access to publicly owned open space and/or recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Road reserves provide for safe and convenient movement and parking of projected volumes of vehicles and allow for the efficient movement of service and emergency vehicles.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5 Road reserves are designed to accommodate pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, street tree planting, landscaping and street furniture.	DTS/DPF 3.5 None are applicable.
PO 3.6 Road reserves accommodate stormwater drainage and public utilities.	DTS/DPF 3.6 None are applicable.
PO 3.7 Road reserves provide unobstructed vehicular access and egress to and from individual allotments and sites.	DTS/DPF 3.7 None are applicable.
PO 3.8 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.
PO 3.9 Roads, open space and thoroughfares provide safe and convenient linkages to the surrounding open space and transport network.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
PO 3.10 Public streets are designed to enable tree planting to provide shade and enhance the amenity of streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.10 None are applicable.
PO 3.11 Local streets are designed to create low-speed environments that are safe for cyclists and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 3.11 None are applicable.
Infrastructure	
PO 4.1 Land division incorporates public utility services within road reserves or dedicated easements.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Waste water, sewage and other effluent is capable of being disposed of from each allotment without risk to public health or the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Each allotment can be connected to: (a) a waste water treatment plant that has the hydraulic volume and pollutant load treatment and disposal capacity for the maximum predicted wastewater volume generated by subsequent development of the proposed allotment or (b) a form of on-site waste water treatment and disposal that meets relevant public health and environmental standards.
PO 4.3 Septic tank effluent drainage fields and other waste water disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and	DTS/DPF 4.3 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.

Policy24 - Enquiry

the environment.	
PO 4.4 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to ensure public health and safety is protected, including by minimising potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable.
PO 4.5 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to allow sediments to settle prior to discharge into watercourses or the marine environment.	DTS/DPF 4.5 None are applicable.
PO 4.6 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to function as a landscape feature.	DTS/DPF 4.6 None are applicable.
Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments)	
Open Space	
PO 5.1 Land division proposing an additional allotment under 1 hectare provides or supports the provision of open space.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 6.1 Land division for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 7.1 Land division creating a new road or common driveway includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Land division designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
Battle-Axe Development	
PO 8.1 Battle-axe development appropriately responds to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.
PO 8.2 Battle-axe development designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 The handle of a battle-axe development: (a) has a minimum width of 4m or (b) where more than 3 allotments are proposed, a minimum width of 5.5m.
PO 8.3 Battle-axe allotments and/or common land are of a suitable size and dimension to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 8.3 Battle-axe development allows a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b): (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Major Land Division (20+ Allotments)	
Open Space	
PO 9.1 Land division allocates or retains evenly distributed, high quality areas of open space to improve residential amenity and provide urban heat amelioration.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use considering gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3	DTS/DPF 9.3

Policy24 - Enquiry

Land allocated for active recreation has dimensions capable of accommodating a range of active recreational activities.	None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 10.1 Land division creating 20 or more residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Land division creating 20 or more non-residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 11.1 Land division creating 20 or more allotments for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation and allotment dimensions.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.

Marinas and On-Water Structures

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Marinas and on-water structures are located and designed to minimise the impairment of commercial, recreational and navigational activities and adverse impacts on the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Navigation and Safety	
PO 1.1 Safe public access is provided or maintained to the waterfront, public infrastructure and recreation areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 The operation of wharves is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Navigation and access channels are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Commercial shipping lanes are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Marinas and on-water structures are set back 250m or more from commercial shipping lanes.
PO 1.5 Marinas and on-water structures are located to avoid interfering with the operation or function of a water supply pumping station.	DTS/DPF 1.5 On-water structures are set back: (a) 3km or more from upstream water supply pumping station take-off points (b) 500m or more from downstream water supply pumping station take-off points.
PO 1.6 Maintenance of on-water infrastructure, including revetment walls, is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.

Environmental Protection	
PO 2.1 Development is sited and designed to facilitate water circulation and exchange.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Open Space and Recreation

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Pleasant, functional and accessible open space and recreation facilities are provided at State, regional, district, neighbourhood and local levels for active and passive recreation, biodiversity, community health, urban cooling, tree canopy cover, visual amenity, gathering spaces, wildlife and waterway corridors, and a range of other functions and at a range of sizes that reflect the purpose of that open space.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Recreation facilities are compatible with surrounding land uses and activities.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Open space areas include natural or landscaped areas using locally indigenous plant species and large trees.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Design and Siting	
PO 2.1 Open space and recreation facilities address adjacent public roads to optimise pedestrian access and visibility.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Open space and recreation facilities incorporate park furniture, shaded areas and resting places.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Open space and recreation facilities link habitats, wildlife corridors and existing open spaces and recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Pedestrians and Cyclists	
PO 3.1 Open space incorporates: (a) pedestrian and cycle linkages to other open spaces, centres, schools and public transport nodes; (b) safe crossing points where pedestrian routes intersect the road network; (c) easily identified access points.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Usability	
PO 4.1 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use taking into consideration its gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Safety and Security	
PO 5.1 Open space is overlooked by housing, commercial or other development to provide casual surveillance where possible.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Play equipment is located to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Landscaping provided in open space and recreation facilities maximises opportunities for casual surveillance throughout the park.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 5.4 Fenced parks and playgrounds have more than one entrance or exit to minimise potential entrapment.	DTS/DPF 5.4 None are applicable.
PO 5.5 Adequate lighting is provided around toilets, telephones, seating, litter bins, bicycle storage, car parks and other such facilities.	DTS/DPF 5.5 None are applicable.
PO 5.6 Pedestrian and bicycle movement after dark is focused along clearly defined, adequately lit routes with observable entries and exits.	DTS/DPF 5.6 None are applicable.
Signage	
PO 6.1 Signage is provided at entrances to and within the open space and recreation facilities to provide clear orientation to major points of interest such as the location of public toilets, telephones, safe routes, park activities and the like.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
Buildings and Structures	
PO 7.1 Buildings and car parking areas in open space areas are designed, located and of a scale to be unobtrusive.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Buildings and structures in open space areas are clustered where practical to ensure that the majority of the site remains open.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Development in open space is constructed to minimise the extent of impervious surfaces.	DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.
PO 7.4 Development that abuts or includes a coastal reserve or Crown land used for scenic, conservation or recreational purposes is located and designed to have regard to the purpose, management and amenity of the reserve.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 8.1 Open space and recreation facilities provide for the planting and retention of large trees and vegetation.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Landscaping in open space and recreation facilities provides shade and windbreaks: (a) along cyclist and pedestrian routes; (b) around picnic and barbecue areas; (c) in car parking areas.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.
PO 8.3 Landscaping in open space facilitates habitat for local fauna and facilitates biodiversity.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Landscaping including trees and other vegetation passively watered with local rainfall run-off, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.

Out of Activity Centre Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO1	The role of Activity Centres in contributing to the form and pattern of development and enabling equitable and convenient access to a range of shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and other facilities in a single trip is maintained and reinforced.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Non-residential development outside Activity Centres of a scale and type that does not diminish the role of Activity Centres:	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) as primary locations for shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and community services (b) as a focus for regular social and business gatherings (c) in contributing to or maintaining a pattern of development that supports equitable community access to services and facilities. 	
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Out-of-activity centre non-residential development complements Activity Centres through the provision of services and facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) that support the needs of local residents and workers, particularly in underserved locations (b) at the edge of Activities Centres where they cannot readily be accommodated within an existing Activity Centre to expand the range of services on offer and support the role of the Activity Centre. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Resource Extraction

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Resource extraction activities are developed in a manner that minimises human and environmental impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Resource extraction activities minimise landscape damage outside of those areas unavoidably disturbed to access and exploit a resource and provide for the progressive reclamation and betterment of disturbed areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Resource extraction activities avoid damage to cultural sites or artefacts.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1 Stormwater and/or wastewater from resource extraction activities is diverted into appropriately sized treatment and retention systems to enable reuse on site.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
Separation Treatments, Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Resource extraction activities minimise adverse impacts upon sensitive receivers through incorporation of separation distances and/or mounding/vegetation.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Resource extraction activities are screened from view from adjacent land by perimeter landscaping and/or mounding.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.

Site Contamination

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated
---------------------	---

		Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a more sensitive use (c) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination is unlikely to exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a site contamination audit report has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. site contamination does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further remediation) or C. where remediation is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), remediation work has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development) and (ii) no other class 1 activity or class 2 activity has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form). 	

Tourism Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Tourism development complements and contributes to local, natural, cultural or historical context where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it supports immersive natural experiences (b) it showcases South Australia's landscapes and produce (c) its events and functions are connected to local food, wine and nature. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Tourism development comprising multiple accommodation units (including any facilities and activities for use by guests and visitors) is clustered to minimise environmental and contextual impact.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Caravan and Tourist Parks	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Potential conflicts between long-term residents and short-term tourists are minimised through suitable siting and design measures.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Occupants are provided privacy and amenity through landscaping and fencing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

Communal open space and centrally located recreation facilities are provided for guests and visitors.	12.5% or more of a caravan park comprises clearly defined communal open space, landscaped areas and areas for recreation.
PO 2.4 Perimeter landscaping is used to enhance the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Amenity blocks (showers, toilets, laundry and kitchen facilities) are sufficient to serve the full occupancy of the development.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Long-term occupation does not displace tourist accommodation, particularly in important tourist destinations such as coastal and riverine locations.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
Tourist accommodation in areas constituted under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972	
PO 3.1 Tourist accommodation avoids delicate or environmentally sensitive areas such as sand dunes, cliff tops, estuaries, wetlands or substantially intact strata of native vegetation (including regenerated areas of native vegetation lost through bushfire).	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Tourist accommodation is sited and designed in a manner that is subservient to the natural environment and where adverse impacts on natural features, landscapes, habitats and cultural assets are avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Tourist accommodation and recreational facilities, including associated access ways and ancillary structures, are located on cleared (other than where cleared as a result of bushfire) or degraded areas or where environmental improvements can be achieved.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Tourist accommodation is designed to prevent conversion to private dwellings through: (a) comprising a minimum of 10 accommodation units (b) clustering separated individual accommodation units (c) being of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling (d) ensuring functional areas that are generally associated with a private dwelling such as kitchens and laundries are excluded from, or physically separated from individual accommodation units, or are of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.

Transport, Access and Parking

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Movement Systems	
PO 1.1 Development is integrated with the existing transport system and designed to minimise its potential impact on the functional performance of the transport system.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development is designed to discourage commercial and industrial vehicle movements through residential streets and adjacent other sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Industrial, commercial and service vehicle movements, loading areas and designated parking spaces are separated from passenger vehicle car parking areas to ensure efficient and safe movement and minimise potential conflict.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.

PO 1.4 Development is sited and designed so that loading, unloading and turning of all traffic avoids interrupting the operation of and queuing on public roads and pedestrian paths.	DTS/DPF 1.4 All vehicle manoeuvring occurs onsite.
Sightlines	
PO 2.1 Sightlines at intersections, pedestrian and cycle crossings, and crossovers to allotments for motorists, cyclists and pedestrians are maintained or enhanced to ensure safety for all road users and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Walls, fencing and landscaping adjacent to driveways and corner sites are designed to provide adequate sightlines between vehicles and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Vehicle Access	
PO 3.1 Safe and convenient access minimises impact or interruption on the operation of public roads.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The access is: (a) provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land or (b) not located within 6m of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian activated crossing.
PO 3.2 Development incorporating vehicular access ramps ensures vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Access points are sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development or land use.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Access points are sited and designed to minimise any adverse impacts on neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5 Access points are located so as not to interfere with street trees, existing street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters) or infrastructure services to maintain the appearance of the streetscape, preserve local amenity and minimise disruption to utility infrastructure assets.	DTS/DPF 3.5 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 3.6 Driveways and access points are separated and minimised in number to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking (where on-street parking is appropriate).	DTS/DPF 3.6 Driveways and access points: (a) for sites with a frontage to a public road of 20m or less, one access point no greater than 3.5m in width is provided (b) for sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 20m: (i) a single access point no greater than 6m in width is provided or (ii) not more than two access points with a width of 3.5m each are provided.
PO 3.7 Access points are appropriately separated from level crossings to avoid interference and ensure their safe ongoing operation.	DTS/DPF 3.7 Development does not involve a new or modified access or cause an increase in traffic through an existing access that is located within the following distance from a railway crossing: (a) 80 km/h road - 110m (b) 70 km/h road - 90m (c) 60 km/h road - 70m (d) 50km/h or less road - 50m.
PO 3.8 Driveways, access points, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

to allow adequate movement and manoeuvrability having regard to the types of vehicles that are reasonably anticipated.	
PO 3.9 Development is designed to ensure vehicle circulation between activity areas occurs within the site without the need to use public roads.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
Access for People with Disabilities	
PO 4.1 Development is sited and designed to provide safe, dignified and convenient access for people with a disability.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Vehicle Parking Rates	
PO 5.1 Sufficient on-site vehicle parking and specifically marked accessible car parking places are provided to meet the needs of the development or land use having regard to factors that may support a reduced on-site rate such as: (a) availability of on-street car parking (b) shared use of other parking areas (c) in relation to a mixed-use development, where the hours of operation of commercial activities complement the residential use of the site, the provision of vehicle parking may be shared (d) the adaptive reuse of a State or Local Heritage Place.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Development provides a number of car parking spaces on-site at a rate no less than the amount calculated using one of the following, whichever is relevant: (a) Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements (b) Transport, Access and Parking Table 2 - Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (c) if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces calculated under (a) or (b) less the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.
Vehicle Parking Areas	
PO 6.1 Vehicle parking areas are sited and designed to minimise impact on the operation of public roads by avoiding the use of public roads when moving from one part of a parking area to another.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Movement between vehicle parking areas within the site can occur without the need to use a public road.
PO 6.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced, and the like.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
PO 6.3 Vehicle parking areas are designed to provide opportunity for integration and shared-use of adjacent car parking areas to reduce the total extent of vehicle parking areas and access points.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Pedestrian linkages between parking areas and the development are provided and are safe and convenient.	DTS/DPF 6.4 None are applicable.
PO 6.5 Vehicle parking areas that are likely to be used during non-daylight hours are provided with sufficient lighting to entry and exit points to ensure clear visibility to users.	DTS/DPF 6.5 None are applicable.
PO 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces for service vehicles are provided within the boundary of the site.	DTS/DPF 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces are wholly located within the site.
PO 6.7 On-site visitor parking spaces are sited and designed to be accessible to all visitors at all times.	DTS/DPF 6.7 None are applicable.
Undercroft and Below Ground Garaging and Parking of Vehicles	
PO 7.1 Undercroft and below ground garaging of vehicles is designed to enable safe entry and exit from the site without compromising pedestrian or cyclist safety or causing conflict with other vehicles.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Internal Roads and Parking Areas in Residential Parks and Caravan and Tourist Parks	
PO 8.1 Internal road and vehicle parking areas are surfaced to prevent dust becoming a nuisance to park residents and occupants.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Traffic circulation and movement within the park is pedestrian friendly and promotes low speed vehicle movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.


Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas	
PO 9.1 The provision of adequately sized on-site bicycle parking facilities encourages cycling as an active transport mode.	DTS/DPF 9.1 Areas and / or fixtures are provided for the parking and storage of bicycles at a rate not less than the amount calculated using Transport, Access and Parking Table 3 - Off Street Bicycle Parking Requirements.
PO 9.2 Bicycle parking facilities provide for the secure storage and tethering of bicycles in a place where casual surveillance is possible, is well lit and signed for the safety and convenience of cyclists and deters property theft.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Non-residential development incorporates end-of-journey facilities for employees such as showers, changing facilities and secure lockers, and signage indicating the location of the facilities to encourage cycling as a mode of journey-to-work transport.	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.
Corner Cut-Offs	
PO 10.1 Development is located and designed to ensure drivers can safely turn into and out of public road junctions.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as Corner Cut-Off Area in the following diagram: 

Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements

The following parking rates apply and if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces is reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate (unless varied by Table 2 onwards)
Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.	
Residential Development	
Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Group Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Residential Flat Building	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is from the primary street	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is not from the primary street (i.e. rear-loaded)	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Semi-Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Aged / Supported Accommodation	
Retirement village	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.

	0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Supported accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Residential Development (Other)	
Ancillary accommodation	No additional requirements beyond those associated with the main dwelling.
Residential park	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling. 0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Student accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Workers' accommodation	0.5 spaces per bed plus 0.2 spaces per bed for visitor parking.
Tourist	
Caravan park / tourist park	Parks with 100 sites or less - a minimum of 1 space per 10 sites to be used for accommodation. Parks with more than 100 sites - a minimum of 1 space per 15 sites used for accommodation. A minimum of 1 space for every caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) or cabin.
Tourist accommodation	1 car parking space per accommodation unit / guest room.
Commercial Uses	
Auction room/ depot	1 space per 100m ² of building floor area plus an additional 2 spaces.
Automotive collision repair	3 spaces per service bay.
Call centre	8 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Motor repair station	3 spaces per service bay.
Office	4 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Retail fuel outlet	3 spaces per 100m ² gross leasable floor area.
Service trade premises	2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Shop (no commercial kitchen)	5.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where not located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared. 5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared.
Shop (in the form of a bulky goods outlet)	2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Shop (in the form of a restaurant or involving a commercial kitchen)	Premises with a dine-in service only (which may include a take-away component with no drive-through) - 0.4 spaces per seat. Premises with take-away service but with no seats - 12 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area plus a drive-through queue capacity of ten vehicles measured from the pick-up point. Premises with a dine-in and drive-through take-away service - 0.3 spaces per seat plus a drive through queue capacity of 10 vehicles measured from the pick-up point.
Community and Civic Uses	
Childcare centre	0.25 spaces per child
Library	4 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.

Community facility	10 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Hall / meeting hall	0.2 spaces per seat.
Place of worship	1 space for every 3 visitor seats.
Pre-school	1 per employee plus 0.25 per child (drop off/pick up bays)
Educational establishment	For a primary school - 1.1 space per full time equivalent employee plus 0.25 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. For a secondary school - 1.1 per full time equivalent employee plus 0.1 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. For a tertiary institution - 0.4 per student based on the maximum number of students on the site at any time.
Health Related Uses	
Hospital	4.5 spaces per bed for a public hospital. 1.5 spaces per bed for a private hospital.
Consulting room	4 spaces per consulting room excluding ancillary facilities.
Recreational and Entertainment Uses	
Cinema complex	0.2 spaces per seat.
Concert hall / theatre	0.2 spaces per seat.
Hotel	1 space for every 2m ² of total floor area in a public bar plus 1 space for every 6m ² of total floor area available to the public in a lounge, beer garden plus 1 space per 2 gaming machines, plus 1 space per 3 seats in a restaurant.
Indoor recreation facility	6.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for a Fitness Centre 4.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for all other Indoor recreation facilities.
Industry/Employment Uses	
Fuel depot	1.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area 1 spaces per 100m ² of outdoor area used for fuel depot activity purposes.
Industry	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Store	0.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Timber yard	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Warehouse	0.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area.
Other Uses	
Funeral Parlour	1 space per 5 seats in the chapel plus 1 space for each vehicle operated by the parlour.
Radio or Television Station	5 spaces per 100m ² of total building floor area.

Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas

The following parking rates apply in any zone, subzone or other area described in the 'Designated Areas' column subject to the following:

- (a) the location of the development is unable to satisfy the requirements of Table 2 – Criteria (other than where a location is exempted from the application of those criteria)
or
- (b) the development satisfies Table 2 – Criteria (or is exempt from those criteria) and is located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, in which case the number of spaces are reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate		Designated Areas
	Minimum number of spaces	Maximum number of spaces	
Development generally			
All classes of development	No minimum.	<p>No maximum except in the Primary Pedestrian Area identified in the Primary Pedestrian Area Concept Plan, where the maximum is:</p> <p>1 space for each dwelling with a total floor area less than 75 square metres</p> <p>2 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area between 75 square metres and 150 square metres</p> <p>3 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres.</p> <p>Residential flat building or Residential component of a multi-storey building: 1 visitor space for each 6 dwellings.</p>	<p>Capital City Zone</p> <p>City Main Street Zone</p> <p>City Riverbank Zone</p> <p>Adelaide Park Lands Zone</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone (within the City of Adelaide)</p> <p>The St Andrews Hospital Precinct Subzone and Women's and Children's Hospital Precinct Subzone of the Community Facilities Zone</p>
Non-residential development			
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	6 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	<p>Strategic Innovation Zone</p> <p>Suburban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Suburban Business Zone</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone</p> <p>Suburban Main Street Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p>
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 4 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms plus 1 space for every 5 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	1 space per 2 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms and 1 space per 4 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>
Residential development			
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Dwelling with no separate bedroom - 0.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling</p> <p>3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling</p>	None specified.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p>

	0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.		Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone
Residential flat building	Dwelling with no separate bedroom -0.25 spaces per dwelling 1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling 2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling 3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling 0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.	None specified.	City Living Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone

Table 2 - Criteria:

The following criteria are used in conjunction with Table 2. The 'Exception' column identifies locations where the criteria do not apply and the car parking rates in Table 2 are applicable.

Criteria	Exceptions
<p>The designated area is wholly located within Metropolitan Adelaide and any part of the development site satisfies one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) is within 200 metres of any section of road reserve along which a bus service operates as a high frequency public transit service⁽²⁾</p> <p>(b) is within 400 metres of a bus interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(c) is within 400 metres of an O-Bahn interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(d) is within 400 metres of a passenger rail station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(e) is within 400 metres of a passenger tram station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(f) is within 400 metres of the Adelaide Parklands.</p>	<p>(a) All zones in the City of Adelaide</p> <p>(b) Strategic Innovation Zone in the following locations:</p> <p>(i) City of Burnside</p> <p>(ii) City of Marion</p> <p>(iii) City of Mitcham</p> <p>(c) Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>(d) Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>(e) Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>(f) Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>(g) Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>

[NOTE(S): (1) Measured from an area that contains any platform(s), shelter(s) or stop(s) where people congregate for the purpose waiting to board a bus, tram or train, but does not include areas used for the parking of vehicles. (2) A high frequency public transit service is a route serviced every 15 minutes between 7.30am and 6.30pm Monday to Friday and every 30 minutes at night, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays until 10pm.]

Table 3 - Off-Street Bicycle Parking Requirements

The bicycle parking rates apply within designated areas located within parts of the State identified in the Schedule to Table 3.

Class of Development	Bicycle Parking Rate
	Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall bicycle parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the bicycle parking rates for each development type.
Consulting Room	1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 20 consulting rooms for customers.
Educational establishment	For a secondary school - 1 space per 20 full-time time employees plus 10 percent of the total number of employee spaces for visitors. For tertiary education - 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 10 full time students.
Hospital	1 space per 15 beds plus 1 space per 30 beds for visitors.
Indoor recreation facility	1 space per 4 employees plus 1 space per 200m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Licensed Premises	1 per 20 employees, plus 1 per 60 square metres total floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres of bar floor area, plus 1 per 120 square metres lounge and beer garden floor area, plus 1 per 60 square metres dining floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres gaming room floor area.
Office	1 space for every 200m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 2 spaces plus 1 space per 1000m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Pre-school	1 space per 20 full time employees plus 1 space per 40 full time children.
Recreation area	1 per 1500 spectator seats for employees plus 1 per 250 visitor and customers.
Residential flat building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10

	<p>dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors.</p>
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 space for every 10 dwellings for visitors.</p>
Shop	<p>1 space for every 300m² of gross leasable floor area plus 1 space for every 600m² of gross leasable floor area for customers.</p>
Tourist accommodation	<p>1 space for every 20 employees plus 2 for the first 40 rooms and 1 for every additional 40 rooms for visitors.</p>
Schedule to Table 3	
Designated Area	Relevant part of the State
	The bicycle parking rate applies to a designated area located in a relevant part of the State described below.
All zones	City of Adelaide
Business Neighbourhood Zone Strategic Innovation Zone Suburban Activity Centre Zone Suburban Business Zone Suburban Main Street Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone	Metropolitan Adelaide

Waste Treatment and Management Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of the potential environmental and amenity impacts of waste treatment and management facilities.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Waste treatment and management facilities incorporate separation distances and attenuation measures within the site between waste operations areas (including all closed, operating and future cells) and sensitive receivers and sensitive environmental features to mitigate off-site impacts from noise, air and dust emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
Soil and Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Soil, groundwater and surface water are protected from contamination from waste treatment and management facilities through measures such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) containing potential groundwater and surface water contaminants within waste operations areas (b) diverting clean stormwater away from waste operations areas and potentially contaminated areas 	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

(c) providing a leachate barrier between waste operations areas and underlying soil and groundwater.	
PO 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back from watercourses to minimise environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back 50m or more from watercourse banks.
PO 2.3 Wastewater lagoons are designed and sited to: (a) avoid intersecting underground waters; (b) avoid inundation by flood waters; (c) ensure lagoon contents do not overflow; (d) include a liner designed to prevent leakage.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Waste operations areas of landfills and organic waste processing facilities are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Waste operations areas are set back 100m or more from watercourse banks.
Amenity	
PO 3.1 Waste treatment and management facilities are screened, located and designed to minimise adverse visual impacts on amenity.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Access routes to waste treatment and management facilities via residential streets is avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Litter control measures minimise the incidence of windblown litter.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Waste treatment and management facilities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on both the site and surrounding areas from weed and vermin infestation.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
Access	
PO 4.1 Traffic circulation movements within any waste treatment or management site are designed to enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Suitable access for emergency vehicles is provided to and within waste treatment or management sites.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
Fencing and Security	
PO 5.1 Security fencing provided around waste treatment and management facilities prevents unauthorised access to operations and potential hazard to the public.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Chain wire mesh or pre-coated painted metal fencing 2m or more in height is erected along the perimeter of the waste treatment or waste management facility site.
Landfill	
PO 6.1 Landfill gas emissions are managed in an environmentally acceptable manner.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 Landfill facilities are separated from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 6.2 Landfill facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or Conservation Zone.
PO 6.3 Landfill facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Landfill facilities are separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 6.4 Landfill facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Organic Waste Processing Facilities	
PO 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are separated from the coast to avoid potential environment harm.	DTS/DPF 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from the coastal high water mark.
PO 7.2	DTS/DPF 7.2

Policy24 - Enquiry

Organic waste processing facilities are located on land where the engineered liner and underlying seasonal water table cannot intersect.	None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are sited away from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or a Conservation Zone.
PO 7.4 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
PO 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Major Wastewater Treatment Facilities	
PO 8.1 Major wastewater treatment and disposal systems, including lagoons, are designed to minimise potential adverse odour impacts on sensitive receivers, minimise public and environmental health risks and protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Artificial wetland systems for the storage of treated wastewater are designed and sited to minimise potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.

Workers' accommodation and Settlements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

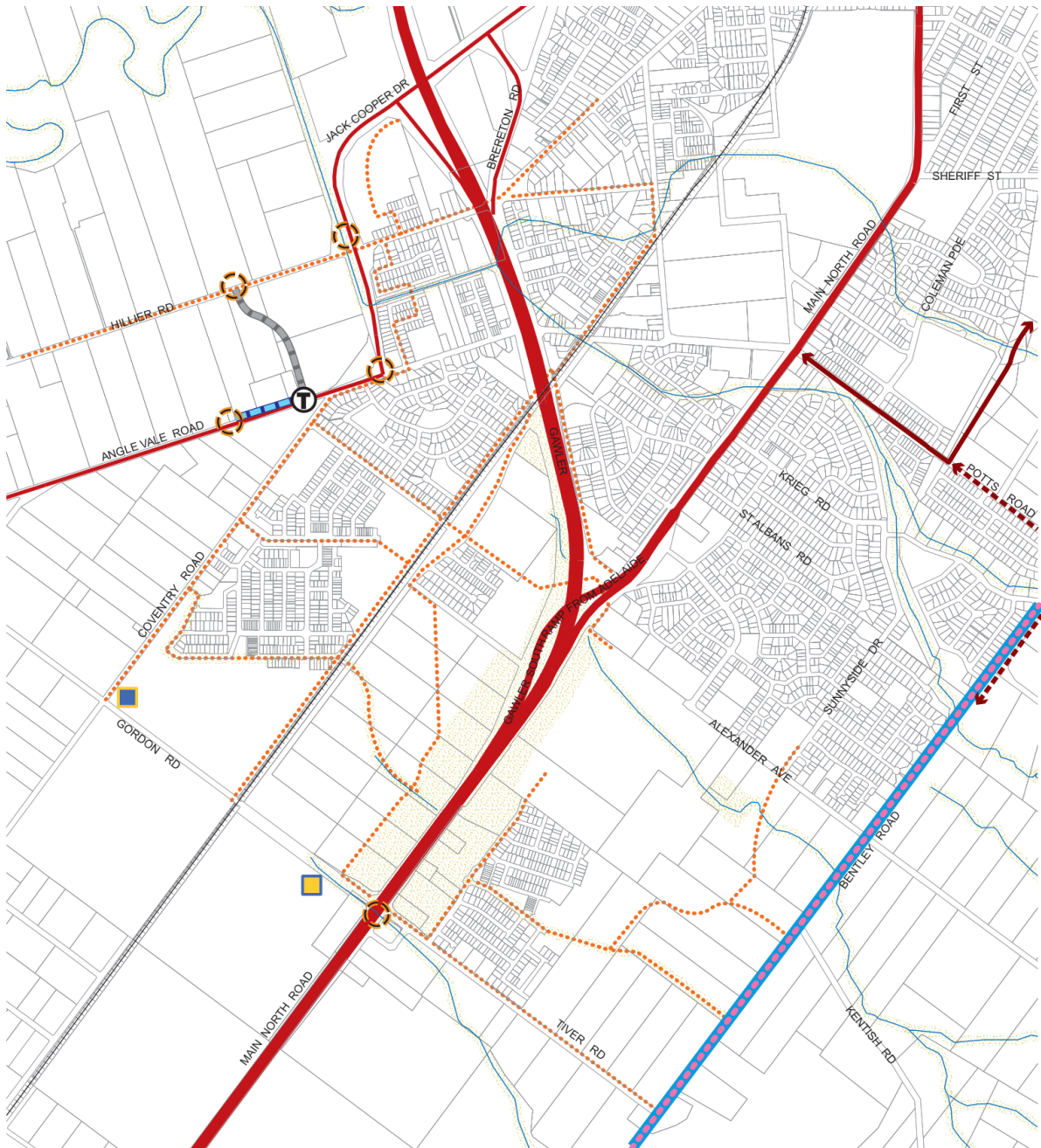
Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Appropriately designed and located accommodation for seasonal and short-term workers in rural areas that minimises environmental and social impacts.
















Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Workers' accommodation and settlements are obscured from scenic routes, tourist destinations and areas of conservation significance or otherwise designed to complement the surrounding landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Workers' accommodation and settlements are sited and designed to minimise nuisance impacts on the amenity of adjacent users of land.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Workers' accommodation and settlements are built with materials and colours that blend with the landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Workers' accommodation and settlements are supplied with service infrastructure such as power, water and effluent disposal sufficient to satisfy the living requirements of workers.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.

Part 12 - Concept Plans

Gawler

Concept Plan 101 Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier



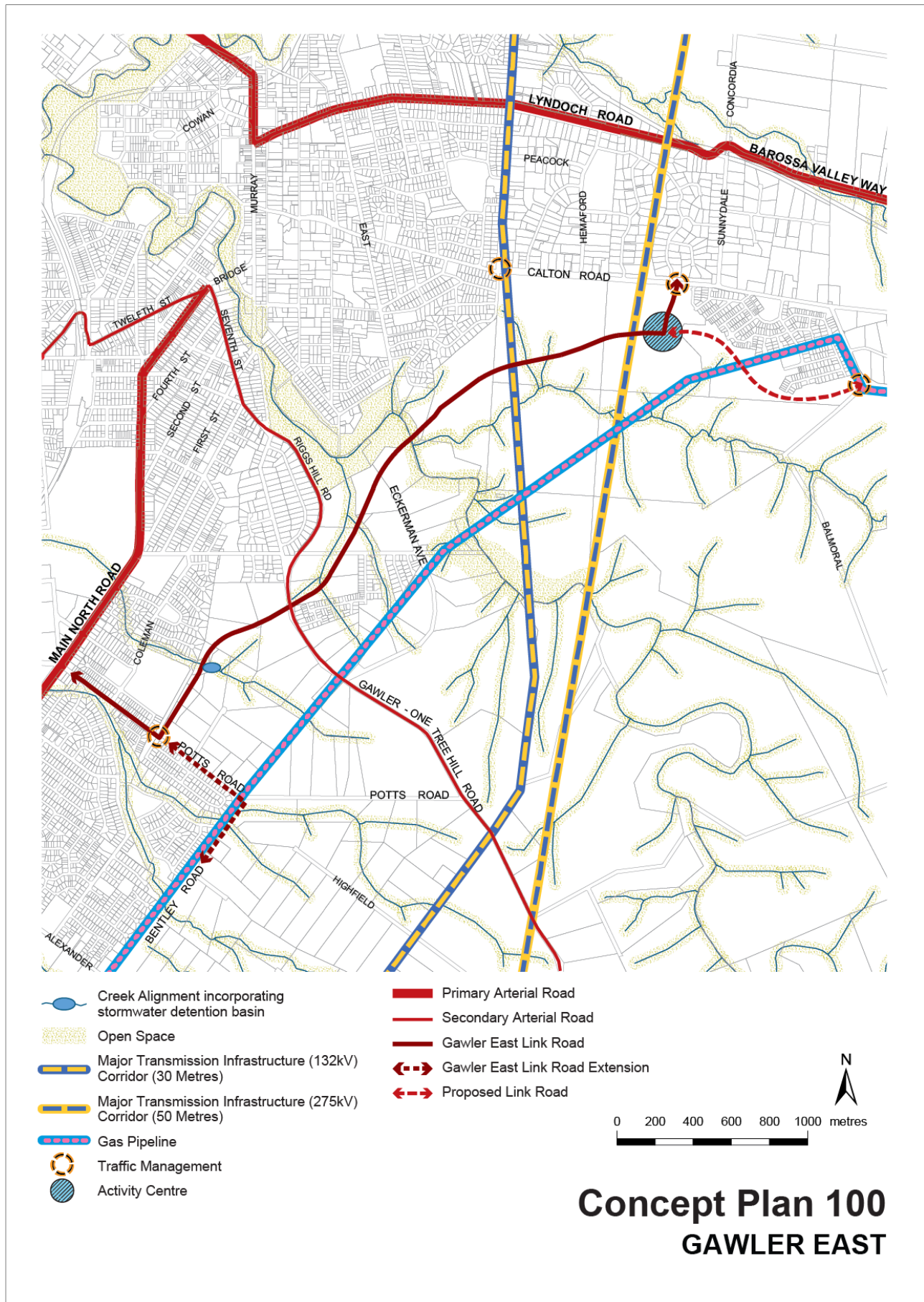
-  Water Courses
-  Open Space
-  Gas Pipeline
-  Traffic Management
-  Major Pedestrian / Cycle Pathways
-  Aquifer Storage Recharge
-  ETSA Infrastructure
-  Retail Street
-  Indicative Bus Route
-  T-Junction
-  Railway
-  Primary Arterial Road
-  Secondary Arterial Road
-  Gawler East Link Road
-  Gawler East Link Road Extension



Concept Plan 101

EVANSTON GARDENS, EVANSTON SOUTH, HILLIER

Concept Plan 100 Gawler East



1 SHERIFF ST EVANSTON PARK SA 5116

Address:

Click to view a detailed interactive [SAILIS](#) in SAILIS

To view a detailed interactive property map in SAPP click on the map below



Property Zoning Details

Local Variation (TNV)

Concept Plan (Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East)

Concept Plan (Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier)

Overlay

Defence Aviation Area (All structures over 45 metres)

Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface)

Hazards (Flooding - General)

Prescribed Water Resources Area

Regulated and Significant Tree

Stormwater Management

Traffic Generating Development

Urban Transport Routes

Urban Tree Canopy

Zone

General Neighbourhood

Development Pathways

■ General Neighbourhood

1. Accepted Development

Means that the development type does not require planning consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan
- Brush fence
- Building work on railway land
- Carport
- Internal building work
- Outbuilding
- Partial demolition of a building or structure
- Private bushfire shelter
- Shade sail
- Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted)
- Swimming pool or spa pool
- Verandah
- Water tank (above ground)
- Water tank (underground)

2. Code Assessed - Deemed to Satisfy

Means that the development type requires consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Ancillary accommodation
- Carport
- Detached dwelling
- Dwelling addition
- Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by:
 - (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or
 - (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.
- Outbuilding
- Replacement building
- Row dwelling
- Semi-detached dwelling
- Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire
- Verandah

3. Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Performance Assessed development types listed below are those for which the Code identifies relevant policies.

Additional development types that are not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted default to a Performance assessed Pathway. Please contact your local council for more information.

- Ancillary accommodation
- Carport
- Demolition
- Detached dwelling
- Dwelling addition
- Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by:
 - (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies
 - or
 - (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.
- Fence
- Group dwelling
- Land division
- Outbuilding
- Residential flat building
- Retaining wall
- Row dwelling
- Semi-detached dwelling
- Tree-damaging activity
- Verandah

4. Impact Assessed - Restricted

Means that the development type requires approval. Classes of development that are classified as Restricted are listed in Table 4 of the relevant Zones.

Property Policy Information for above selection

Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

General Neighbourhood Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Low-rise, low and medium-density housing that supports a range of needs and lifestyles located within easy reach of services and facilities. Employment and community service uses contribute to making the neighbourhood a convenient place to live without compromising residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Predominantly residential development with complementary non-residential uses that support an active, convenient, and walkable neighbourhood.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Ancillary accommodation (b) Community facility (c) Consulting room (d) Dwelling (e) Educational establishment (f) Office (g) Place of Worship (h) Pre-school (i) Recreation area (j) Residential flat building (k) Retirement facility (l) Shop (m) Student accommodation (n) Supported accommodation
PO 1.2 Non-residential development located and designed to improve community accessibility to services, primarily in the form of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) small scale commercial uses such as offices, shops and consulting rooms (b) community services such as educational establishments, community centres, places of worship, pre-schools, and other health and welfare services (c) services and facilities ancillary to the function or operation of supported 	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.

<p>accommodation or retirement facilities (d) open space and recreation facilities.</p>																			
<p>PO 1.3 Non-residential development sited and designed to complement the residential character and amenity of the neighbourhood.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.</p>																		
<p>PO 1.4 Commercial activities improve community access to services are of a scale and type to maintain residential amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4 A shop, consulting room or office (or any combination thereof) satisfies any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it is located on the same allotment and in conjunction with a dwelling where all the following are satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) does not exceed 50m² gross leasable floor area (ii) does not involve the display of goods in a window or about the dwelling or its curtilage (b) it reinstates a former shop, consulting room or office in an existing building (or portion of a building) and satisfies one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the building is a State or Local Heritage Place (ii) is in conjunction with a dwelling and there is no increase in the gross leasable floor area previously used for non-residential purposes (c) is located more than 500m from an Activity Centre and satisfies one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) does not exceed 100m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) where the site does not have a frontage to a State Maintained Road (ii) does not exceed 200m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) where the site has a frontage to a State Maintained Road (d) the development site abuts an Activity Centre and all the following are satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it does not exceed 200m² gross leasable floor area (individually or combined, in a single building) (ii) the proposed development will not result in a combined gross leasable floor area (existing and proposed) of all shops, consulting rooms and offices that abut the Activity Centre in this zone exceeding the lesser of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 50% of the existing gross leasable floor area within the Activity Centre B. 1000m². 																		
<p>PO 1.5 Expansion of existing community services such as educational establishments, community facilities and pre-schools in a manner which complements the scale of development envisaged by the desired outcome for the neighbourhood.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5 Alteration of or addition to existing educational establishments, community facilities or pre-schools where all the following are satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) set back at least 3m from any boundary shared with a residential land use (b) building height not exceeding 1 building level (c) the total floor area of the building not exceeding 150% of the total floor area prior to the addition/alteration (d) off-street vehicular parking exists or will be provided in accordance with the rate(s) specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number. 																		
<p>Site Dimensions and Land Division</p>																			
<p>PO 2.1 Allotments/sites created for residential purposes are of suitable size and dimension to accommodate the anticipated dwelling form and remain compatible with the pattern of development in a low-rise and predominantly low-density neighbourhood, with higher densities closer to public open space, public transport stations and activity centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 Development will not result in more than 1 dwelling on an existing allotment or Allotments/sites for residential purposes accord with the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling Type</th> <th>Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling</th> <th>Minimum site/allotment frontage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)</td> <td>300m² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')</td> <td>9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Semi-detached dwelling</td> <td>300m²</td> <td>9m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)</td> <td>250m²</td> <td>7m (averaged)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group dwelling</td> <td>300m² (average, including common areas)</td> <td>15m (total)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dwelling within a residential flat building</td> <td>300m² (average, including common areas)</td> <td>15m (total)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling Type	Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling	Minimum site/allotment frontage	Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)	300m ² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')	9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site	Semi-detached dwelling	300m ²	9m	Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)	250m ²	7m (averaged)	Group dwelling	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)	Dwelling within a residential flat building	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)
Dwelling Type	Minimum site/allotment area per dwelling	Minimum site/allotment frontage																	
Detached dwelling (not in a terrace arrangement)	300m ² (exclusive of any battle-axe allotment 'handle')	9m where not on a battle-axe site 5m where on a battle-axe site																	
Semi-detached dwelling	300m ²	9m																	
Row dwelling (or detached dwelling in a terrace arrangement)	250m ²	7m (averaged)																	
Group dwelling	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)																	
Dwelling within a residential flat building	300m ² (average, including common areas)	15m (total)																	
<p>PO 2.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p>																		

<p>Development creating new allotments/sites in conjunction with retention of an existing dwelling ensures the site of the existing dwelling remains fit for purpose.</p>	<p>Where the site of a dwelling does not comprise an entire allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the balance of the allotment accords with site area and frontage requirements specified in General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 2.1 (b) if there is an existing dwelling on the allotment that will remain on the allotment after completion of the development, it will not contravene: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Private open space requirements specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (ii) off-street vehicular parking exists in accordance with the rate(s) specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number.
<p>PO 2.3 Land division results in sites that are accessible and suitable for their intended purpose.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3 Division of land satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an existing development authorisation under the Development Act 1993 or Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments (c) satisfies all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) No more than 5 additional allotments are created (ii) Each proposed allotment has a minimum site area of 300m² and frontage of 9m (iii) Each proposed allotment has a slope less than 12.5% (1-in-8) (iv) There are no regulated trees on or within 20m of the subject land, with the distance measured from the base of the trunk of the tree (or the nearest trunk of the tree) to the subject land (v) The division does not involve creation of a public road (vi) Vehicle access from a public road can be provided to all proposed allotments which satisfies Design in Urban Areas DTS/DPF 23.3, 23.4 and 23.6, and would be located wholly on one side of the allotment, or located no more than 1m from the side boundary alignment (vii) No allotments are in a battle-axe configuration and (viii) Each proposed allotment is of a size and dimension capable of containing a rectangle 9m in width and 15m in depth.
<p>Site Coverage</p>	
<p>PO 3.1 Building footprints allow sufficient space around buildings to limit visual impact, provide an attractive outlook and access to light and ventilation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1 The development does not result in site coverage exceeding 60%.</p>
<p>Building Height</p>	
<p>PO 4.1 Buildings contribute to a low-rise suburban character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1 Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) no greater than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 2 building levels and 9m and (b) wall height that is no greater than 7m except in the case of a gable end.
<p>Primary Street Setback</p>	
<p>PO 5.1 Buildings are setback from primary street boundaries to contribute to the existing/emerging pattern of street setbacks in the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1 The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) no more than 1m in front of the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment) (b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), no more than 1m in front of the setback to the building line of that building or (c) not less than 5m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same primary street frontage.
<p>Secondary Street Setback</p>	
<p>PO 6.1 Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to achieve separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1 Building walls are set back from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least 900mm or (b) if a dwelling on any adjoining allotment is closer to the secondary street than

	900mm, at least the distance of that dwelling from the boundary with the secondary street.			
Boundary Walls				
PO 7.1 Dwelling boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual and overshadowing impacts on adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 7.1 Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, side boundary walls occur only on one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b) below: (a) side boundary walls adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same or lesser length and height (b) side boundary walls do not: (i) exceed 3m in height from the top of footings (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, exceed a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3m of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land.			
PO 7.2 Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 7.2 Dwelling walls in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement are setback at least 900mm from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site.			
Side boundary setback				
PO 8.1 Building walls are set back from side boundaries to provide: (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character and (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Other than walls located on a side boundary, building walls are set back from side boundaries: (a) at least 900mm where the wall height is up to 3m (b) other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m and (c) at least 1900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary.			
Rear boundary setback				
PO 9.1 Dwelling walls are set back from rear boundaries to provide: (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours (c) private open space (d) space for landscaping and vegetation.	DTS/DPF 9.1 Dwelling walls are set back from the rear boundary at least: (a) if the size of the site is less than 301m ² — (i) 3m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling (ii) 5m in relation to any other building level of the dwelling (b) if the size of the site is 301m ² or more— (i) 4m in relation to the ground floor of the dwelling (ii) 6m in relation to any other building level of the dwelling.			
Concept Plans				
PO 10.1 Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.	DTS/DPF 10.1 The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier</td></tr><tr><td>Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East</td></tr></tbody></table> In relation to DTS/DPF 10.1, in instances where: (a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant. (b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 10.1 is met.	Description	Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier	Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East
Description				
Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier				
Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East				
Ancillary Buildings and Structures				
PO 11.1 Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Ancillary buildings: (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m ² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary			

	<p>or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p>(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(ii) have a door / opening not exceeding:</p> <p>A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser</p> <p>B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <p>(a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p>(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										
<p>Advertisements</p>											
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Advertisements identify the associated business activity, and do not detract from the residential character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Advertisements relating to a lawful business activity associated with a residential use do not exceed 0.3m² and mounted flush with a wall or fence.</p>										

Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

Interpretation

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the applicable notification table, in which case the application will not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
1. Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.
2. All development undertaken by: (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.	Except development involving any of the following: 1. residential flat building(s) of 3 or more building levels 2. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place 3. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.
3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (b) ancillary accommodation (c) building work on railway land (d) carport (e) deck (f) dwelling (g) dwelling addition (h) fence (i) outbuilding (j) pergola (k) private bushfire shelter (l) residential flat building (m) retaining wall (n) retirement facility (o) shade sail (p) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (q) student accommodation (r) supported accommodation (s) swimming pool or spa pool (t) verandah (u) water tank.	Except development that: 1. does not satisfy General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or 2. involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and: (a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment) or (b) the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3m measured from the top of footings (other than where the proposed wall (or post) abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).
4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) consulting room (b) office (c) shop.	Except development that: 1. does not satisfy any of the following: (a) General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.4 (b) General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 4.1 or 2. involves a building wall (or structure) that is proposed to be situated on (or abut) an allotment boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street or an excluded boundary) and: (a) the length of the proposed wall (or structure) exceeds 11.5m (other than where the proposed wall abuts an existing wall or structure of greater length on the adjoining allotment) or (b) the height of the proposed wall (or post height) exceeds 3m measured from the top of footings (other than where the proposed wall (or post) abuts an existing wall or structure of greater height on the adjoining allotment).
5. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) internal building works (b) land division (c) recreation area (d) replacement building (e) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (f) tree damaging activity.	None specified.
6. Alteration of or addition to any development involving the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) community facility (b) educational establishment (c) pre-school.	Except development that does not satisfy General Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.5.
7. Demolition.	Except any of the following:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place 2. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development	
None specified.	
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development	
None specified.	

Part 3 - Overlays

Defence Aviation Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Management of potential impacts of buildings on the operational and safety requirements of Defence Aviation Areas.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Built Form	
PO 1.1 Building height does not pose a hazard to the operations of Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Building height does not exceed the relevant height specified by the <i>Defence Aviation Area Overlay</i> .
PO 1.2 Exhaust stacks are designed and sited to minimise plume impacts on aircraft movements associated with Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Development does not include exhaust stacks.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Urban neighbourhoods that adjoin areas of General, Medium and High Bushfire Risk: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) allow access through to bushfire risk areas (b) are designed to protect life and property from the threat of bushfire and the dangers posed by ember attack (c) facilitate evacuation to areas safe from bushfire danger.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Division	
PO 1.1 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments is designed to make provision for emergency vehicle access through to the bushfire risk area.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.2 Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Land division does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.3 Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Land division creates less than 10 allotments.
PO 1.4 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.5 Land division does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Land division does not create or rely on fire tracks.
PO 1.6 Land division resulting in 10 or more new allotments and within 100m a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF1.6 Land division is not located within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or does not create 10 or more new allotments.
Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks	
PO 2.1 Roads that are within 100 metres of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors. 	DTS/DPF 2.1 Any proposed new roads are not within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface (b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road (c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road (d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m (e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or (ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.

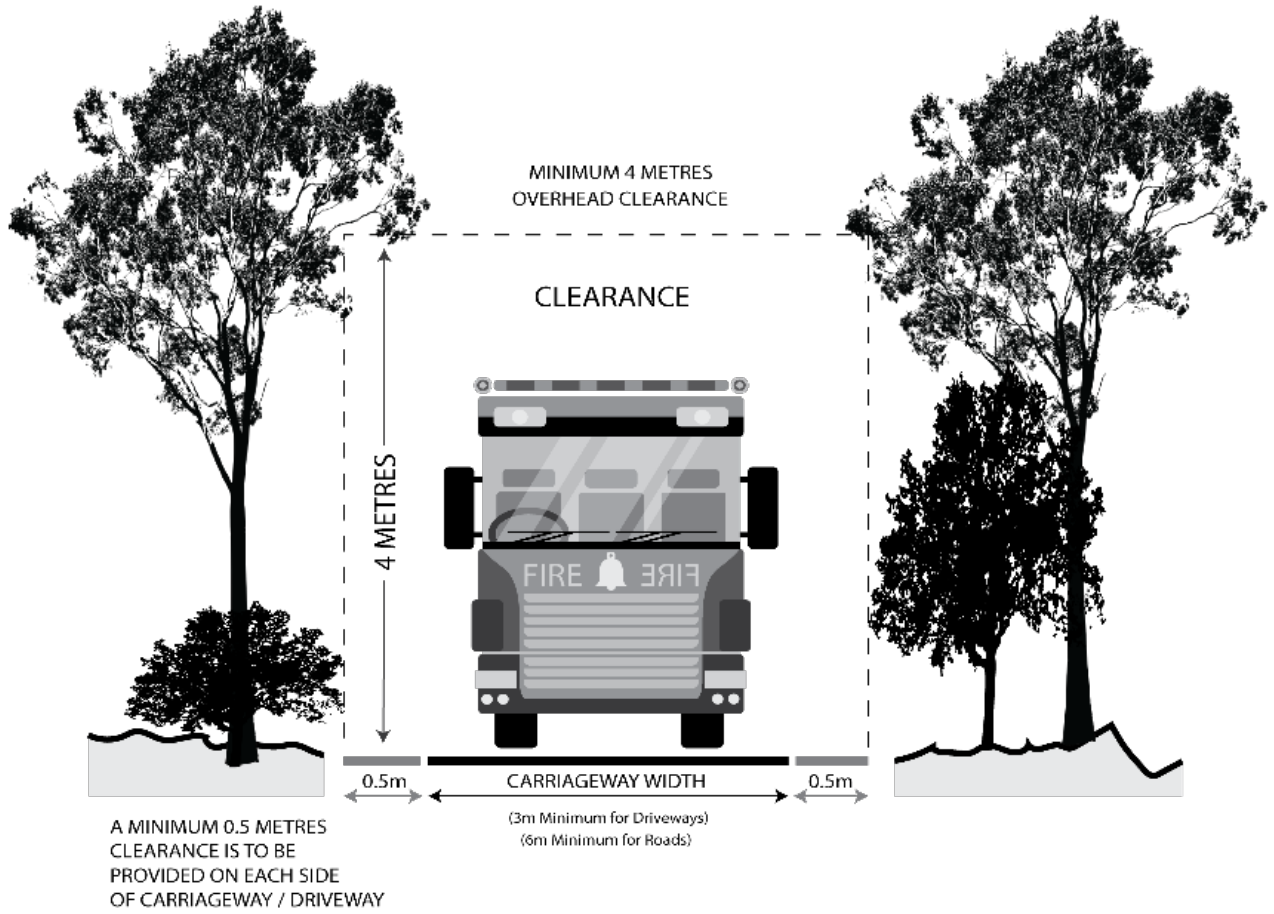
Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Figures and Diagrams

Fire Engine and Appliance Clearances
Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

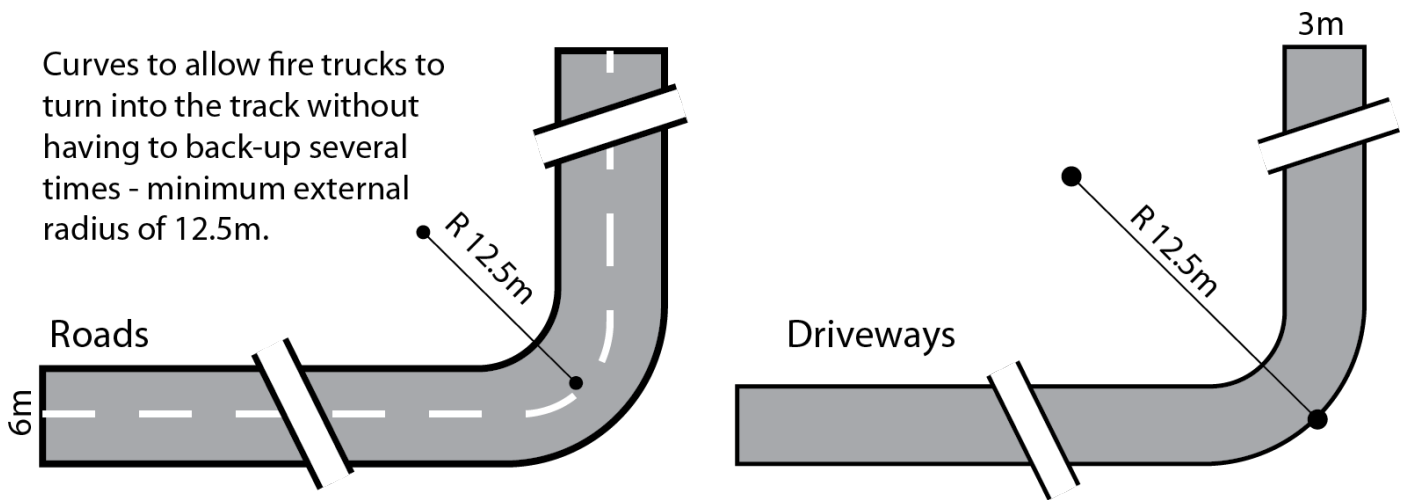


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

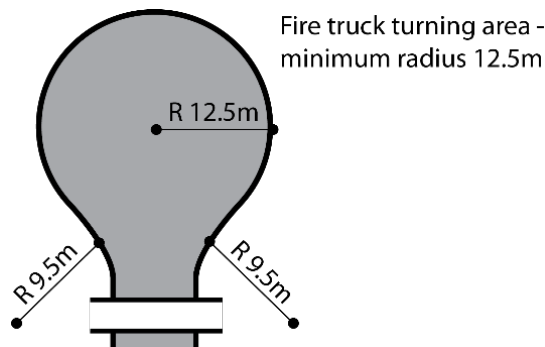


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head

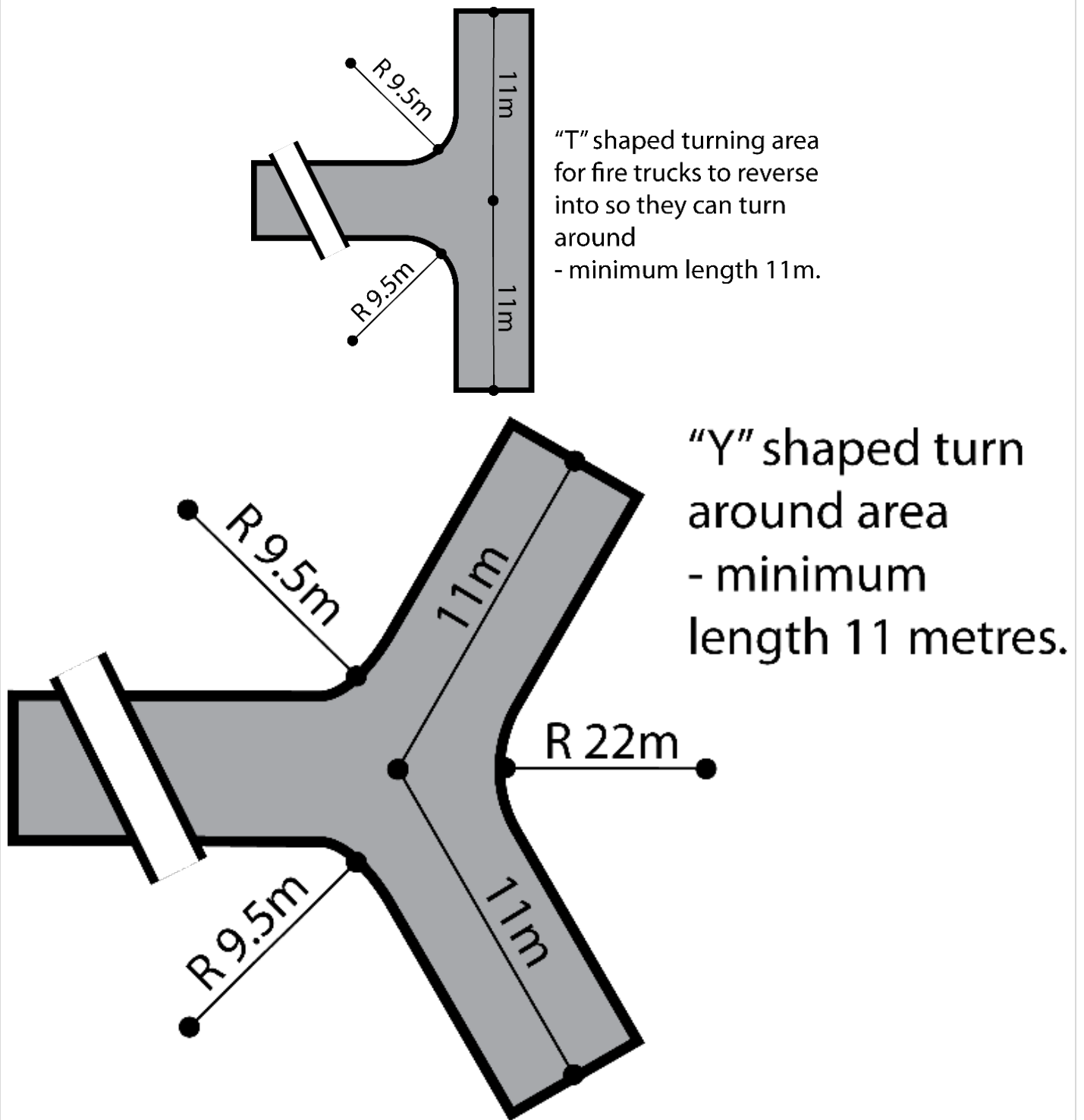
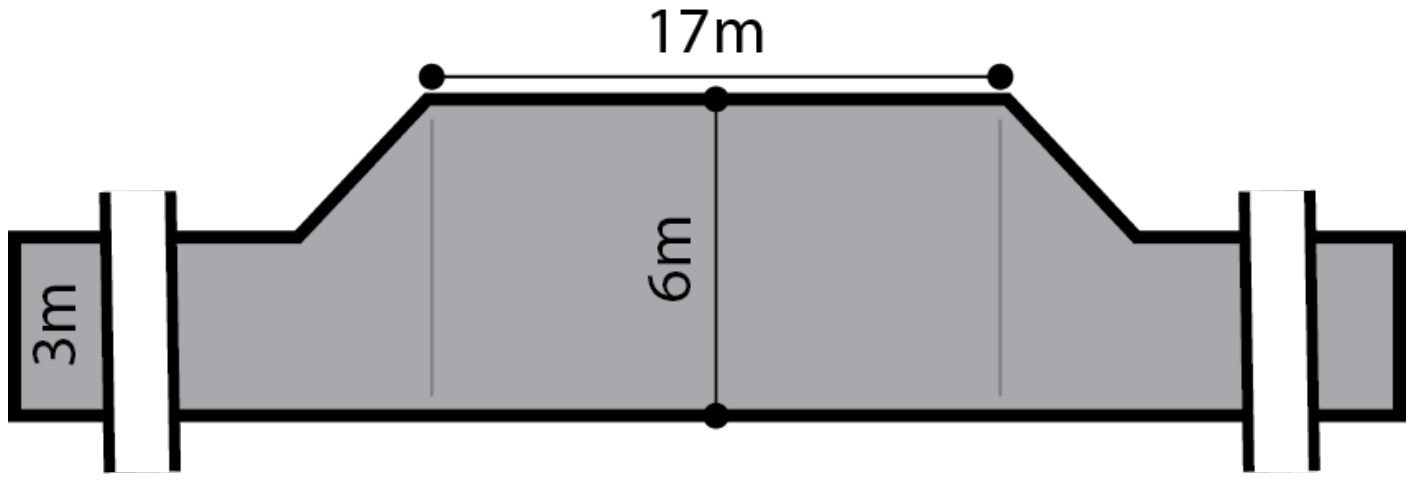


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from general flood risk are minimised through the appropriate siting and design of development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use	
PO 1.1 Buildings housing vulnerable people, community services facilities, key infrastructure and emergency services are sited away from flood areas enable uninterrupted operation of services and reduce likelihood of entrapment.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Pre-schools, educational establishments, retirement and supported accommodation, emergency services facilities, hospitals and prisons located outside the 1% AEP flood event.
Flood Resilience	
PO 2.1 Development is sited, designed and constructed to prevent the entry of floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished ground and floor level not less than: In instances where no finished floor level value is specified, a building incorporates a finished floor level at least 300mm above the height of a 1% AEP flood event.
Environmental Protection	
PO 3.1 Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building during a 1% AEP flood event to avoid potential environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Development involving the storage or disposal of hazardous materials is wholly located outside of the 1% AEP flood plain or flow path.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed surface water resources areas maintains the health and natural flow paths of water courses.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular development involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed surface water areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or (b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development comprising the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert surface water flowing over land is undertaken in a manner that maintains the quality and quantity of flows required to meet the needs of the environment as well as downstream users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that comprises the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert, or collects or diverts surface water flowing over land.	Relevant authority under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> that would, if it were not for the operation of section 106(1)(e) of that Act, have the authority under that Act to grant or refuse a permit to undertake the subject development.	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on potential impacts from development on the health, sustainability and/or natural flow paths of water resources in accordance with the provisions of the relevant water allocation plan or regional landscape plan or equivalent.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 12 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
<p>Any of the following classes of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry 	The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably and maintains the health and natural flow paths of water resources.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .			

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.
------	---

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity (b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or (c) provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area (b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species (c) represent an important habitat for native fauna (d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation (e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or (f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short (ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like (iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a Local Heritage Place B. a State Heritage Place C. a substantial building of value <p style="margin-left: 40px;">and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> (iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire (v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or (vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree <p>(b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible (b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land Division	

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division or (b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.
--	---

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Stormwater Management Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development incorporates water sensitive urban design techniques to capture and re-use stormwater.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature												
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and re-use stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise conservation of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage stormwater runoff quality. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Residential development comprising detached, semi-detached or row dwellings, or less than 5 group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes rainwater tank storage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) connected to at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. in relation to a detached dwelling (not in a battle-axe arrangement), semi-detached dwelling or row dwelling, 60% of the roof area B. in all other cases, 80% of the roof area (ii) connected to either a toilet, laundry cold water outlets or hot water service for sites less than 200m² (iii) connected to one toilet and either the laundry cold water outlets or hot water service for sites of 200m² or greater (iv) with a minimum total capacity in accordance with Table 1 (v) where detention is required, includes a 20-25 mm diameter slow release orifice at the bottom of the detention component of the tank (b) incorporates dwelling roof area comprising at least 80% of the site's impervious area <p>Table 1: Rainwater Tank</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #d4edda;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Site size (m²)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Minimum retention volume (Litres)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Minimum detention volume (Litres)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><200</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">200-400</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>401</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">4000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site size (m ²)	Minimum retention volume (Litres)	Minimum detention volume (Litres)	<200	1000	1000	200-400	2000	Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A	>401	4000	Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A
Site size (m ²)	Minimum retention volume (Litres)	Minimum detention volume (Litres)											
<200	1000	1000											
200-400	2000	Site perviousness <30%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥30%: N/A											
>401	4000	Site perviousness <35%: 1000 Site perviousness ≥35%: N/A											

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Traffic Generating Development Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes and Major Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from urban transport routes and major urban transport routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Traffic Generating Development	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development designed to minimise its potential impact on the safety, efficiency and functional performance of the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Access points sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing provided to meet the needs of the development so that queues do not impact on the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m2 or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m2 or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m2 or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m2 or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	-----------

			Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, any of the following classes of development that are proposed within 250m of a State Maintained Road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. 	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Urban Transport Routes Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from Urban Transport Routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Access is designed to allow safe entry and exit to and from a site to meet the needs of development and minimise traffic flow interference associated with access movements along adjacent State maintained roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where servicing a single (1) dwelling / residential allotment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 3m and 4m (measured at the site boundary) (b) where the development will result in 2 and up to 6 dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 5.8m to 6m (measured at the site boundary) and an access depth of 6m (measured from the site boundary into the site) (c) where the development will result in 7 or more dwellings, or is a non-residential land use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site using left turn only movements (iii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iv) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (v) it will have a width of between 6m and 7m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length of 6.4m or less (vi) it will have a width of between 6m and 9m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 6.4m to 8.8m (vii) it will have a width of between 9m and 12m (measured at the site

	<p>boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 8.8m to 12.5m</p> <p>(viii) provides for simultaneous two-way vehicle movements at the access:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. with entry and exit movements for vehicles with a length up to 5.2m vehicles being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and B. with entry movements of 8.8m vehicles (where relevant) being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and the exit movements of 8.8m vehicles do not cross the centreline of the road.
--	--

Access - On-Site Queuing

<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing adjacent to access points is provided to meet the needs of development so that all vehicle queues can be contained fully within the boundaries of the development site, to minimise interruption on the functional performance of the road and maintain safe vehicle movements.</p>
--

<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>An access point in accordance with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings and there are no internal driveways, intersections, car parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram: <div> </div> (b) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length no greater than 6.4m (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (c) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length greater than a 6.4m small rigid vehicle (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (iii) any termination or change in priority of movement within the main car park aisle is located far enough into the site so that the largest vehicle expected on-site can store fully within the site before being required to stop (iv) all parking or manoeuvring areas for commercial vehicles are located a minimum of 12m or the length of the longest vehicle expected on site from the access (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram: <div> </div>

Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Existing access points are designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development.</p>

<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>An existing access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings (b) it is not located on a Controlled Access Road and will not service development that will result in a larger class of vehicle expected to access the site using the existing access (c) is not located on a Controlled Access Road and development constitutes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a change of use between an office <500m² gross leasable floor area and a consulting room <500m² gross leasable floor area or vice versa (ii) a change in use from a shop to an office, consulting room or personal or
--

- domestic services establishment
- (iii) a change of use from a consulting room or office <250m² gross leasable floor area to shop <250m² gross leasable floor area
- (iv) a change of use from a shop <500m² gross leasable floor area to a warehouse <500m² gross leasable floor area
- (v) an office or consulting room with a <500m² gross leasable floor area.

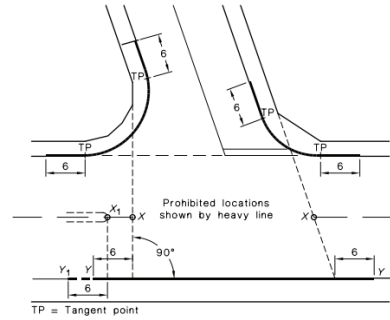
Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points

PO 4.1
New access points are spaced apart from any existing access point or public road junction to manage impediments to traffic flow and maintain safe and efficient operating conditions on the road.

DTS/DPF 4.1

A new access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):

- (a) where a development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and has frontage to a local road (not being a Controlled Access Road) with a speed environment of 60km/h or less, the new access point is provided on the local road and located a minimum of 6.0m from the tangent point as shown in the following diagram:



NOTE:
The points marked X₁ and X₂ are respectively at the median end on a divided road and at the intersection of the main road centre-line and the extensions of the side road property lines shown as dotted lines, on an undivided road. On a divided road, dimension T-F extends to Point Y₁.

- (b) where the development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and access from a local road (being a road that is not a State Maintained Road) is not available, the new access:
 - (i) is not located on a Controlled Access Road
 - (ii) is not located on a section of road affected by double barrier lines
 - (iii) will be on a road with a speed environment of 70km/h or less
 - (iv) is located outside of the bold lines on the diagram shown in the diagram following part (a)
 - (v) located minimum of 6m from a median opening or pedestrian crossing
- (c) where DTS/DPF 4.1 part (a) and (b) do not apply and access from an alternative local road at least 25m from the State Maintained Road is not available, and the access is not located on a Controlled Access Road, the new access is separated in accordance with the following:

Speed Limit	Separation between access points	Separation from public road junctions and merging/terminating lanes
50 km/h or less	No spacing requirement	20m
60 km/h	30m	73m
70 km/h	40m	92m
80 km/h	50m	114m
90 km/h	65m	139m
100 km/h	80m	165m
110 km/h	100m	193m

Access - Location (Sight Lines)

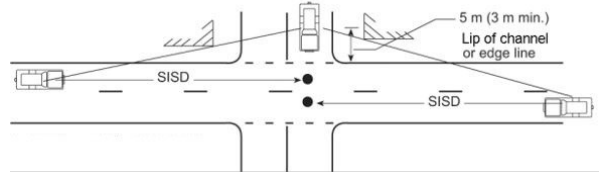
PO 5.1
Access points are located and designed to accommodate sight lines that enable drivers and pedestrians to navigate potential conflict points with roads in a controlled and safe manner.

DTS/DPF 5.1

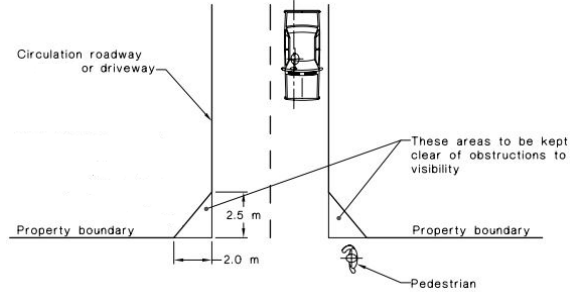
An access point satisfies (a) or (b):

- (a) drivers approaching or exiting an access point have an unobstructed line of sight in accordance with the following (measured at a height of 1.1m above the surface of the road):

Speed Limit	Access point serving 1-6 dwellings	Access point serving all other development
40 km/h or less	40m	73m
50 km/h	55m	97m
60 km/h	73m	123m
70 km/h	92m	151m
80 km/h	114m	181m
90 km/h	139m	214m
100 km/h	165m	248m
110km/h	193m	285m



(b) pedestrian sightlines in accordance with the following diagram:



Access – Mud and Debris

PO 6.1
Access points constructed to minimise mud or other debris being carried or transferred onto the road to ensure safe road operating conditions.

DTS/DPF 6.1
Where the road has an unsealed shoulder and the road is not kerbed, the access way is sealed from the edge of seal on the road for a minimum of 10m or to the property boundary (whichever is closer).

Access - Stormwater

PO 7.1
Access points are designed to minimise negative impact on roadside drainage of water.

DTS/DPF 7.1
Development does not:
(a) decrease the capacity of an existing drainage point
(b) restrict or prevent the flow of stormwater through an existing drainage point and system.

Building on Road Reserve

PO 8.1
Buildings or structures that encroach onto, above or below road reserves are designed and sited to minimise impact on safe movements by all road users.

DTS/DPF 8.1
Buildings or structures are not located on, above or below the road reserve.

Public Road Junctions

PO 9.1
New junctions with a public road (including the opening of unmade public road junctions) or modifications to existing road junctions are located and designed to ensure safe operating conditions are maintained on the State Maintained Road.

DTS/DPF 9.1
Development does not comprise any of the following:
(a) creating a new junction with a public road
(b) opening an unmade public road junction
(c) modifying an existing public road junction.

Corner Cut-Offs

PO 10.1
Development is located and designed to maintain sightlines for drivers turning into and out of public road junctions to contribute to driver safety.

DTS/DPF 10.1
Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram:



Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, development (including the division of land) that involves any of the following to/on a State Maintained Road or within 25 metres of an intersection with any such road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creation of a new access or junction (b) alterations to an existing access or public road junction (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority) (c) development that changes the nature of vehicular movements or increase the number or frequency of movements through an existing access (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority). 	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Urban Tree Canopy Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Residential development preserves and enhances urban tree canopy through the planting of new trees and retention of existing mature trees where practicable.
------	--

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature																																								
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Trees are planted or retained to contribute to an urban tree canopy.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Tree planting is provided in accordance with the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site size per dwelling (m²)</th> <th>Tree size* and number required per dwelling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><450</td> <td>1 small tree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>450-800</td> <td>1 medium tree or 2 small trees</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>800</td> <td>1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*refer Table 1 Tree Size</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Table 1 Tree Size</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Tree size</th> <th>Mature height (minimum)</th> <th>Mature spread (minimum)</th> <th>Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small</td> <td>4 m</td> <td>2m</td> <td>10m² and min. dimension of 1.5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium</td> <td>6 m</td> <td>4 m</td> <td>30m² and min. dimension of 2m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Large</td> <td>12 m</td> <td>8m</td> <td>60m² and min. dimension of 4m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The discount in Column D of Table 2 discounts the number of trees required to be planted in DTS/DPF 1.1 where existing tree(s) are retained on the subject land that meet the criteria in Columns A, B and C of Table 2, and are not a species identified in Regulation 3F(4)(b) of the Planning Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Table 2 Tree Discounts</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Retained tree height (Column A)</th> <th>Retained tree spread (Column B)</th> <th>Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)</th> <th>Discount applied (Column D)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site size per dwelling (m ²)	Tree size* and number required per dwelling	<450	1 small tree	450-800	1 medium tree or 2 small trees	>800	1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees	Table 1 Tree Size				Tree size	Mature height (minimum)	Mature spread (minimum)	Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)	Small	4 m	2m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m	Medium	6 m	4 m	30m ² and min. dimension of 2m	Large	12 m	8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 4m	Table 2 Tree Discounts				Retained tree height (Column A)	Retained tree spread (Column B)	Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)	Discount applied (Column D)				
Site size per dwelling (m ²)	Tree size* and number required per dwelling																																								
<450	1 small tree																																								
450-800	1 medium tree or 2 small trees																																								
>800	1 large tree or 2 medium trees or 4 small trees																																								
Table 1 Tree Size																																									
Tree size	Mature height (minimum)	Mature spread (minimum)	Soil area around tree within development site (minimum)																																						
Small	4 m	2m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m																																						
Medium	6 m	4 m	30m ² and min. dimension of 2m																																						
Large	12 m	8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 4m																																						
Table 2 Tree Discounts																																									
Retained tree height (Column A)	Retained tree spread (Column B)	Retained soil area around tree within development site (Column C)	Discount applied (Column D)																																						

	4-6m	2-4m	10m ² and min. dimension of 1.5m	2 small trees (or 1 medium tree)
	6-12m	4-8m	30m ² and min. dimension of 3m	2 medium trees (or 4 small trees)
	>12m	>8m	60m ² and min. dimension of 6m	2 large trees (or 4 medium trees, or 8 small trees)
<p>Note: In order to satisfy DTS/DPF 1.1, payment may be made in accordance with a relevant off-set scheme established by the Minister under section 197 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, provided the provisions and requirements of that scheme are satisfied. For the purposes of section 102(4) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, an applicant may elect for any of the matters in DTS/DPF 1.1 to be reserved.</p>				

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Advertisements


Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Advertisements and advertising hoardings are appropriate to context, efficient and effective in communicating with the public, limited in number to avoid clutter, and do not create hazard.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements are compatible and integrated with the design of the building and/or land they are located on.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements attached to a building satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not located in a Neighbourhood-type zone (b) where they are flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (ii) if located above canopy level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. do not have any part rising above parapet height B. are not attached to the roof of the building (c) where they are not flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (ii) if attached to a two-storey building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. has no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building B. does not protrude beyond the outer limits of any verandah structure below C. does not have a sign face that exceeds 1m² per side.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (d) if located below canopy level, are flush with a wall (e) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (f) if located above a canopy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are flush with a wall (ii) do not have any part rising above parapet height (iii) are not attached to the roof of the building. (g) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (h) if attached to a two-storey building, have no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building (i) where they are flush with a wall, do not, in combination with any other existing sign, cover more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Advertising hoardings do not disfigure the appearance of the land upon which they are situated or the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Where development comprises an advertising hoarding, the supporting structure is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) concealed by the associated advertisement and decorative detailing or (b) not visible from an adjacent public street or thoroughfare, other than a support structure in the form of a single or dual post design.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Advertising does not encroach on public land or the land of an adjacent allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are contained within the boundaries of the site.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Where possible, advertisements on public land are integrated with existing structures and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Advertisements on public land that meet at least one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) achieves Advertisements DTS/DPF 1.1 (b) are integrated with a bus shelter.
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are of a scale and size appropriate to the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Proliferation of Advertisements	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>No more than one freestanding advertisement is displayed per occupancy.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Multiple business or activity advertisements are co-located and coordinated to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Advertising of a multiple business or activity complex is located on a single advertisement fixture or structure.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements attached to buildings is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are attached to a building (b) other than in a Neighbourhood-type zone, where they are flush with a wall, cover no more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached (c) do not result in more than one sign per occupancy that is not flush with a wall.
Advertising Content	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements contain information limited to a lawful existing or proposed activity or activities on the same site as the advertisement.</p>
Amenity Impacts	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Light spill from advertisement illumination does not unreasonably compromise the amenity of sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Advertisements do not incorporate any illumination.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings erected on a verandah or projecting from a building wall are designed and located to allow for safe and convenient pedestrian access.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements have a minimum clearance of 2.5m between the top of the footpath and base of the underside of the sign.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not distract or create a hazard to drivers through excessive illumination.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>No advertisement illumination is proposed.</p>
<p>PO 5.3</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p>

<p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard to drivers by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) being liable to interpretation by drivers as an official traffic sign or signal (b) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of official traffic signs or signals (c) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of features of a road that are potentially hazardous (such as junctions, bends, changes in width and traffic control devices) or other road or rail vehicles at/or approaching level crossings. 	<p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not located in a public road or rail reserve (b) are located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following  <p style="text-align: center;">diagram</p>
<p>PO 5.4</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard by distracting drivers from the primary driving task at a location where the demands on driver concentration are high.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.4</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are not located along or adjacent to a road having a speed limit of 80km/h or more.</p>
<p>PO 5.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings provide sufficient clearance from the road carriageway to allow for safe and convenient movement by all road users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.5</p> <p>Where the advertisement or advertising hoarding is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) on a kerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 0.6m from the roadside edge of the kerb (b) on an unkerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 5.5m from the edge of the seal (c) on any other kerbed or unkerbed road, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located a minimum of the following distance from the roadside edge of the kerb or the seal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 110 km/h road - 14m (b) 100 km/h road - 13m (c) 90 km/h road - 10m (d) 70 or 80 km/h road - 8.5m.
<p>PO 5.6</p> <p>Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.6</p> <p>Advertising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s).

Animal Keeping and Horse Keeping

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Animals are kept at a density that is not beyond the carrying capacity of the land and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on the environment, local amenity and surrounding development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Animal keeping, horse keeping and associated activities do not create adverse impacts on the environment or the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Animal keeping and horse keeping is located and managed to minimise the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Horse Keeping	
PO 2.1 Water from stable wash-down areas is directed to appropriate absorption areas and/or	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

drainage pits to minimise pollution of land and water.	
PO 2.2 Stables, horse shelters or associated yards are sited appropriate distances away from sensitive receivers and/or allotments in other ownership to avoid adverse impacts from dust, erosion and odour.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are sited in accordance with all of the following: (a) 30m or more from any sensitive receivers (existing or approved) on land in other ownership (b) where an adjacent allotment is vacant and in other ownership, 30m or more from the boundary of that allotment.
PO 2.3 All areas accessible to horses are separated from septic tank effluent disposal areas to protect the integrity of that system. Stable flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 2.3 Septic tank effluent disposal areas are enclosed with a horse-proof barrier such as a fence to exclude horses from this area.
PO 2.4 To minimise environmental harm and adverse impacts on water resources, stables, horse shelters and associated yards are appropriately set back from a watercourse.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are set back 50m or more from a watercourse.
PO 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are located on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion and water runoff.	DTS/DPF 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are not located on land with a slope greater than 10% (1-in-10).
Kennels	
PO 3.1 Kennel flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The floors of kennels satisfy all of the following: (a) are constructed of impervious concrete (b) are designed to be self-draining when washed down.
PO 3.2 Kennels and exercise yards are designed and sited to minimise noise nuisance to neighbours through measures such as: (a) adopting appropriate separation distances (b) orientating openings away from sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Kennels are sited 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver on land in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Dogs are regularly observed and managed to minimise nuisance impact on adjoining sensitive receivers from animal behaviour.	DTS/DPF 3.3 Kennels are sited in association with a permanent dwelling on the land.
Wastes	
PO 4.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) is designed, constructed and managed to minimise attracting and harbouring vermin.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Facilities for the storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) are located to minimise the potential for polluting water resources.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Waste storage facilities (other than wastewater lagoons) are located outside the 1% AEP flood event areas.

Aquaculture

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Aquaculture facilities are developed in an ecologically, economically and socially sustainable manner to support an equitable sharing of marine, coastal and inland resources and mitigate conflict with other water-based and land-based uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land-based Aquaculture	
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1

Policy24 - Enquiry

Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to mitigate adverse impacts on nearby sensitive receivers.	Land-based aquaculture and associated components are located to satisfy all of the following: (a) 200m or more from a sensitive receiver in other ownership (b) 500m or more from the boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.
PO 1.2 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent surface flows from entering ponds in a 1% AEP sea flood level event.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent pond leakage that would pollute groundwater.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent farmed species escaping and entering into any waters.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.
PO 1.5 Land-based aquaculture and associated components, including intake and discharge pipes, are designed to minimise the need to traverse sensitive areas to minimise impact on the natural environment.	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.
PO 1.6 Pipe inlets and outlets associated with land-based aquaculture are sited and designed to minimise the risk of disease transmission.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
PO 1.7 Storage areas associated with aquaculture activity are integrated with the use of the land and sited and designed to minimise their visual impact on the surrounding environment.	DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.
Marine Based Aquaculture	
PO 2.1 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise its adverse impacts on sensitive ecological areas including: (a) creeks and estuaries (b) wetlands (c) significant seagrass and mangrove communities (d) marine habitats and ecosystems.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Marine aquaculture is sited in areas with adequate water current to disperse sediments and dissolve particulate wastes to prevent the build-up of waste that may cause environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Marine aquaculture is designed to not involve discharge of human waste on the site, on any adjacent land or into nearby waters.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Marine aquaculture (other than inter-tidal aquaculture) is located an appropriate distance seaward of the high water mark.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Marine aquaculture development is located 100m or more seaward of the high water mark.
PO 2.5 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to not obstruct or interfere with: (a) areas of high public use (b) areas, including beaches, used for recreational activities such as swimming, fishing, skiing, sailing and other water sports (c) areas of outstanding visual or environmental value (d) areas of high tourism value (e) areas of important regional or state economic activity, including commercial ports, wharfs and jetties (f) the operation of infrastructure facilities including inlet and outlet pipes associated with the desalination of sea water.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise interference and obstruction to the natural processes of the coastal and marine environment.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
PO 2.7	DTS/DPF 2.7

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>Marine aquaculture is designed to be as unobtrusive as practicable by incorporating measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) using feed hoppers painted in subdued colours and suspending them as close as possible to the surface of the water (b) positioning structures to protrude the minimum distance practicable above the surface of the water (c) avoiding the use of shelters and structures above cages and platforms unless necessary to exclude predators and protected species from interacting with the farming structures and/or stock inside the cages, or for safety reasons (d) positioning racks, floats and other farm structures in unobtrusive locations landward from the shoreline. 	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.8</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities utilise existing established roads, tracks, ramps and paths to or from the sea where possible to minimise environmental and amenity impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.9</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities are developed as common user facilities and are co-located where practicable to mitigate adverse impacts on coastal areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.9</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to minimise potential impacts on, and to protect the integrity of, reserves under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is located 1000m or more seaward of the boundary of any reserve under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>
<p>PO 2.11</p> <p>Onshore storage, cooling and processing facilities do not impair the coastline and its visual amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) being sited, designed, landscaped and of a scale to reduce the overall bulk and appearance of buildings and complement the coastal landscape (b) making provision for appropriately sited and designed vehicular access arrangements, including using existing vehicular access arrangements as far as practicable (c) incorporating appropriate waste treatment and disposal. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.11</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Navigation and Safety</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture sites are suitably marked to maintain navigational safety.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to provide adequate separation between farms for safe navigation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Environmental Management</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is maintained to prevent hazards to people and wildlife, including breeding grounds and habitats of native marine mammals and terrestrial fauna, especially migratory species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to facilitate the relocation or removal of structures in the case of emergency such as oil spills, algal blooms and altered water flows.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Marine aquaculture provides for progressive or future reclamation of disturbed areas ahead of, or upon, decommissioning.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>Aquaculture operations incorporate measures for the removal and disposal of litter, disused material, shells, debris, detritus, dead animals and animal waste to prevent pollution of waters, wetlands, or the nearby coastline.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Beverage Production in Rural Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	

Mitigation of potential amenity and environmental impacts of value-adding beverage production facilities such as wineries, distilleries, cideries and breweries.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Odour and Noise	
PO 1.1 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise odour impacts on rural amenity.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Fermentation, distillation, manufacturing, storage, packaging and bottling activities occur within enclosed buildings to improve the visual appearance within a locality and manage noise associated with these activities.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Breweries are designed to minimise odours emitted during boiling and fermentation stages of production.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Brew kettles are fitted with a vapour condenser.
PO 1.5 Beverage production solid wastes are stored in a manner that minimises odour impacts on sensitive receivers in other ownership.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Solid waste from beverage production is collected and stored in sealed containers and removed from the site within 48 hours.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1 Beverage production wastewater management systems (including wastewater irrigation) are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Wastewater management systems are set back 50m or more from the banks of watercourses and bores.
PO 2.2 The storage or disposal of chemicals or hazardous substances is undertaken in a manner to prevent pollution of water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Stormwater runoff from areas that may cause contamination due to beverage production activities (including vehicle movements and machinery operations) is drained to an onsite stormwater treatment system to manage potential environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Stormwater runoff from areas unlikely to cause contamination by beverage production and associated activities (such as roof catchments and clean hard-paved surfaces) is diverted away from beverage production areas and wastewater management systems.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
Wastewater Irrigation	
PO 3.1 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to not contaminate soil and surface and ground water resources or damage crops.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to minimise impact on amenity and avoid spray drift onto adjoining land.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated within 50m of any dwelling in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated onto areas that pose an undue risk to the environment or amenity such as: (a) waterlogged areas (b) land within 50m of a creek, swamp or domestic or stock water bore (c) land subject to flooding (d) steeply sloping land (e) rocky or highly permeable soil overlaying an unconfined aquifer.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.

Bulk Handling and Storage Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Facilities for the bulk handling and storage of agricultural, mineral, petroleum, rock, ore or other similar commodities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on transport networks, the landscape and surrounding land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities are sited and designed to minimise risks of adverse air quality and noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Facilities for the handling, storage and dispatch of commodities in bulk (excluding processing) meet the following minimum separation distances from sensitive receivers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals), where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (b) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (c) bulk petroleum storage involving individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1,000 cubic metres: 500m or more (d) coal handling with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes: 500m or more b. capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes: 1000m or more.
Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 2.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate a buffer area for the establishment of dense landscaping adjacent road frontages to enhance the appearance of land and buildings from public thoroughfares.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate landscaping to assist with screening and dust filtration.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Access and Parking	
PO 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas associated with bulk handling and storage facilities are designed and surfaced to control dust emissions and prevent drag out of material from the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas are sealed with an all-weather surface.
Slipways, Wharves and Pontoons	
PO 4.1 Slipways, wharves and pontoons used for the handling of bulk materials (such as fuel, oil, catch, bait and the like) incorporate catchment devices to avoid the release of materials into adjacent waters.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings are adequately separated from aboveground powerlines to minimise potential hazard to people and property.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a declaration is provided by or on behalf of the applicant to the effect that the proposal would not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> (b) there are no aboveground powerlines adjoining the site that are the subject of the proposed development.

Design

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
<p>DO 1</p>	<p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All development	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (<u>in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting</u>) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment is integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) positioning plant and equipment in unobtrusive locations viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form) taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.	
PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings), and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting is incorporated to: (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes (e) contribute to biodiversity.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Soft landscaping and tree planting maximises the use of locally indigenous plant species, incorporates plant species best suited to current and future climate conditions and avoids pest plant and weed species.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
Environmental Performance	
PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate-responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 5.1 Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting: (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
On-site Waste Treatment Systems	
PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not: (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
Carparking Appearance	
PO 7.1	DTS/DPF 7.1

Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on the streetscapes through techniques such as: (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure.	None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.	DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.
PO 7.4 Street level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade and reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
PO 7.5 Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.	DTS/DPF 7.5 None are applicable.
PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.	DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable.
PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.	DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable.
Earthworks and sloping land	
PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.
PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks are designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8).	DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b): (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.
PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8): (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on-site drainage systems to minimise erosion.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.
PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip nor increases the potential for landslip or land surface instability.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.
Fences and Walls	
PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls are of sufficient height to maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting the visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2	DTS/DPF 9.2

<p>Landscaping incorporated on the low side of retaining walls is visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.</p>	<p>A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.</p>
<p>Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)</p>	
<p>PO 10.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following: (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.</p>
<p>PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies, terraces and decks to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied: (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases</p>
<p>All Residential development</p>	
<p>Front elevations and passive surveillance</p>	
<p>PO 11.1 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street.</p>
<p>PO 11.2 Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2 Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.</p>
<p>Outlook and amenity</p>	
<p>PO 12.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an outlook towards the street frontage or private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p>
<p>PO 12.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Ancillary Development</p>	
<p>PO 13.1 Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1 Ancillary buildings: (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p>

	<p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision or car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. 										
<p>PO 13.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa is positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. 										
Garage appearance											
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport is in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening not exceeding 7m in width (d) have a garage door /opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street. 										
Massing											
<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>None are applicable</p>										
Dwelling additions											
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or amenity of adjoining properties and do not impede on-site functional requirements.</p>	<p>DTS / DPF 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions:</p>										

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated closer to a public street (b) do not result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (ii) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (iii) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more (iv) less Private Open Space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (v) less on-site parking than specified in Transport Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (vi) upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. they are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level that is fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm or B. have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level or C. incorporate screening to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level (vii) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land B. 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases.
Private Open Space	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings achieves the following stormwater runoff outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 80 per cent reduction in average annual total suspended solids (b) 60 per cent reduction in average annual total phosphorus (c) 45 per cent reduction in average annual total nitrogen.
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>Development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maintains the pre-development peak flow rate from the site based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient for the 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm and the stormwater runoff time to peak is not increased or captures and retains the difference in pre-development runoff volume (based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient) vs post development runoff volume from the site for an 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm; and (b) manages site generated stormwater runoff up to and including the 1% AEP flood event to avoid flooding of buildings.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Enclosed parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single width car parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m 								
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages, domestic waste collection and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points on sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site.</p>								
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (ii) is set back outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing (iii) does not involve the removal, relocation or damage to of mature street trees, street furniture or utility infrastructure services. 								
<p>PO 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1:4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street boundary so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the street boundary (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site 								
<p>PO 19.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. 								
Waste storage									
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the adequate and convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>								
Design of Transportable Dwellings									
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable or (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building. 								
Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development									
Amenity									
<p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to accommodate a layout that is well organised and provides a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Number of bedrooms</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td> <td>50m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td> <td>65m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²	1 bedroom	50m ²	2 bedroom	65m ²
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area								
Studio	35m ²								
1 bedroom	50m ²								
2 bedroom	65m ²								

	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
PO 22.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.	DTS/DPF 22.2 None are applicable.	
PO 22.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 22.3 None are applicable.	
PO 22.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 22.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.	
Communal Open Space		
PO 23.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 23.1 None are applicable.	
PO 23.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 23.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.	
PO 23.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 23.3 None are applicable.	
PO 23.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 23.4 None are applicable.	
PO 23.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 23.5 None are applicable.	
Carparking, access and manoeuvrability		
PO 24.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 24.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwellings (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.	
PO 24.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 24.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.	
PO 24.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.	
PO 24.4 Residential driveways in a battle-axe configuration are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.4 Where in a battle-axe configuration, a driveway servicing one dwelling has a minimum width of 3m.	

PO 24.5 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 24.5 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 24.6 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 24.6 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft Landscaping	
PO 25.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 25.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or a building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 25.2 Soft landscaping is provided that improves the appearance of common driveways.	DTS/DPF 25.2 Where a common driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 26.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 26.1 None are applicable.
PO 26.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 26.2 None are applicable.
PO 26.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.	DTS/DPF 26.3 None are applicable.
PO 26.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 26.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 26.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 26.5 None are applicable.
PO 26.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 26.6 None are applicable.
Supported accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting and Configuration	
PO 27.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 27.1 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	
PO 28.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40 and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.	DTS/DPF 28.1 None are applicable.
Communal Open Space	
PO 29.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and	DTS/DPF 29.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	
PO 29.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable.
PO 29.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 29.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 29.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 29.4 None are applicable.
PO 29.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 29.5 None are applicable.
PO 29.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 29.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 30.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 30.1 None are applicable.
PO 30.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 30.2 None are applicable.
PO 30.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 28.3 None are applicable.
PO 30.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.4 None are applicable.
PO 30.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 30.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 30.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 30.6 None are applicable.
PO 30.7 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.7 None are applicable.
All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 31.1 Development likely to result in significant risk of export of litter, oil or grease includes stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 31.1 None are applicable.
PO 31.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable.
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	
PO 32.1 Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of	DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>vehicles, vessels, plant or equipment are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. 	
---	--

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level)	<p>Total private open space area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Site area <301m²: 24m² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m²: 60m² located behind the building line. <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m² / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p>
Dwelling (above ground level)	<p>Studio (no separate bedroom): 4m² with a minimum dimension 1.8m</p> <p>One bedroom: 8m² with a minimum dimension 2.1m</p> <p>Two bedroom dwelling: 11m² with a minimum dimension 2.4m</p> <p>Three + bedroom dwelling: 15m² with a minimum dimension 2.6m</p>
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or a caravan and tourist park	Total area: 16m ² , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.

Design in Urban Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributing to the character of the locality (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All Development	
External Appearance	
PO 1.1 Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3	DTS/DPF 1.3

Policy24 - Enquiry

Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.	None are applicable.
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment are integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) positioning plant and equipment discretely, in unobtrusive locations as viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form), taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings) and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Landscaping	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping and tree planting are incorporated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Environmental Performance	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Buildings incorporate climate responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>(b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs.</p>	
On-site Waste Treatment Systems	
<p>PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
Car parking appearance	
<p>PO 7.1 Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. 	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2 Vehicle parking areas appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3 Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4 Street-level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade, reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4 Vehicle parking areas that are open to the sky and comprise 10 or more car parking spaces include a shade tree with a mature canopy of 4m diameter spaced for each 10 car parking spaces provided and a landscaped strip on any road frontage of a minimum dimension of 1m.</p>
<p>PO 7.5 Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5 Vehicle parking areas comprising 10 or more car parking spaces include soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 1m along all public road frontages and allotment boundaries (b) 1m between double rows of car parking spaces.
<p>PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable.</p>
Earthworks and sloping land	
<p>PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.
<p>PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.
<p>PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.</p>

from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.	
PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on site drainage systems to minimise erosion.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.
PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip or increase the potential for landslip or land surface instability.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.
Fences and walls	
PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls of sufficient height maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Landscaping is incorporated on the low side of retaining walls that are visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.	DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.
Overlooking / Visual Privacy (low rise buildings)	
PO 10.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone: (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 125mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood type zones.	DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied: (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
Site Facilities / Waste Storage (excluding low rise residential development)	
PO 11.1 Development provides a dedicated area for on-site collection and sorting of recyclable materials and refuse, green organic waste and wash bay facilities for the ongoing maintenance of bins that is adequate in size considering the number and nature of the activities they will serve and the frequency of collection.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.
PO 11.2 Communal waste storage and collection areas are located, enclosed and designed to be screened from view from the public domain, open space and dwellings.	DTS/DPF 11.2 None are applicable.
PO 11.3 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to be well ventilated and located away from habitable rooms.	DTS/DPF 11.3 None are applicable.
PO 11.4 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to allow waste and recycling collection vehicles to enter and leave the site without reversing.	DTS/DPF 11.4 None are applicable.
PO 11.5 For mixed use developments, non-residential waste and recycling storage areas and access provide opportunities for on-site management of food waste through composting or other waste recovery as appropriate.	DTS/DPF 11.5 None are applicable.
All Development - Medium and High Rise	
External Appearance	
PO 12.1 Buildings positively contribute to the character of the local area by responding to local context.	DTS/DPF 12.1 None are applicable.
PO 12.2 Architectural detail at street level and a mixture of materials at lower building levels near	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.

the public interface are provided to reinforce a human scale.																									
<p>PO 12.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed to reduce visual mass by breaking up building elevations into distinct elements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																								
<p>PO 12.4</p> <p>Boundary walls visible from public land include visually interesting treatments to break up large blank elevations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																								
<p>PO 12.5</p> <p>External materials and finishes are durable and age well to minimise ongoing maintenance requirements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.5</p> <p>Buildings utilise a combination of the following external materials and finishes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) masonry (b) natural stone (c) pre-finished materials that minimise staining, discolouring or deterioration. 																								
<p>PO 12.6</p> <p>Street-facing building elevations are designed to provide attractive, high quality and pedestrian-friendly street frontages.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.6</p> <p>Building street frontages incorporate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) active uses such as shops or offices (b) prominent entry areas for multi-storey buildings (where it is a common entry) (c) habitable rooms of dwellings (d) areas of communal public realm with public art or the like, where consistent with the zone and/or subzone provisions. 																								
<p>PO 12.7</p> <p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are safe, attractive, welcoming, functional and contribute to streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.7</p> <p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) oriented towards the street (b) clearly visible and easily identifiable from the street and vehicle parking areas (c) designed to be prominent, accentuated and a welcoming feature if there are no active or occupied ground floor uses (d) designed to provide shelter, a sense of personal address and transitional space around the entry (e) located as close as practicable to the lift and / or lobby access to minimise the need for long access corridors (f) designed to avoid the creation of potential areas of entrapment. 																								
<p>PO 12.8</p> <p>Building services, plant and mechanical equipment are screened from the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																								
Landscaping																									
<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Development facing a street provides a well landscaped area that contains a deep soil space to accommodate a tree of a species and size adequate to provide shade, contribute to tree canopy targets and soften the appearance of buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>Buildings provide a 4m by 4m deep soil space in front of the building that accommodates a medium to large tree, except where no building setback from front property boundaries is desired.</p>																								
<p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Deep soil zones are provided to retain existing vegetation or provide areas that can accommodate new deep root vegetation, including tall trees with large canopies to provide shade and soften the appearance of multi-storey buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>Multi-storey development provides deep soil zones and incorporates trees at not less than the following rates, except in a location or zone where full site coverage is desired.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site area</th> <th>Minimum deep soil area</th> <th>Minimum dimension</th> <th>Tree / deep soil zones</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><300 m²</td> <td>10 m²</td> <td>1.5m</td> <td>1 small tree / 10 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300-1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>3m</td> <td>1 medium tree / 30 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>6m</td> <td>1 large or medium tree / 60 m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Tree size and site area definitions</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small tree</td> <td>4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium tree</td> <td>6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Large tree</td> <td>12m mature height and >8m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site area</td> <td>The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones	<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²	300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²	>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²	Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread	Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread	Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread	Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling
Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones																						
<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²																						
300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²																						
>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²																						
Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread																								
Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread																								
Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread																								
Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling																								

PO 13.3 Deep soil zones with access to natural light are provided to assist in maintaining vegetation health.	DTS/DPF 13.3 None are applicable.
PO 13.4 Unless separated by a public road or reserve, development sites adjacent to any zone that has a primary purpose of accommodating low-rise residential development incorporate a deep soil zone along the common boundary to enable medium to large trees to be retained or established to assist in screening new buildings of 3 or more building levels in height.	DTS/DPF 13.4 Building elements of 3 or more building levels in height are set back at least 6m from a zone boundary in which a deep soil zone area is incorporated.
Environmental	
PO 14.1 Development minimises detrimental micro-climatic impacts on adjacent land and buildings.	DTS/DPF 14.1 None are applicable.
PO 14.2 Development incorporates sustainable design techniques and features such as window orientation, eaves and shading structures, water harvesting and use, green walls and roof designs that enable the provision of rain water tanks (where they are not provided elsewhere on site), green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 14.2 None are applicable.
PO 14.3 Development of 5 or more building levels, or 21m or more in height (as measured from natural ground level and excluding roof-mounted mechanical plant and equipment) is designed to minimise the impacts of wind through measures such as: (a) a podium at the base of a tall tower and aligned with the street to deflect wind away from the street (b) substantial verandahs around a building to deflect downward travelling wind flows over pedestrian areas (c) the placement of buildings and use of setbacks to deflect the wind at ground level (d) avoiding tall shear elevations that create windy conditions at street level.	DTS/DPF 14.3 None are applicable.
Car Parking	
PO 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures are designed to contribute to active street frontages and complement neighbouring buildings.	DTS/DPF 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings: (a) provide land uses such as commercial, retail or other non-car parking uses along ground floor street frontages (b) incorporate facade treatments in building elevations facing along major street frontages that are sufficiently enclosed and detailed to complement adjacent buildings.
PO 15.2 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings complement the surrounding built form in terms of height, massing and scale.	DTS/DPF 15.2 None are applicable.
Overlooking/Visual Privacy	
PO 16.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjacent residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through measures such as: (a) appropriate site layout and building orientation (b) off-setting the location of balconies and windows of habitable rooms or areas with those of other buildings so that views are oblique rather than direct to avoid direct line of sight (c) building setbacks from boundaries (including building boundary to boundary where appropriate) that interrupt views or that provide a spatial separation between balconies or windows of habitable rooms (d) screening devices that are integrated into the building design and have minimal negative effect on residents' or neighbours' amenity.	DTS/DPF 16.1 None are applicable.
All residential development	
Front elevations and passive surveillance	
PO 17.1 Dwellings incorporate windows facing primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 17.1 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m ² facing the primary street.
PO 17.2 Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide	DTS/DPF 17.2 Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary

a legible entry point for visitors.	street boundary.										
Outlook and Amenity											
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook of the street frontage, private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p>										
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
Ancillary Development											
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end) (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour (k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th style="background-color: #2c5e8c; color: white;">Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space 										

	(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.						
PO 19.3 Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 19.3 The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is: (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.						
Residential Development - Low Rise							
External appearance							
PO 20.1 Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.	DTS/DPF 20.1 Garages and carports facing a street: (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport will be in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 7m (d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street.						
PO 20.2 Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and the appearance of common driveway areas.	DTS/DPF 20.2 Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway: (a) a minimum of 30% of the building wall is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building wall (c) a balcony projects from the building wall (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building wall (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the front building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish.						
PO 20.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.	DTS/DPF 20.3 None are applicable						
Private Open Space							
PO 21.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.	DTS/DPF 21.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.						
PO 21.2 Private open space is positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.	DTS/DPF 21.2 Private open space is directly accessible from a habitable room.						
Landscaping							
PO 22.1 Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to: (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) contribute shade and shelter (c) provide for stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 22.1 Residential development incorporates soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b): (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site						
<150	10%						
150-200	15%						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>>200-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </table> <p>(b) at least 30% of any land between the primary street boundary and the primary building line.</p>	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
>200-450	20%				
>450	25%				
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability					
<p>PO 23.1</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <p>(a) single width car parking spaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m <p>(b) double width car parking spaces (side by side):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space. 				
<p>PO 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking space are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m. 				
<p>PO 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less, have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site (b) sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 10m: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a maximum width of 5m measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site; (ii) have a width between 3.0 metres and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and no more than two access points are provided on site, separated by no less than 1m. 				
<p>PO 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing. 				
<p>PO 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1-in-4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary. (c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site 				
<p>PO 23.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p>				

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
Waste storage	
<p>PO 24.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.1</p> <p>Where dwellings abut both side boundaries a waste bin storage area is provided behind the building line of each dwelling that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has a minimum area of 2m² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.
Design of Transportable Buildings	
<p>PO 25.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 25.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.
Residential Development - Medium and High Rise (including serviced apartments)	
Outlook and Visual Privacy	
<p>PO 26.1</p> <p>Ground level dwellings have a satisfactory short range visual outlook to public, communal or private open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.1</p> <p>Buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provide a habitable room at ground or first level with a window facing toward the street (b) limit the height / extent of solid walls or fences facing the street to 1.2m high above the footpath level or, where higher, to 50% of the site frontage.
<p>PO 26.2</p> <p>The visual privacy of ground level dwellings within multi-level buildings is protected.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.2</p> <p>The finished floor level of ground level dwellings in multi-storey developments is raised by up to 1.2m.</p>
Private Open Space	
<p>PO 27.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 27.1</p> <p>Private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
Residential amenity in multi-level buildings	
<p>PO 28.1</p> <p>Residential accommodation within multi-level buildings have habitable rooms, windows and balconies designed and positioned to be separated from those of other dwellings and accommodation to provide visual and acoustic privacy and allow for natural ventilation and the infiltration of daylight into interior and outdoor spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.1</p> <p>Habitable rooms and balconies of independent dwellings and accommodation are separated by at least 6m from one another where there is a direct line of sight between them and 3m or more from a side or rear property boundary.</p>
<p>PO 28.2</p> <p>Balconies are designed, positioned and integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of the development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) respond to daylight, wind, and acoustic conditions to maximise comfort and provide visual privacy (b) allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy of nearby living spaces and private outdoor areas. 	<p>DTS/DPF 28.2</p> <p>Balconies utilise one or a combination of the following design elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) sun screens (b) pergolas (c) louvres (d) green facades (e) openable walls.
<p>PO 28.3</p> <p>Balconies are of sufficient size and depth to accommodate outdoor seating and promote indoor / outdoor living.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.3</p> <p>Balconies open directly from a habitable room and incorporate a minimum dimension of 2m.</p>
<p>PO 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings (not including student accommodation or serviced apartments) are provided with storage at the following rates with at least 50% or more of the storage volume to be provided within the dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³.

<p>PO 28.5</p> <p>Dwellings that use light wells for access to daylight, outlook and ventilation for habitable rooms, are designed to ensure a reasonable living amenity is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.5</p> <p>Light wells:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not used as the primary source of outlook for living rooms (b) up to 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 3m, or 6m if overlooked by bedrooms (c) above 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 6m, or 9m if overlooked by bedrooms. 										
<p>PO 28.6</p> <p>Attached or abutting dwellings are designed to minimise the transmission of sound between dwellings and, in particular, to protect bedrooms from possible noise intrusions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 28.7</p> <p>Dwellings are designed so that internal structural columns correspond with the position of internal walls to ensure that the space within the dwelling/apartment is useable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>Dwelling Configuration</p>											
<p>PO 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide a variety of dwelling sizes and a range in the number of bedrooms per dwelling to contribute to housing diversity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide at least one of each of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio (where there is no separate bedroom) (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 50m² (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 65m² (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 80m², and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom. 										
<p>PO 29.2</p> <p>Dwellings located on the ground floor of multi-level buildings with 3 or more bedrooms have the windows of their habitable rooms overlooking internal courtyard space or other public space, where possible.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>Common Areas</p>											
<p>PO 30.1</p> <p>The size of lifts, lobbies and corridors is sufficient to accommodate movement of bicycles, strollers, mobility aids and visitor waiting areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 30.1</p> <p>Common corridor or circulation areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have a minimum ceiling height of 2.7m (b) provide access to no more than 8 dwellings (c) incorporate a wider section at apartment entries where the corridors exceed 12m in length from a core. 										
<p>Group Dwellings, Residential Flat Buildings and Battle axe Development</p>											
<p>Amenity</p>											
<p>PO 31.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th> <th>Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td> <td>50m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td> <td>65m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3+ bedrooms</td> <td>80m² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²	1 bedroom	50m ²	2 bedroom	65m ²	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area										
Studio	35m ²										
1 bedroom	50m ²										
2 bedroom	65m ²										
3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom										
<p>PO 31.2</p> <p>The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 31.3</p> <p>Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 31.4</p> <p>Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.4</p> <p>Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.</p>										

Communal Open Space	
PO 32.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable.
PO 32.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 32.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 32.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 32.3 None are applicable.
PO 32.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 32.4 None are applicable.
PO 32.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 32.5 None are applicable.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
PO 33.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 33.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwelling (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
PO 33.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 33.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.
PO 33.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 33.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.
PO 33.4 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 33.4 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 33.5 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 33.5 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft landscaping	
PO 34.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 34.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b): (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	

PO 35.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 35.1 None are applicable.
PO 35.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 35.2 None are applicable.
PO 35.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.	DTS/DPF 35.3 None are applicable.
PO 35.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 35.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 35.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 35.5 None are applicable.
PO 35.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 35.6 None are applicable.
Water sensitive urban design	
PO 36.1 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 36.1 None are applicable.
PO 36.2 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 36.2 None are applicable.
Supported Accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting, Configuration and Design	
PO 37.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 37.1 None are applicable.
PO 37.2 Universal design features are incorporated to provide options for people living with disabilities or limited mobility and / or to facilitate ageing in place.	DTS/DPF 37.2 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	
PO 38.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40, and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.	DTS/DPF 38.1 None are applicable.
Communal Open Space	
PO 39.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	DTS/DPF 39.1 None are applicable.
PO 39.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 39.2 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 39.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 39.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 39.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 39.4 None are applicable.
PO 39.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 39.5 None are applicable.
PO 39.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 39.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 40.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric-powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 40.1 None are applicable.
PO 40.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 40.2 None are applicable.
PO 40.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 40.3 None are applicable.
PO 40.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located away, or screened, from view.	DTS/DPF 40.4 None are applicable.
PO 40.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 40.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 40.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 40.6 None are applicable.
PO 40.7 Services, including gas and water meters, are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 40.7 None are applicable.
Student Accommodation	
PO 41.1 Student accommodation is designed to provide safe, secure, attractive, convenient and comfortable living conditions for residents, including an internal layout and facilities that are designed to provide sufficient space and amenity for the requirements of student life and promote social interaction.	DTS/DPF 41.1 Student accommodation provides: (a) a range of living options to meet a variety of accommodation needs, such as one-bedroom, two-bedroom and disability access units (b) common or shared facilities to enable a more efficient use of space, including: (i) shared cooking, laundry and external drying facilities (ii) internal and external communal and private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (iii) common storage facilities at the rate of 8m ³ for every 2 dwellings or students (iv) common on-site parking in accordance with Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (v) bicycle parking at the rate of one space for every 2 students.
PO 41.2 Student accommodation is designed to provide easy adaptation of the building to accommodate an alternative use of the building in the event it is no longer required for student housing.	DTS/DPF 41.2 None are applicable.

All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 42.1 Development likely to result in risk of export of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, oil and grease include stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 42.1 None are applicable.
PO 42.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 42.2 None are applicable.
PO 42.3 Development includes stormwater management systems to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that development does not increase peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 42.3 None are applicable.
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	
PO 43.1 Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, plant or equipment are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) are designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. 	DTS/DPF 43.1 None are applicable.
Laneway Development	
Infrastructure and Access	
PO 44.1 Development with a primary street comprising a laneway, alley, lane, right of way or similar minor thoroughfare only occurs where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) existing utility infrastructure and services are capable of accommodating the development (b) the primary street can support access by emergency and regular service vehicles (such as waste collection) (c) it does not require the provision or upgrading of infrastructure on public land (such as footpaths and stormwater management systems) (d) safety of pedestrians or vehicle movement is maintained (e) any necessary grade transition is accommodated within the site of the development to support an appropriate development intensity and orderly development of land fronting minor thoroughfares. 	DTS/DPF 44.1 Development with a primary street frontage that is not an alley, lane, right of way or similar public thoroughfare.

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level, other than a residential flat building that includes above ground dwellings)		Total private open space area: (a) Site area <301m ² : 24m ² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m ² : 60m ² located behind the building line. Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m ² / with a minimum dimension 3m.
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or caravan and tourist park		Total area: 16m ² , which may be uses as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.
Dwelling in a residential flat building or mixed use building which incorporate above ground level dwellings	Dwellings at ground level:	15m ² / minimum dimension 3m
	Dwellings above ground level:	
	Studio (no separate bedroom)	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m

	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m

Forestry

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Commercial forestry is designed and sited to maximise economic benefits whilst managing potential negative impacts on the environment, transport networks, surrounding land uses and landscapes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Commercial forestry plantations are established where there is no detrimental effect on the physical environment or scenic quality of the rural landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are established on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are not located on land with a slope exceeding 20% (1-in-5).
PO 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are appropriately set back from any sensitive receiver to minimise fire risk and noise disturbance.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from any sensitive receiver.
PO 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations are separated from reserves gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> to minimise fire risk and potential for weed infestation.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from a reserve gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> .
Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate artificial drainage lines (i.e. culverts, runoffs and constructed drains) integrated with natural drainage lines to minimise concentrated water flows onto or from plantation areas.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Appropriate siting, layout and design measures are adopted to minimise the impact of commercial forestry plantations on surface water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Commercial forestry plantations: (a) do not involve cultivation (excluding spot cultivation) in drainage lines (b) are set back 20m or more from the banks of any major watercourse (a third order or higher watercourse), lake, reservoir, wetland or sinkhole (with direct connection to an aquifer) (c) are set back 10m or more from the banks of any first or second order watercourse or sinkhole (with no direct connection to an aquifer).
Fire Management	
PO 3.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate firebreaks and fire management design elements.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Commercial forestry plantations provide: (a) 7m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of 40ha or less (b) 10m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of between 40ha and 100ha (c) 20m or more wide external boundary firebreaks, or 10m with an additional 10m or more of fuel-reduced plantation, for plantations of 100ha or greater.

<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate fire management access tracks.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantation fire management access tracks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are incorporated within all firebreaks (b) are 7m or more wide with a vertical clearance of 4m or more (c) are aligned to provide straight through access at junctions, or if they are a no through access track are appropriately signposted and provide suitable turnaround areas for fire-fighting vehicles (d) partition the plantation into units of 40ha or less in area. 																					
<p>Power-line Clearances</p>																						
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations achieve and maintain appropriate clearances from aboveground powerlines.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporating trees with an expected mature height of greater than 6m meet the clearance requirements listed in the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Voltage of transmission line</th> <th>Tower or Pole</th> <th>Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>500 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>38m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>275 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>25m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>30m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less than 66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines	500 kV	Tower	38m	275 kV	Tower	25m	132 kV	Tower	30m	132 kV	Pole	20m	66 kV	Pole	20m	Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m
Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines																				
500 kV	Tower	38m																				
275 kV	Tower	25m																				
132 kV	Tower	30m																				
132 kV	Pole	20m																				
66 kV	Pole	20m																				
Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m																				

Housing Renewal

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Renewed residential environments replace older social housing and provide new social housing infrastructure and other housing options and tenures to enhance the residential amenity of the local area.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Residential development provides a range of housing choices.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) detached dwellings (b) semi-detached dwellings (c) row dwellings (d) group dwellings (e) residential flat buildings.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Medium-density housing options or higher are located in close proximity to public transit, open space and/or activity centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Building Height	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings generally do not exceed 3 building levels unless in locations close to public transport, centres and/or open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) does not exceed 3 building levels and 12m and wall height does not exceed 9m (not including a gable end).</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p>

Medium or high rise residential flat buildings located within or at the interface with zones which restrict heights to a maximum of 2 building levels transition down in scale and height towards the boundary of that zone, other than where it is a street boundary.	None are applicable.
Primary Street Setback	
PO 3.1 Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to an attractive streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Buildings are no closer to the primary street (excluding any balcony, verandah, porch, awning or similar structure) than 3m.
Secondary Street Setback	
PO 4.1 Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 4.1 Buildings are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage.
Boundary Walls	
PO 5.1 Boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual impacts and access to natural light and ventilation.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, dwellings with side boundary walls are sited on only one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b): (a) adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same length and height (b) do not: (i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3 metres of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land.
PO 5.2 Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 5.2 Dwellings in a semi-detached or row arrangement are set back 900mm or more from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site, except for a carport or garage.
Side Boundary Setback	
PO 6.1 Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide: (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Other than walls located on a side boundary, buildings are set back from side boundaries: (a) at least 900mm where the wall height is up to 3m (b) other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m (c) at least 1.9m plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary.
Rear Boundary Setback	
PO 7.1 Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide: (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours (c) private open space (d) space for landscaping and vegetation.	DTS/DPF 7.1 Dwellings are set back from the rear boundary: (a) 3m or more for the first building level (b) 5m or more for any subsequent building level.
Buildings elevation design	
PO 8.1 Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and common driveway areas.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway: (a) a minimum of 30% of the building elevation is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building elevation (c) a balcony projects from the building elevation (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building elevation (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm. (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of

	the building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish.															
PO 8.2 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 8.2 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m ² facing the primary street															
PO 8.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.															
PO 8.4 Built form considers local context and provides a quality design response through scale, massing, materials, colours and architectural expression.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.															
PO 8.5 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are: (a) oriented towards the street (b) visible and easily identifiable from the street (c) designed to include a common mail box structure.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.															
Outlook and amenity																
PO 9.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 9.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook towards the street frontage or private open space.															
PO 9.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.															
Private Open Space																
PO 10.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with the following table: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #2c3e50; color: white;">Dwelling Type</th> <th style="background-color: #2c3e50; color: white;">Dwelling / Site Configuration</th> <th style="background-color: #2c3e50; color: white;">Minimum Rate</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dwelling (at ground level)</td> <td></td> <td>Total area: 24m² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m² with a minimum dimension 3m</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Dwelling (above ground level)</td> <td>Studio</td> <td>4m² / minimum dimension 1.8m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One bedroom dwelling</td> <td>8m² / minimum dimension 2.1m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two bedroom dwelling</td> <td>11m² / minimum dimension 2.4m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three + bedroom dwelling</td> <td>15 m² / minimum dimension 2.6m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate	Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m	Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m
Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate														
Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m														
Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m														
	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m														
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m														
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m														
PO 10.2 Private open space positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.	DTS/DPF 10.2 At least 50% of the required area of private open space is accessible from a habitable room.															
PO 10.3 Private open space is positioned and designed to: (a) provide useable outdoor space that suits the needs of occupants; (b) take advantage of desirable orientation and vistas; and (c) adequately define public and private space.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.															
Visual privacy																

<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with another residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5m above the finished floor. 										
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level balconies and terraces to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases 										
<p>Landscaping</p>											
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Residential development incorporates pervious areas for soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) at least 30% of land between the road boundary and the building line. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	<200	15%	200-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
<200	15%										
200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>Water Sensitive Design</p>											
<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and use stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise efficient use of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage runoff quality to maintain, as close as practical, pre-development conditions. 	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>Car Parking</p>											
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided to meet the anticipated demand of residents, with less on-site parking in areas in close proximity to public transport.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided at the following rates per dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 2 or fewer bedrooms - 1 car parking space (b) 3 or more bedrooms - 2 car parking spaces. 										
<p>PO 14.2</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.2</p> <p>Residential parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other obstructions with the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.5m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space. 										
<p>PO 14.3</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.3</p>										

Policy24 - Enquiry

Uncovered car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	Uncovered car parking spaces have: (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.
PO 14.4 Residential flat buildings and group dwelling developments provide sufficient on-site visitor car parking to cater for anticipated demand.	DTS/DPF 14.4 Visitor car parking for group and residential flat buildings incorporating 4 or more dwellings is provided on-site at a minimum ratio of 0.25 car parking spaces per dwelling.
PO 14.5 Residential flat buildings provide dedicated areas for bicycle parking.	DTS/DPF 14.5 Residential flat buildings provide one bicycle parking space per dwelling.
Overshadowing	
PO 15.1 Development minimises overshadowing of the private open spaces of adjoining land by ensuring that ground level open space associated with residential buildings receive direct sunlight for a minimum of 2 hours between 9am and 3pm on 21 June.	DTS/DPF 15.1 None are applicable.
Waste	
PO 16.1 Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 16.1 A waste bin storage area is provided behind the primary building line that: (a) has a minimum area of 2m ² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space).; and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.
PO 16.2 Residential flat buildings provide a dedicated area for the on-site storage of waste which is: (a) easily and safely accessible for residents and for collection vehicles (b) screened from adjoining land and public roads (c) of sufficient dimensions to be able to accommodate the waste storage needs of the development considering the intensity and nature of the development and the frequency of collection.	DTS/DPF 16.2 None are applicable.
Vehicle Access	
PO 17.1 Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.	DTS/DPF 17.1 None are applicable.
PO 17.2 Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.	DTS/DPF 17.2 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 17.3 Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.	DTS/DPF 17.3 Driveways are designed and sited so that: (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not more than 1-in-4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary. (c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.
PO 17.4 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street parking.	DTS/DPF 17.4 Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) 2. Minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly 3. minimum car park length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces.
PO 17.5 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling of a dimension to allow safe and convenient movement.	<p>DTS/DPF 17.5</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
PO 17.6 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	<p>DTS/DPF 17.6</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre</p>
PO 17.7 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	<p>DTS/DPF 17.7</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
Storage	
PO 18.1 Dwellings are provided with sufficient and accessible space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with storage at the following rates and 50% or more of the storage volume is provided within the dwelling:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³.
Earthworks	
PO 19.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>The development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height exceeding 2m.
Service connections and infrastructure	
PO 20.1 Dwellings are provided with appropriate service connections and infrastructure.	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>The site and building:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have the ability to be connected to a permanent potable water supply (b) have the ability to be connected to a sewerage system, or a wastewater system approved under the <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i> (c) have the ability to be connected to electricity supply (d) have the ability to be connected to an adequate water supply (and pressure) for fire-fighting purposes (e) would not be contrary to the Regulations prescribed for the purposes of Section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>.
Site contamination	
PO 21.1 Land that is suitable for sensitive land uses to provide a safe environment.	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a <u>more sensitive use</u> (c) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a <u>site contamination audit report</u> has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that

	<p>A. <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or</p> <p>B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further <u>remediation</u>) or</p> <p>C. where <u>remediation</u> is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), <u>remediation work</u> has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development)</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) no other <u>class 1 activity</u> or <u>class 2 activity</u> has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>).</p>
--	--

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development is located and designed to minimise hazard or nuisance to adjacent development and land uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Visual Amenity	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>The visual impact of above-ground infrastructure networks and services (excluding high voltage transmission lines), renewable energy facilities (excluding wind farms), energy storage facilities and ancillary development is minimised from townships, scenic routes and public roads by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) utilising features of the natural landscape to obscure views where practicable (b) siting development below ridgelines where practicable (c) avoiding visually sensitive and significant landscapes (d) using materials and finishes with low-reflectivity and colours that complement the surroundings (e) using existing vegetation to screen buildings (f) incorporating landscaping or landscaped mounding around the perimeter of a site and between adjacent allotments accommodating or zoned to primarily accommodate sensitive receivers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Pumping stations, battery storage facilities, maintenance sheds and other ancillary structures incorporate vegetation buffers to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Surfaces exposed by earthworks associated with the installation of storage facilities, pipework, penstock, substations and other ancillary plant are reinstated and revegetated to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Rehabilitation	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Progressive rehabilitation (incorporating revegetation) of disturbed areas, ahead of or upon decommissioning of areas used for renewable energy facilities and transmission corridors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Hazard Management	

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and renewable energy facilities and ancillary development located and operated to not adversely impact maritime or air transport safety, including the operation of ports, airfields and landing strips.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Facilities for energy generation, power storage and transmission are separated as far as practicable from dwellings, tourist accommodation and frequently visited public places (such as viewing platforms / lookouts) to reduce risks to public safety from fire or equipment malfunction.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Bushfire hazard risk is minimised for renewable energy facilities by providing appropriate access tracks, safety equipment and water tanks and establishing cleared areas around substations, battery storage and operations compounds.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Electricity Infrastructure and Battery Storage Facilities</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Electricity infrastructure is located to minimise visual impacts through techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) siting utilities and services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) on areas already cleared of native vegetation (ii) where there is minimal interference or disturbance to existing native vegetation or biodiversity (b) grouping utility buildings and structures with non-residential development, where practicable. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Electricity supply (excluding transmission lines) serving new development in urban areas and townships installed underground, excluding lines having a capacity exceeding or equal to 33kV.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Battery storage facilities are co-located with substation infrastructure where practicable to minimise the development footprint and reduce environmental impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Telecommunication Facilities</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>The proliferation of telecommunications facilities in the form of towers/monopoles in any one locality is managed, where technically feasible, by co-locating a facility with other communications facilities to mitigate impacts from clutter on visual amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Telecommunications antennae are located as close as practicable to support structures to manage overall bulk and mitigate impacts on visual amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Telecommunications facilities, particularly towers/monopoles, are located and sized to mitigate visual impacts by the following methods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where technically feasible, incorporating the facility within an existing structure that may serve another purpose <p>or all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) using existing buildings and landscape features to obscure or interrupt views of a facility from nearby public roads, residential areas and places of high public amenity to the extent practical without unduly hindering the effective provision of telecommunications services (c) using materials and finishes that complement the environment (d) screening using landscaping and vegetation, particularly for equipment shelters and huts. 	<p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Renewable Energy Facilities</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Renewable energy facilities are located as close as practicable to existing transmission infrastructure to facilitate connections and minimise environmental impacts as a result of extending transmission infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Renewable Energy Facilities (Wind Farm)</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p>

<p>Visual impact of wind turbine generators on the amenity of residential and tourist development is reduced through appropriate separation.</p>	<p>Wind turbine generators are:</p> <p>(a) set back at least 2000m from the base of a turbine to any of the following zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Rural Settlement Zone (ii) Township Zone (iii) Rural Living Zone (iv) Rural Neighbourhood Zone <p>with an additional 10m setback per additional metre over 150m overall turbine height (measured from the base of the turbine).</p> <p>(b) set back at least 1500m from the base of the turbine to non-associated (non-stakeholder) dwellings and tourist accommodation</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>The visual impact of wind turbine generators on natural landscapes is managed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designing wind turbine generators to be uniform in colour, size and shape (b) coordinating blade rotation and direction (c) mounting wind turbine generators on tubular towers as opposed to lattice towers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Wind turbine generators and ancillary development minimise potential for bird and bat strike.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Wind turbine generators incorporate recognition systems or physical markers to minimise the risk to aircraft operations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>No Commonwealth air safety (CASA / ASA) or Defence requirement is applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Meteorological masts and guidewires are identifiable to aircraft through the use of colour bands, marker balls, high visibility sleeves or flashing strobes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>Renewable Energy Facilities (Solar Power)</p>																																				
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities generating 5MW or more are not located on land requiring the clearance of areas of intact native vegetation or on land of high environmental, scenic or cultural value.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities allow for movement of wildlife by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating wildlife corridors and habitat refuges (b) avoiding the use of extensive security or perimeter fencing or incorporating fencing that enables the passage of small animals without unreasonably compromising the security of the facility. 	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																																			
<p>PO 9.3</p> <p>Amenity impacts of solar power facilities are minimised through separation from conservation areas and sensitive receivers in other ownership.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.3</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities are set back from land boundaries, conservation areas and relevant zones in accordance with the following criteria:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Generation Capacity</th> <th>Approximate size of array</th> <th>Setback from adjoining land boundary</th> <th>Setback from conservation areas</th> <th>Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones¹</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50MW></td> <td>80ha+</td> <td>30m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>2km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10MW<50MW</td> <td>16ha<80ha</td> <td>25m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>1.5km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5MW<10MW</td> <td>8ha to <16ha</td> <td>20m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>1km</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1MW<5MW</td> <td>1.6ha to <8ha</td> <td>15m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>500m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100kW<1MW</td> <td>0.5ha<1.6ha</td> <td>10m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>100m</td> </tr> <tr> <td><100kW</td> <td><0.5ha</td> <td>5m</td> <td>500m</td> <td>25m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. Does not apply when the site of the proposed ground mounted solar power facility is located within one of these zones.</p>	Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹	50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km	10MW<50MW	16ha<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km	5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km	1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m	100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m	<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m
Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹																																
50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km																																
10MW<50MW	16ha<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km																																
5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km																																
1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m																																
100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m																																
<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m																																
<p>PO 9.4</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.4</p>																																			

Policy24 - Enquiry

Ground mounted solar power facilities incorporate landscaping within setbacks from adjacent road frontages and boundaries of adjacent allotments accommodating non-host dwellings, where balanced with infrastructure access and bushfire safety considerations.	None are applicable.
Hydropower / Pumped Hydropower Facilities	
PO 10.1 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise the risk of storage dam failure.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise water loss through increased evaporation or system leakage, with the incorporation of appropriate liners, dam covers, operational measures or detection systems.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facilities on existing or former mine sites minimise environmental impacts from site contamination, including from mine operations or water sources subject to such processes, now or in the future.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
Water Supply	
PO 11.1 Development is connected to an appropriate water supply to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the on-going requirements of the development.
PO 11.2 Dwellings are connected to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate rainwater tank or storage system for domestic use is provided.	DTS/DPF 11.2 A dwelling is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is serviced by a rainwater tank or tanks capable of holding at least 50,000 litres of water which is: (a) exclusively for domestic use (b) connected to the roof drainage system of the dwelling.
Wastewater Services	
PO 12.1 Development is connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate on-site service is provided to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use in accordance with the following: (a) it is wholly located and contained within the allotment of the development it will service (b) in areas where there is a high risk of contamination of surface, ground, or marine water resources from on-site disposal of liquid wastes, disposal systems are included to minimise the risk of pollution to those water resources (c) septic tank effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are located away from watercourses and flood prone, sloping, saline or poorly drained land to minimise environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 12.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is instead capable of being serviced by an on-site waste water treatment system in accordance with the following: (a) the system is wholly located and contained within the allotment of development it will service; and (b) the system will comply with the requirements of the South Australian Public Health Act 2011.
PO 12.2 Effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 12.2 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.
Temporary Facilities	
PO 13.1 In rural and remote locations, development that is likely to generate significant waste material during construction, including packaging waste, makes provision for a temporary on-site waste storage enclosure to minimise the incidence of wind-blown litter.	DTS/DPF 13.1 A waste collection and disposal service is used to dispose of the volume of waste at the rate it is generated.
PO 13.2 Temporary facilities to support the establishment of renewable energy facilities (including borrow pits, concrete batching plants, laydown, storage, access roads and worker amenity areas) are sited and operated to minimise environmental impact.	DTS/DPF 13.2 None are applicable.

Intensive Animal Husbandry and Dairies

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Development of intensive animal husbandry and dairies in locations that are protected from encroachment by sensitive receivers and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on amenity and the environment.
------	---

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on the environment or amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to prevent the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Intensive animal husbandry and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Dairies and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Dairies, associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities are located 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver in other ownership.
PO 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent is adequately separated from roads to minimise impacts from odour on the general public.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent are set back 20m or more from public roads.
Waste	
PO 2.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than waste water lagoons) is sited, designed, constructed and managed to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) avoid attracting and harbouring vermin (b) avoid polluting water resources (c) be located outside 1% AEP flood event areas. 	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
Soil and Water Protection	
PO 3.1 To avoid environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources, intensive animal husbandry operations are appropriately set back from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) public water supply reservoirs (b) major watercourses (third order or higher stream) (c) any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies. 	DTS/DPF 3.1 Intensive animal husbandry operations are set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 800m or more from a public water supply reservoir (b) 200m or more from a major watercourse (third order or higher stream) (c) 100m or more from any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.
PO 3.2 Intensive animal husbandry operations and dairies incorporate appropriately designed effluent and run-off facilities that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have sufficient capacity to hold effluent and runoff from the operations on site (b) ensure effluent does not infiltrate and pollute groundwater, soil or other water resources. 	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.
------	--

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature								
General Land Use Compatibility									
PO 1.1 Sensitive receivers are designed and sited to protect residents and occupants from adverse impacts generated by lawfully existing land uses (or lawfully approved land uses) and land uses desired in the zone.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.								
PO 1.2 Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.								
Hours of Operation									
PO 2.1 Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the nature of the development (b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts (c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone (d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land. 	DTS/DPF 2.1 Development operating within the following hours: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Class of Development</th> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Hours of operation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Consulting room</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Office</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone </td> <td style="padding: 5px;">7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class of Development	Hours of operation	Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday
Class of Development	Hours of operation								
Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday								
Overshadowing									
PO 3.1 Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight. 	DTS/DPF 3.1 North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.								
PO 3.2 Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight. 	DTS/DPF 3.2 Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. half the existing ground level open space or ii. 35m² of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m) b. for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space. 								
PO 3.3 Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the form of development contemplated in the zone (b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities 	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.								

Policy24 - Enquiry

(c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed.					
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Development that incorporates moving parts, including windmills and wind farms, are located and operated to not cause unreasonable nuisance to nearby dwellings and tourist accommodation caused by shadow flicker.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
Activities Generating Noise or Vibration					
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria.</p>				
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure (d) providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone. 	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. 				
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>Adjacent land is used for residential purposes.</p>				
<p>PO 4.5</p> <p>Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th> <th>Music noise level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td> <td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L_{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Assessment location	Music noise level	Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L _{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)
Assessment location	Music noise level				
Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (L _{90,15min}) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (LOCT10,15 < LOCT90,15 + 8dB)				
Air Quality					
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released (b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				

Light Spill	
PO 6.1 External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 External lighting is not hazardous to motorists and cyclists.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
Solar Reflectivity / Glare	
PO 7.1 Development is designed and comprised of materials and finishes that do not unreasonably cause a distraction to adjacent road users and pedestrian areas or unreasonably cause heat loading and micro-climatic impacts on adjacent buildings and land uses as a result of reflective solar glare.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Electrical Interference	
PO 8.1 Development in rural and remote areas does not unreasonably diminish or result in the loss of existing communication services due to electrical interference.	DTS/DPF 8.1 The building or structure: (a) is no greater than 10m in height, measured from existing ground level or (b) is not within a line of sight between a fixed transmitter and fixed receiver (antenna) other than where an alternative service is available via a different fixed transmitter or cable.
Interface with Rural Activities	
PO 9.1 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing land-based aquaculture activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located at least 200m from the boundary of a site used for land-based aquaculture and associated components in other ownership.
PO 9.4 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing dairies including associated wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.4 Sensitive receivers are sited at least 500m from the boundary of a site used for a dairy and associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities in other ownership.
PO 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate the potential impacts from lawfully existing facilities used for the handling, transportation and storage of bulk commodities (recognising the potential for extended hours of operation) and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located away from the boundary of a site used for the handling, transportation and/or storage of bulk commodities in other ownership in accordance with the following: (a) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility (b) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals) where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day (c) 500m or more, where it involves the storage of bulk petroleum in individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1000 cubic metres (d) 500m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes (e) 1000m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes.
PO 9.6 Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.	DTS/DPF 9.6 None are applicable.
PO 9.7	DTS/DPF 9.7

Policy24 - Enquiry

Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.	None are applicable.
Interface with Mines and Quarries (Rural and Remote Areas)	
PO 10.1 Sensitive receivers are separated from existing mines to minimise the adverse impacts from noise, dust and vibration.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Sensitive receivers are located no closer than 500m from the boundary of a Mining Production Tenement under the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> .

Land Division

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Land division:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creates allotments with the appropriate dimensions and shape for their intended use (b) allows efficient provision of new infrastructure and the optimum use of underutilised infrastructure (c) integrates and allocates adequate and suitable land for the preservation of site features of value, including significant vegetation, watercourses, water bodies and other environmental features (d) facilitates solar access through allotment orientation (e) creates a compact urban form that supports active travel, walkability and the use of public transport (f) avoids areas of high natural hazard risk.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All land division	
Allotment configuration	
PO 1.1 Land division creates allotments suitable for their intended use.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Division of land satisfies (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an operative or existing development authorisation for residential development under the <i>Development Act 1993</i> or <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments.
PO 1.2 Land division considers the physical characteristics of the land, preservation of environmental and cultural features of value and the prevailing context of the locality.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Design and Layout	
PO 2.1 Land division results in a pattern of development that minimises the likelihood of future earthworks and retaining walls.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.2 Land division enables the appropriate management of interface impacts between potentially conflicting land uses and/or zones.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.3 Land division maximises the number of allotments that face public open space and public streets.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.4 Land division is integrated with site features, adjacent land uses, the existing transport network and available infrastructure.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.5 Development and infrastructure is provided and staged in a manner that supports an orderly and economic provision of land, infrastructure and services.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 2.6 Land division results in watercourses being retained within open space and development taking place on land not subject to flooding.	<p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

PO 2.7 Land division results in legible street patterns connected to the surrounding street network.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Land division is designed to preserve existing vegetation of value including native vegetation and regulated and significant trees.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
Roads and Access	
PO 3.1 Land division provides allotments with access to an all-weather public road.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Land division does not impede access to publicly owned open space and/or recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Road reserves provide for safe and convenient movement and parking of projected volumes of vehicles and allow for the efficient movement of service and emergency vehicles.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5 Road reserves are designed to accommodate pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, street tree planting, landscaping and street furniture.	DTS/DPF 3.5 None are applicable.
PO 3.6 Road reserves accommodate stormwater drainage and public utilities.	DTS/DPF 3.6 None are applicable.
PO 3.7 Road reserves provide unobstructed vehicular access and egress to and from individual allotments and sites.	DTS/DPF 3.7 None are applicable.
PO 3.8 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.
PO 3.9 Roads, open space and thoroughfares provide safe and convenient linkages to the surrounding open space and transport network.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
PO 3.10 Public streets are designed to enable tree planting to provide shade and enhance the amenity of streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.10 None are applicable.
PO 3.11 Local streets are designed to create low-speed environments that are safe for cyclists and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 3.11 None are applicable.
Infrastructure	
PO 4.1 Land division incorporates public utility services within road reserves or dedicated easements.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Waste water, sewage and other effluent is capable of being disposed of from each allotment without risk to public health or the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Each allotment can be connected to: (a) a waste water treatment plant that has the hydraulic volume and pollutant load treatment and disposal capacity for the maximum predicted wastewater volume generated by subsequent development of the proposed allotment or (b) a form of on-site waste water treatment and disposal that meets relevant public health and environmental standards.
PO 4.3 Septic tank effluent drainage fields and other waste water disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.3 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 4.4 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to ensure public health and safety is protected, including by minimising potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable.
PO 4.5 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to allow sediments to settle prior to discharge into watercourses or the marine environment.	DTS/DPF 4.5 None are applicable.
PO 4.6 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to function as a landscape feature.	DTS/DPF 4.6 None are applicable.
Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments)	
Open Space	
PO 5.1 Land division proposing an additional allotment under 1 hectare provides or supports the provision of open space.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 6.1 Land division for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 7.1 Land division creating a new road or common driveway includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Land division designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
Battle-Axe Development	
PO 8.1 Battle-axe development appropriately responds to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.
PO 8.2 Battle-axe development designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 The handle of a battle-axe development: (a) has a minimum width of 4m or (b) where more than 3 allotments are proposed, a minimum width of 5.5m.
PO 8.3 Battle-axe allotments and/or common land are of a suitable size and dimension to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 8.3 Battle-axe development allows a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b): (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Major Land Division (20+ Allotments)	
Open Space	
PO 9.1 Land division allocates or retains evenly distributed, high quality areas of open space to improve residential amenity and provide urban heat amelioration.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use considering gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Land allocated for active recreation has dimensions capable of accommodating a range of	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

active recreational activities.	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 10.1 Land division creating 20 or more residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Land division creating 20 or more non-residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 11.1 Land division creating 20 or more allotments for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation and allotment dimensions.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.

Marinas and On-Water Structures

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Marinas and on-water structures are located and designed to minimise the impairment of commercial, recreational and navigational activities and adverse impacts on the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Navigation and Safety	
PO 1.1 Safe public access is provided or maintained to the waterfront, public infrastructure and recreation areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 The operation of wharves is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Navigation and access channels are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Commercial shipping lanes are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Marinas and on-water structures are set back 250m or more from commercial shipping lanes.
PO 1.5 Marinas and on-water structures are located to avoid interfering with the operation or function of a water supply pumping station.	DTS/DPF 1.5 On-water structures are set back: (a) 3km or more from upstream water supply pumping station take-off points (b) 500m or more from downstream water supply pumping station take-off points.
PO 1.6 Maintenance of on-water infrastructure, including revetment walls, is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
Environmental Protection	

PO 2.1 Development is sited and designed to facilitate water circulation and exchange.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
---	-------------------------------------

Open Space and Recreation

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Pleasant, functional and accessible open space and recreation facilities are provided at State, regional, district, neighbourhood and local levels for active and passive recreation, biodiversity, community health, urban cooling, tree canopy cover, visual amenity, gathering spaces, wildlife and waterway corridors, and a range of other functions and at a range of sizes that reflect the purpose of that open space.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Recreation facilities are compatible with surrounding land uses and activities.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Open space areas include natural or landscaped areas using locally indigenous plant species and large trees.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Design and Siting	
PO 2.1 Open space and recreation facilities address adjacent public roads to optimise pedestrian access and visibility.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Open space and recreation facilities incorporate park furniture, shaded areas and resting places.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Open space and recreation facilities link habitats, wildlife corridors and existing open spaces and recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Pedestrians and Cyclists	
PO 3.1 Open space incorporates: (a) pedestrian and cycle linkages to other open spaces, centres, schools and public transport nodes; (b) safe crossing points where pedestrian routes intersect the road network; (c) easily identified access points.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Usability	
PO 4.1 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use taking into consideration its gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Safety and Security	
PO 5.1 Open space is overlooked by housing, commercial or other development to provide casual surveillance where possible.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Play equipment is located to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Landscaping provided in open space and recreation facilities maximises opportunities for casual surveillance throughout the park.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 5.4 Fenced parks and playgrounds have more than one entrance or exit to minimise potential entrapment.	DTS/DPF 5.4 None are applicable.
PO 5.5 Adequate lighting is provided around toilets, telephones, seating, litter bins, bicycle storage, car parks and other such facilities.	DTS/DPF 5.5 None are applicable.
PO 5.6 Pedestrian and bicycle movement after dark is focused along clearly defined, adequately lit routes with observable entries and exits.	DTS/DPF 5.6 None are applicable.
Signage	
PO 6.1 Signage is provided at entrances to and within the open space and recreation facilities to provide clear orientation to major points of interest such as the location of public toilets, telephones, safe routes, park activities and the like.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
Buildings and Structures	
PO 7.1 Buildings and car parking areas in open space areas are designed, located and of a scale to be unobtrusive.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Buildings and structures in open space areas are clustered where practical to ensure that the majority of the site remains open.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Development in open space is constructed to minimise the extent of impervious surfaces.	DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.
PO 7.4 Development that abuts or includes a coastal reserve or Crown land used for scenic, conservation or recreational purposes is located and designed to have regard to the purpose, management and amenity of the reserve.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 8.1 Open space and recreation facilities provide for the planting and retention of large trees and vegetation.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Landscaping in open space and recreation facilities provides shade and windbreaks: (a) along cyclist and pedestrian routes; (b) around picnic and barbecue areas; (c) in car parking areas.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.
PO 8.3 Landscaping in open space facilitates habitat for local fauna and facilitates biodiversity.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Landscaping including trees and other vegetation passively watered with local rainfall run-off, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.

Out of Activity Centre Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

DO1	The role of Activity Centres in contributing to the form and pattern of development and enabling equitable and convenient access to a range of shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and other facilities in a single trip is maintained and reinforced.
-----	--

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Non-residential development outside Activity Centres of a scale and type that does not diminish the role of Activity Centres: (a) as primary locations for shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>community services</p> <p>(b) as a focus for regular social and business gatherings</p> <p>(c) in contributing to or maintaining a pattern of development that supports equitable community access to services and facilities.</p>	
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Out-of-activity centre non-residential development complements Activity Centres through the provision of services and facilities:</p> <p>(a) that support the needs of local residents and workers, particularly in underserved locations</p> <p>(b) at the edge of Activities Centres where they cannot readily be accommodated within an existing Activity Centre to expand the range of services on offer and support the role of the Activity Centre.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Resource Extraction

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Resource extraction activities are developed in a manner that minimises human and environmental impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource extraction activities minimise landscape damage outside of those areas unavoidably disturbed to access and exploit a resource and provide for the progressive reclamation and betterment of disturbed areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Resource extraction activities avoid damage to cultural sites or artefacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Quality	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Stormwater and/or wastewater from resource extraction activities is diverted into appropriately sized treatment and retention systems to enable reuse on site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Separation Treatments, Buffers and Landscaping	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Resource extraction activities minimise adverse impacts upon sensitive receivers through incorporation of separation distances and/or mounding/vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Resource extraction activities are screened from view from adjacent land by perimeter landscaping and/or mounding.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Site Contamination

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated
---------------------	---

		Performance Feature
PO 1.1	Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a more sensitive use (c) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination is unlikely to exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a site contamination audit report has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. site contamination does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further remediation) or C. where remediation is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), remediation work has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development) and (ii) no other class 1 activity or class 2 activity has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form).

Tourism Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
PO 1.1 Tourism development complements and contributes to local, natural, cultural or historical context where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it supports immersive natural experiences (b) it showcases South Australia's landscapes and produce (c) its events and functions are connected to local food, wine and nature. 	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Tourism development comprising multiple accommodation units (including any facilities and activities for use by guests and visitors) is clustered to minimise environmental and contextual impact.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Caravan and Tourist Parks	
PO 2.1 Potential conflicts between long-term residents and short-term tourists are minimised through suitable siting and design measures.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Occupants are provided privacy and amenity through landscaping and fencing.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3	DTS/DPF 2.3

Policy24 - Enquiry

Communal open space and centrally located recreation facilities are provided for guests and visitors.	12.5% or more of a caravan park comprises clearly defined communal open space, landscaped areas and areas for recreation.
PO 2.4 Perimeter landscaping is used to enhance the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Amenity blocks (showers, toilets, laundry and kitchen facilities) are sufficient to serve the full occupancy of the development.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Long-term occupation does not displace tourist accommodation, particularly in important tourist destinations such as coastal and riverine locations.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
Tourist accommodation in areas constituted under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972	
PO 3.1 Tourist accommodation avoids delicate or environmentally sensitive areas such as sand dunes, cliff tops, estuaries, wetlands or substantially intact strata of native vegetation (including regenerated areas of native vegetation lost through bushfire).	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Tourist accommodation is sited and designed in a manner that is subservient to the natural environment and where adverse impacts on natural features, landscapes, habitats and cultural assets are avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Tourist accommodation and recreational facilities, including associated access ways and ancillary structures, are located on cleared (other than where cleared as a result of bushfire) or degraded areas or where environmental improvements can be achieved.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Tourist accommodation is designed to prevent conversion to private dwellings through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) comprising a minimum of 10 accommodation units (b) clustering separated individual accommodation units (c) being of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling (d) ensuring functional areas that are generally associated with a private dwelling such as kitchens and laundries are excluded from, or physically separated from individual accommodation units, or are of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling. 	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.

Transport, Access and Parking

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Movement Systems	
PO 1.1 Development is integrated with the existing transport system and designed to minimise its potential impact on the functional performance of the transport system.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development is designed to discourage commercial and industrial vehicle movements through residential streets and adjacent other sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Industrial, commercial and service vehicle movements, loading areas and designated parking spaces are separated from passenger vehicle car parking areas to ensure efficient and safe movement and minimise potential conflict.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

PO 1.4 Development is sited and designed so that loading, unloading and turning of all traffic avoids interrupting the operation of and queuing on public roads and pedestrian paths.	DTS/DPF 1.4 All vehicle manoeuvring occurs onsite.
Sightlines	
PO 2.1 Sightlines at intersections, pedestrian and cycle crossings, and crossovers to allotments for motorists, cyclists and pedestrians are maintained or enhanced to ensure safety for all road users and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Walls, fencing and landscaping adjacent to driveways and corner sites are designed to provide adequate sightlines between vehicles and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Vehicle Access	
PO 3.1 Safe and convenient access minimises impact or interruption on the operation of public roads.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The access is: (a) provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land or (b) not located within 6m of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian activated crossing.
PO 3.2 Development incorporating vehicular access ramps ensures vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Access points are sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development or land use.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Access points are sited and designed to minimise any adverse impacts on neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5 Access points are located so as not to interfere with street trees, existing street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters) or infrastructure services to maintain the appearance of the streetscape, preserve local amenity and minimise disruption to utility infrastructure assets.	DTS/DPF 3.5 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 3.6 Driveways and access points are separated and minimised in number to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking (where on-street parking is appropriate).	DTS/DPF 3.6 Driveways and access points: (a) for sites with a frontage to a public road of 20m or less, one access point no greater than 3.5m in width is provided (b) for sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 20m: (i) a single access point no greater than 6m in width is provided or (ii) not more than two access points with a width of 3.5m each are provided.
PO 3.7 Access points are appropriately separated from level crossings to avoid interference and ensure their safe ongoing operation.	DTS/DPF 3.7 Development does not involve a new or modified access or cause an increase in traffic through an existing access that is located within the following distance from a railway crossing: (a) 80 km/h road - 110m (b) 70 km/h road - 90m (c) 60 km/h road - 70m (d) 50km/h or less road - 50m.
PO 3.8 Driveways, access points, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

to allow adequate movement and manoeuvrability having regard to the types of vehicles that are reasonably anticipated.	
PO 3.9 Development is designed to ensure vehicle circulation between activity areas occurs within the site without the need to use public roads.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
Access for People with Disabilities	
PO 4.1 Development is sited and designed to provide safe, dignified and convenient access for people with a disability.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Vehicle Parking Rates	
PO 5.1 Sufficient on-site vehicle parking and specifically marked accessible car parking places are provided to meet the needs of the development or land use having regard to factors that may support a reduced on-site rate such as: (a) availability of on-street car parking (b) shared use of other parking areas (c) in relation to a mixed-use development, where the hours of operation of commercial activities complement the residential use of the site, the provision of vehicle parking may be shared (d) the adaptive reuse of a State or Local Heritage Place.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Development provides a number of car parking spaces on-site at a rate no less than the amount calculated using one of the following, whichever is relevant: (a) Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements (b) Transport, Access and Parking Table 2 - Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (c) if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces calculated under (a) or (b) less the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.
Vehicle Parking Areas	
PO 6.1 Vehicle parking areas are sited and designed to minimise impact on the operation of public roads by avoiding the use of public roads when moving from one part of a parking area to another.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Movement between vehicle parking areas within the site can occur without the need to use a public road.
PO 6.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced, and the like.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
PO 6.3 Vehicle parking areas are designed to provide opportunity for integration and shared-use of adjacent car parking areas to reduce the total extent of vehicle parking areas and access points.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Pedestrian linkages between parking areas and the development are provided and are safe and convenient.	DTS/DPF 6.4 None are applicable.
PO 6.5 Vehicle parking areas that are likely to be used during non-daylight hours are provided with sufficient lighting to entry and exit points to ensure clear visibility to users.	DTS/DPF 6.5 None are applicable.
PO 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces for service vehicles are provided within the boundary of the site.	DTS/DPF 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces are wholly located within the site.
PO 6.7 On-site visitor parking spaces are sited and designed to be accessible to all visitors at all times.	DTS/DPF 6.7 None are applicable.
Undercroft and Below Ground Garaging and Parking of Vehicles	
PO 7.1 Undercroft and below ground garaging of vehicles is designed to enable safe entry and exit from the site without compromising pedestrian or cyclist safety or causing conflict with other vehicles.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Internal Roads and Parking Areas in Residential Parks and Caravan and Tourist Parks	
PO 8.1 Internal road and vehicle parking areas are surfaced to prevent dust becoming a nuisance to park residents and occupants.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Traffic circulation and movement within the park is pedestrian friendly and promotes low speed vehicle movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.


Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas	
PO 9.1 The provision of adequately sized on-site bicycle parking facilities encourages cycling as an active transport mode.	DTS/DPF 9.1 Areas and / or fixtures are provided for the parking and storage of bicycles at a rate not less than the amount calculated using Transport, Access and Parking Table 3 - Off Street Bicycle Parking Requirements.
PO 9.2 Bicycle parking facilities provide for the secure storage and tethering of bicycles in a place where casual surveillance is possible, is well lit and signed for the safety and convenience of cyclists and deters property theft.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Non-residential development incorporates end-of-journey facilities for employees such as showers, changing facilities and secure lockers, and signage indicating the location of the facilities to encourage cycling as a mode of journey-to-work transport.	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.
Corner Cut-Offs	
PO 10.1 Development is located and designed to ensure drivers can safely turn into and out of public road junctions.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as Corner Cut-Off Area in the following diagram: 

Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements

The following parking rates apply and if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces is reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate (unless varied by Table 2 onwards)
Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.	
Residential Development	
Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Group Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Residential Flat Building	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is from the primary street	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is not from the primary street (i.e. rear-loaded)	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Semi-Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Aged / Supported Accommodation	
Retirement village	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.

	0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Supported accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Residential Development (Other)	
Ancillary accommodation	No additional requirements beyond those associated with the main dwelling.
Residential park	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling. 0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Student accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Workers' accommodation	0.5 spaces per bed plus 0.2 spaces per bed for visitor parking.
Tourist	
Caravan park / tourist park	Parks with 100 sites or less - a minimum of 1 space per 10 sites to be used for accommodation. Parks with more than 100 sites - a minimum of 1 space per 15 sites used for accommodation. A minimum of 1 space for every caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) or cabin.
Tourist accommodation	1 car parking space per accommodation unit / guest room.
Commercial Uses	
Auction room/ depot	1 space per 100m ² of building floor area plus an additional 2 spaces.
Automotive collision repair	3 spaces per service bay.
Call centre	8 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Motor repair station	3 spaces per service bay.
Office	4 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Retail fuel outlet	3 spaces per 100m ² gross leasable floor area.
Service trade premises	2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Shop (no commercial kitchen)	5.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where not located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared. 5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared.
Shop (in the form of a bulky goods outlet)	2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.
Shop (in the form of a restaurant or involving a commercial kitchen)	Premises with a dine-in service only (which may include a take-away component with no drive-through) - 0.4 spaces per seat. Premises with take-away service but with no seats - 12 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area plus a drive-through queue capacity of ten vehicles measured from the pick-up point. Premises with a dine-in and drive-through take-away service - 0.3 spaces per seat plus a drive through queue capacity of 10 vehicles measured from the pick-up point.
Community and Civic Uses	
Childcare centre	0.25 spaces per child
Library	4 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.

Community facility	10 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Hall / meeting hall	0.2 spaces per seat.
Place of worship	1 space for every 3 visitor seats.
Pre-school	1 per employee plus 0.25 per child (drop off/pick up bays)
Educational establishment	For a primary school - 1.1 space per full time equivalent employee plus 0.25 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. For a secondary school - 1.1 per full time equivalent employee plus 0.1 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. For a tertiary institution - 0.4 per student based on the maximum number of students on the site at any time.
Health Related Uses	
Hospital	4.5 spaces per bed for a public hospital. 1.5 spaces per bed for a private hospital.
Consulting room	4 spaces per consulting room excluding ancillary facilities.
Recreational and Entertainment Uses	
Cinema complex	0.2 spaces per seat.
Concert hall / theatre	0.2 spaces per seat.
Hotel	1 space for every 2m ² of total floor area in a public bar plus 1 space for every 6m ² of total floor area available to the public in a lounge, beer garden plus 1 space per 2 gaming machines, plus 1 space per 3 seats in a restaurant.
Indoor recreation facility	6.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for a Fitness Centre 4.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for all other Indoor recreation facilities.
Industry/Employment Uses	
Fuel depot	1.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area 1 spaces per 100m ² of outdoor area used for fuel depot activity purposes.
Industry	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Store	0.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Timber yard	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Warehouse	0.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area.
Other Uses	
Funeral Parlour	1 space per 5 seats in the chapel plus 1 space for each vehicle operated by the parlour.
Radio or Television Station	5 spaces per 100m ² of total building floor area.

Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas

The following parking rates apply in any zone, subzone or other area described in the 'Designated Areas' column subject to the following:

- (a) the location of the development is unable to satisfy the requirements of Table 2 – Criteria (other than where a location is exempted from the application of those criteria)
or
- (b) the development satisfies Table 2 – Criteria (or is exempt from those criteria) and is located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, in which case the number of spaces are reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate		Designated Areas
	Minimum number of spaces	Maximum number of spaces	
<p>Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.</p>			
Development generally			
All classes of development	No minimum.	<p>No maximum except in the Primary Pedestrian Area identified in the Primary Pedestrian Area Concept Plan, where the maximum is:</p> <p>1 space for each dwelling with a total floor area less than 75 square metres</p> <p>2 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area between 75 square metres and 150 square metres</p> <p>3 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres.</p> <p>Residential flat building or Residential component of a multi-storey building: 1 visitor space for each 6 dwellings.</p>	<p>Capital City Zone</p> <p>City Main Street Zone</p> <p>City Riverbank Zone</p> <p>Adelaide Park Lands Zone</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone (within the City of Adelaide)</p> <p>The St Andrews Hospital Precinct Subzone and Women's and Children's Hospital Precinct Subzone of the Community Facilities Zone</p>
Non-residential development			
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	6 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	<p>Strategic Innovation Zone</p> <p>Suburban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Suburban Business Zone</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone</p> <p>Suburban Main Street Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p>
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 4 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms plus 1 space for every 5 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	1 space per 2 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms and 1 space per 4 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>
Residential development			
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Dwelling with no separate bedroom - 0.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling</p> <p>3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling</p>	None specified.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p>

	0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.		Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone
Residential flat building	Dwelling with no separate bedroom -0.25 spaces per dwelling 1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling 2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling 3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling 0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.	None specified.	City Living Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone

Table 2 - Criteria:

The following criteria are used in conjunction with Table 2. The 'Exception' column identifies locations where the criteria do not apply and the car parking rates in Table 2 are applicable.

Criteria	Exceptions
<p>The designated area is wholly located within Metropolitan Adelaide and any part of the development site satisfies one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) is within 200 metres of any section of road reserve along which a bus service operates as a high frequency public transit service⁽²⁾</p> <p>(b) is within 400 metres of a bus interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(c) is within 400 metres of an O-Bahn interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(d) is within 400 metres of a passenger rail station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(e) is within 400 metres of a passenger tram station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(f) is within 400 metres of the Adelaide Parklands.</p>	<p>(a) All zones in the City of Adelaide</p> <p>(b) Strategic Innovation Zone in the following locations:</p> <p>(i) City of Burnside</p> <p>(ii) City of Marion</p> <p>(iii) City of Mitcham</p> <p>(c) Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>(d) Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>(e) Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>(f) Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>(g) Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p>

[NOTE(S): (1) Measured from an area that contains any platform(s), shelter(s) or stop(s) where people congregate for the purpose waiting to board a bus, tram or train, but does not include areas used for the parking of vehicles. (2) A high frequency public transit service is a route serviced every 15 minutes between 7.30am and 6.30pm Monday to Friday and every 30 minutes at night, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays until 10pm.]

Table 3 - Off-Street Bicycle Parking Requirements

The bicycle parking rates apply within designated areas located within parts of the State identified in the Schedule to Table 3.

Class of Development	Bicycle Parking Rate
	Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall bicycle parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the bicycle parking rates for each development type.
Consulting Room	1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 20 consulting rooms for customers.
Educational establishment	For a secondary school - 1 space per 20 full-time time employees plus 10 percent of the total number of employee spaces for visitors. For tertiary education - 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 10 full time students.
Hospital	1 space per 15 beds plus 1 space per 30 beds for visitors.
Indoor recreation facility	1 space per 4 employees plus 1 space per 200m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Licensed Premises	1 per 20 employees, plus 1 per 60 square metres total floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres of bar floor area, plus 1 per 120 square metres lounge and beer garden floor area, plus 1 per 60 square metres dining floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres gaming room floor area.
Office	1 space for every 200m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 2 spaces plus 1 space per 1000m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Pre-school	1 space per 20 full time employees plus 1 space per 40 full time children.
Recreation area	1 per 1500 spectator seats for employees plus 1 per 250 visitor and customers.
Residential flat building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10

	<p>dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors.</p>
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 space for every 10 dwellings for visitors.</p>
Shop	<p>1 space for every 300m² of gross leasable floor area plus 1 space for every 600m² of gross leasable floor area for customers.</p>
Tourist accommodation	<p>1 space for every 20 employees plus 2 for the first 40 rooms and 1 for every additional 40 rooms for visitors.</p>
Schedule to Table 3	
Designated Area	Relevant part of the State
	The bicycle parking rate applies to a designated area located in a relevant part of the State described below.
All zones	City of Adelaide
Business Neighbourhood Zone Strategic Innovation Zone Suburban Activity Centre Zone Suburban Business Zone Suburban Main Street Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone	Metropolitan Adelaide

Waste Treatment and Management Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of the potential environmental and amenity impacts of waste treatment and management facilities.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Waste treatment and management facilities incorporate separation distances and attenuation measures within the site between waste operations areas (including all closed, operating and future cells) and sensitive receivers and sensitive environmental features to mitigate off-site impacts from noise, air and dust emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
Soil and Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Soil, groundwater and surface water are protected from contamination from waste treatment and management facilities through measures such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) containing potential groundwater and surface water contaminants within waste operations areas (b) diverting clean stormwater away from waste operations areas and potentially contaminated areas 	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

(c) providing a leachate barrier between waste operations areas and underlying soil and groundwater.	
PO 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back from watercourses to minimise environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back 50m or more from watercourse banks.
PO 2.3 Wastewater lagoons are designed and sited to: (a) avoid intersecting underground waters; (b) avoid inundation by flood waters; (c) ensure lagoon contents do not overflow; (d) include a liner designed to prevent leakage.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Waste operations areas of landfills and organic waste processing facilities are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Waste operations areas are set back 100m or more from watercourse banks.
Amenity	
PO 3.1 Waste treatment and management facilities are screened, located and designed to minimise adverse visual impacts on amenity.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Access routes to waste treatment and management facilities via residential streets is avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Litter control measures minimise the incidence of windblown litter.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Waste treatment and management facilities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on both the site and surrounding areas from weed and vermin infestation.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
Access	
PO 4.1 Traffic circulation movements within any waste treatment or management site are designed to enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Suitable access for emergency vehicles is provided to and within waste treatment or management sites.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
Fencing and Security	
PO 5.1 Security fencing provided around waste treatment and management facilities prevents unauthorised access to operations and potential hazard to the public.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Chain wire mesh or pre-coated painted metal fencing 2m or more in height is erected along the perimeter of the waste treatment or waste management facility site.
Landfill	
PO 6.1 Landfill gas emissions are managed in an environmentally acceptable manner.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 Landfill facilities are separated from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 6.2 Landfill facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or Conservation Zone.
PO 6.3 Landfill facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Landfill facilities are separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 6.4 Landfill facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Organic Waste Processing Facilities	
PO 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are separated from the coast to avoid potential environment harm.	DTS/DPF 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from the coastal high water mark.
PO 7.2	DTS/DPF 7.2

Policy24 - Enquiry

Organic waste processing facilities are located on land where the engineered liner and underlying seasonal water table cannot intersect.	None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are sited away from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or a Conservation Zone.
PO 7.4 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
PO 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Major Wastewater Treatment Facilities	
PO 8.1 Major wastewater treatment and disposal systems, including lagoons, are designed to minimise potential adverse odour impacts on sensitive receivers, minimise public and environmental health risks and protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Artificial wetland systems for the storage of treated wastewater are designed and sited to minimise potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.

Workers' accommodation and Settlements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

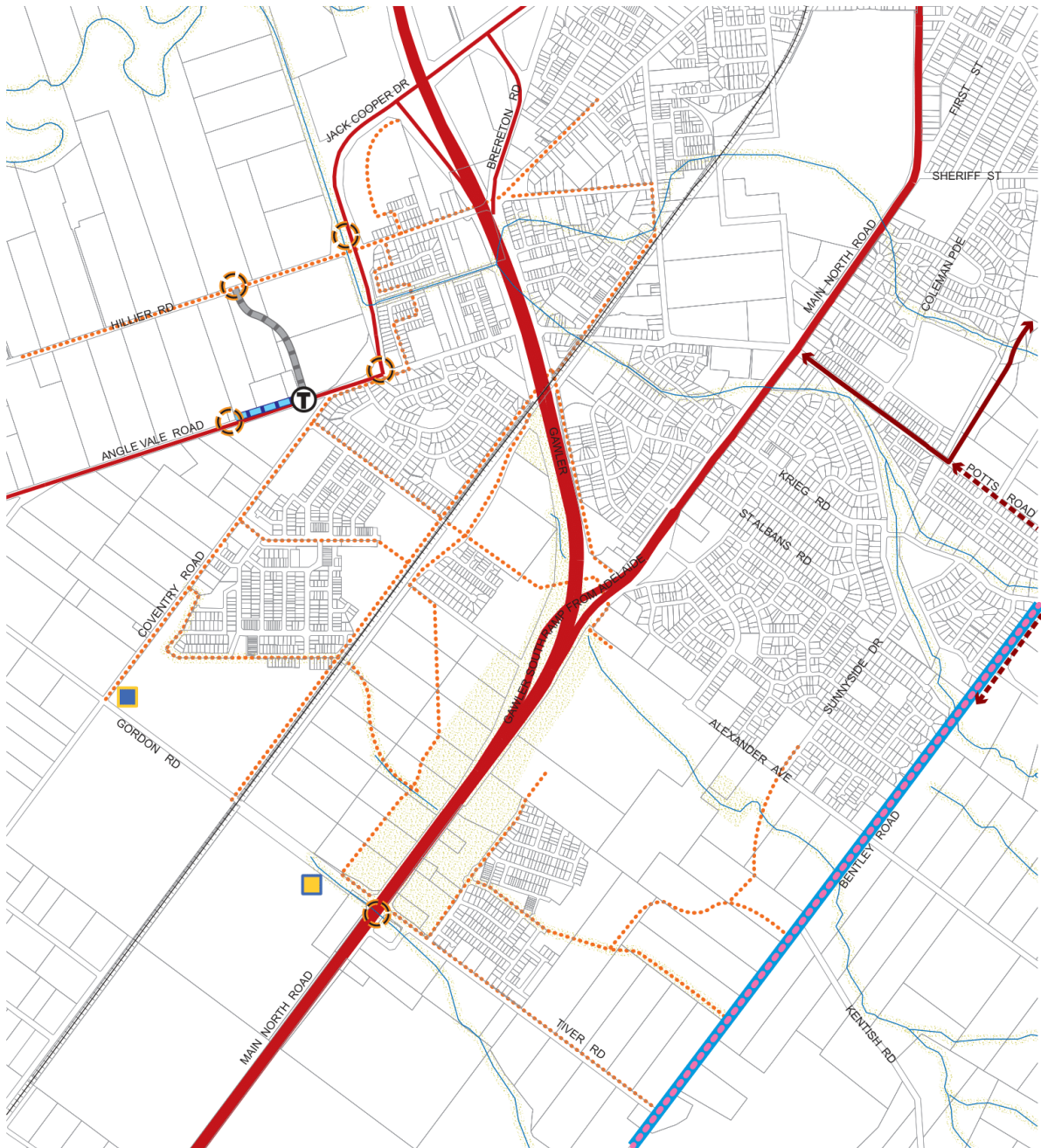
Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Appropriately designed and located accommodation for seasonal and short-term workers in rural areas that minimises environmental and social impacts.
















Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Workers' accommodation and settlements are obscured from scenic routes, tourist destinations and areas of conservation significance or otherwise designed to complement the surrounding landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Workers' accommodation and settlements are sited and designed to minimise nuisance impacts on the amenity of adjacent users of land.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Workers' accommodation and settlements are built with materials and colours that blend with the landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Workers' accommodation and settlements are supplied with service infrastructure such as power, water and effluent disposal sufficient to satisfy the living requirements of workers.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.


Part 12 - Concept Plans


Gawler

Concept Plan 101 Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier



-  Water Courses
-  Open Space
-  Gas Pipeline
-  Traffic Management
-  Major Pedestrian / Cycle Pathways
-  Aquifer Storage Recharge
-  ETSA Infrastructure
-  Retail Street
-  Indicative Bus Route
-  T-Junction
-  Railway
-  Primary Arterial Road
-  Secondary Arterial Road
-  Gawler East Link Road
-  Gawler East Link Road Extension

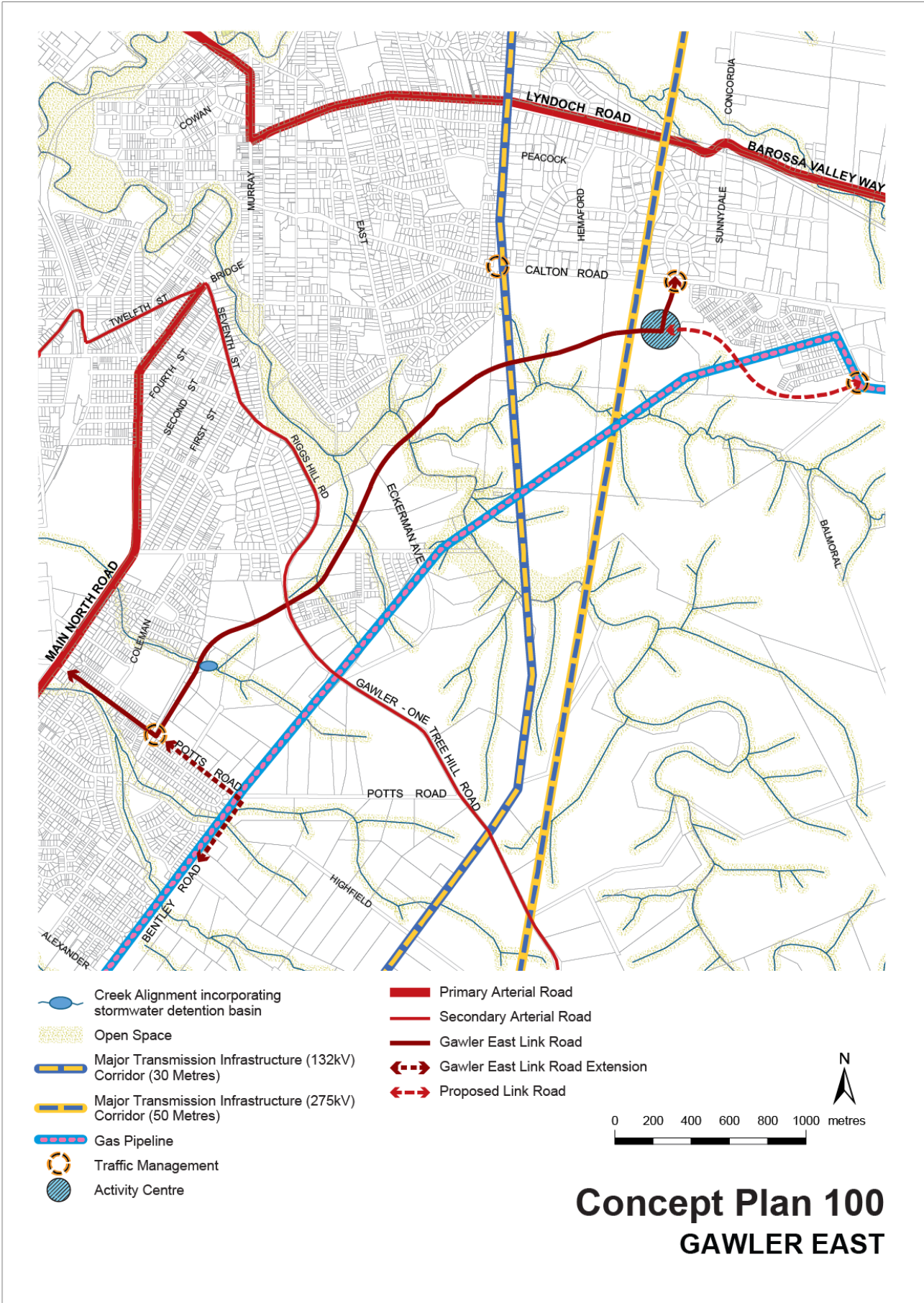




Concept Plan 101







EVANSTON GARDENS, EVANSTON SOUTH, HILLIER

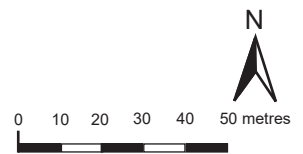
Concept Plan 100 Gawler East



APPENDIX 3. CONCEPT PLAN AND SECTIONS



-  Concept Plan Boundary
-  No vehicle access
-  Landscaping (minimum depth of 1.5 metres)
-  Acoustic barrier (on boundary)
-  Building Exclusion Area (9 metres from boundary)
-  Signalised vehicle access



Concept Plan #
MAIN NORTH ROAD



Site Plan & Sections

550-554 Main North Rd
EVANSTON PARK

LEGEND

- No vehicle access
- Landscaping (minimum depth of 1.5 metres)
- Acoustic barrier (on boundary)



- ▨ Building Exclusion Area (9 metres from boundary)
- ↔ Signalised vehicle access
- Person viewpoint

November 2022
Revision A
Scale 1:2000 at A3



APPENDIX 4. CURRENT AND PROPOSED ZONE AND OVERLAY MAPPING



CURRENT



PROPOSED

Zoning

550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Zone Boundary



September 2022
Revision A
Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT

No proposed change to Aviation Overlay -
 Defence Aviation Area -
 All structures over 45 metres

PROPOSED

Overlays - Aviation
 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

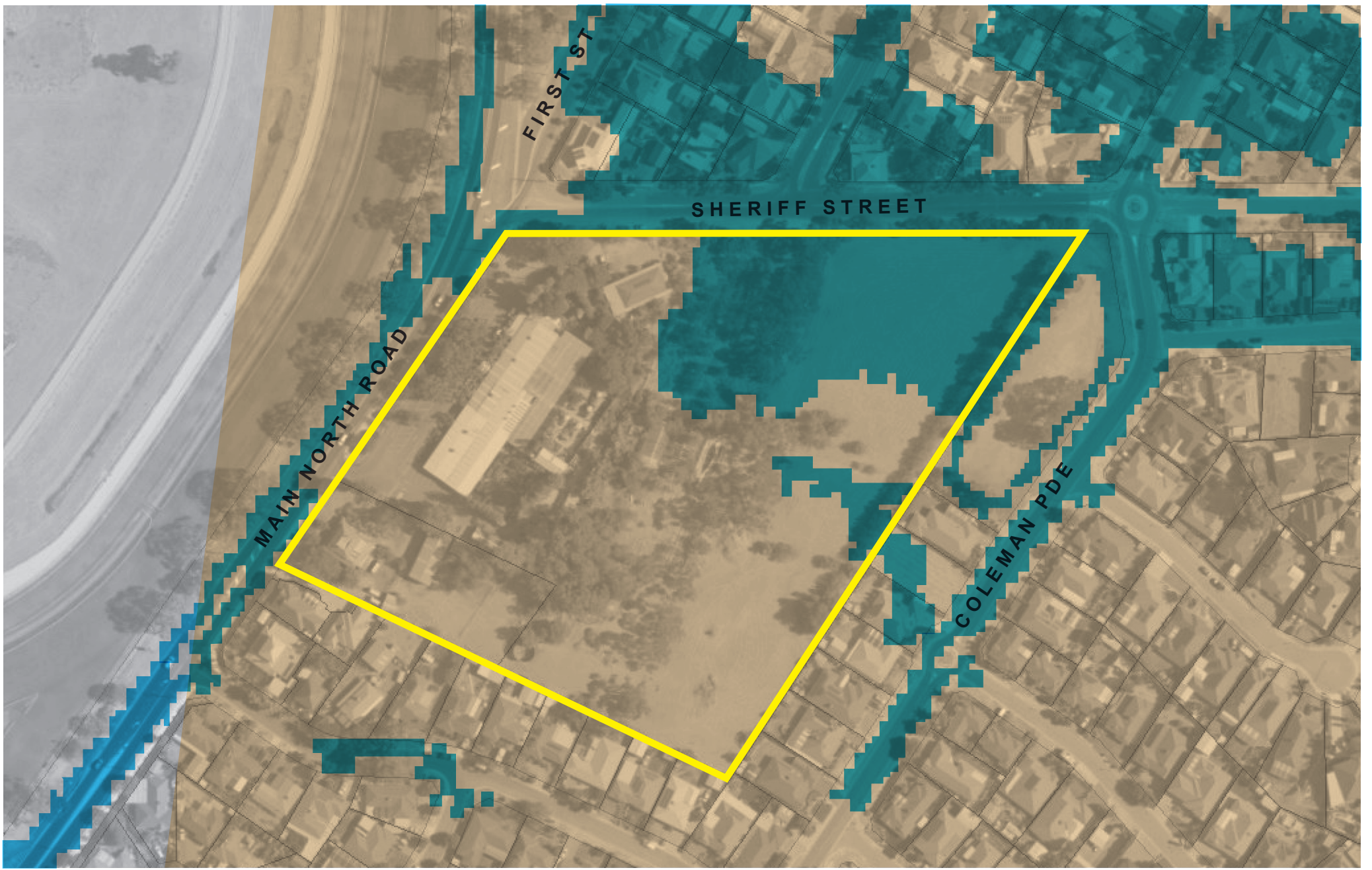
LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Defence Aviation Area - All structures over 45 metres



September 2022
 Revision A
 Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT

No proposed change to Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) & Hazards (Flooding - General)

PROPOSED

Overlays - Hazards
 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface)
- Hazards (Flooding - General)



September 2022
 Revision A
 Scale 1:2000 at A3







CURRENT

No proposed change to Regulated & Significant Tree Overlay

PROPOSED

**Overlays -
Regulated & Significant
Trees**
550-554 Main North
Road, Evanston Park
Code Amendment

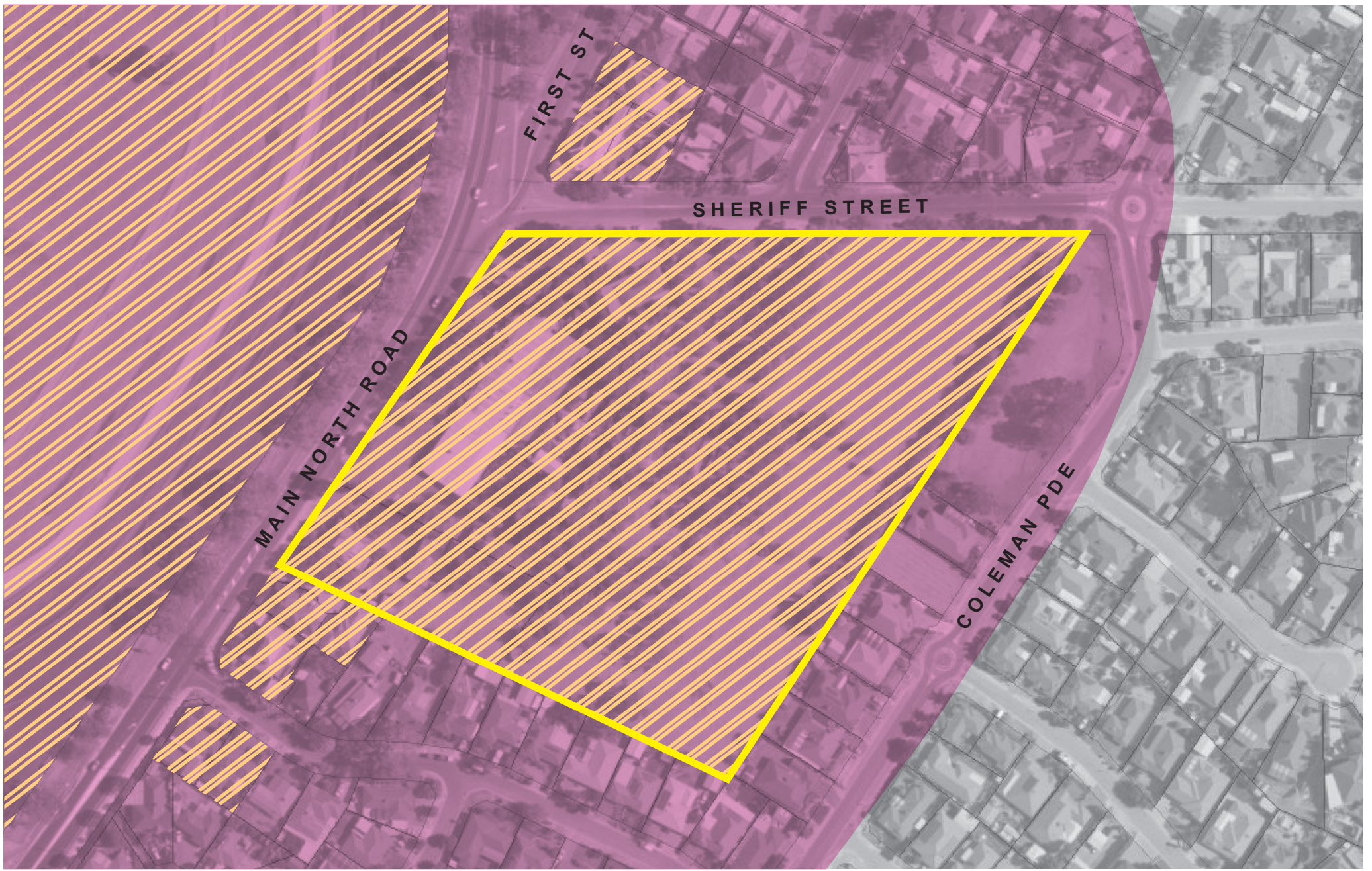
LEGEND

-  Affected Area Boundary
-  Regulated & Significant Tree Overlay



September 2022
Revision A
Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT

No proposed change to Traffic Generating Development Overlay & Urban Transport Routes Overlay

PROPOSED

Overlays - Road & Rail

550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Traffic Generating Development Overlay
- Urban Transport Routes Overlay



September 2022
Revision A
Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT

No proposed change to Water Resources Overlay & Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

PROPOSED

Overlays - Water

550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Water Resources Overlay
- Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay



September 2022
Revision A
Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT



PROPOSED

Overlays - Infrastructure & Landscape & Vegetation
 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Stormwater Management Overlay
- Urban Tree Canopy Overlay



September 2022
 Revision A
 Scale 1:2000 at A3





CURRENT



PROPOSED

TNV - Maximum Building Height
 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- 13 metres - Maximum Building Height (Metres)



September 2022
 Revision A
 Scale 1:2000 at A3



APPENDIX 5. PROPOSED CODE POLICY

Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

Employment Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

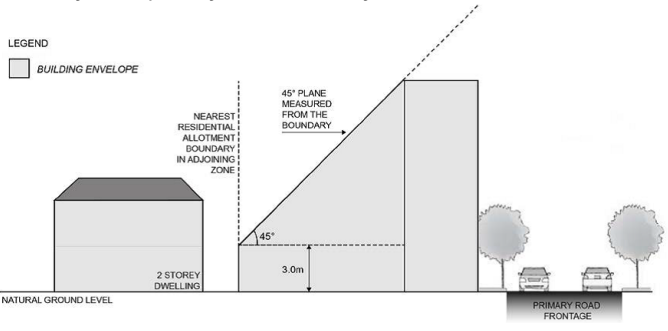
Desired Outcome (DO)

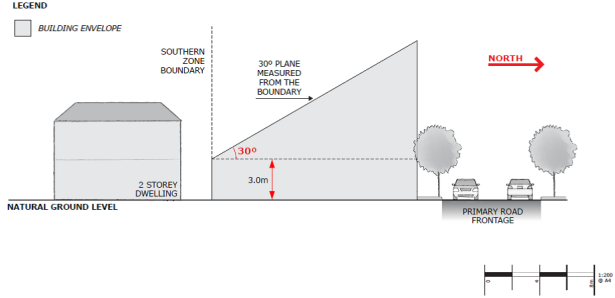
Desired Outcome	
DO 1	A diverse range of low-impact light industrial, commercial and business activities that complement the role of other zones accommodating significant industrial, shopping and business activities.
DO 2	Distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>A range of employment-generating light industrial, service trade, motor repair and other compatible businesses servicing the local community that do not produce emissions that would detrimentally affect local amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Advertisement (b) Consulting room (c) Indoor recreation facility (d) Light industry (e) Motor repair station (f) Office (g) Place of worship (h) Research facility (i) Retail fuel outlet (j) Service trade premises (k) Shop (l) Store (m) Telecommunications facility (n) Training facility (o) Warehouse.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Shops provide convenient day-to-day services and amenities to local businesses and workers, support the sale of products manufactured on-site and otherwise complement the role of Activity Centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Shop where one of the following applies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) with a gross leasable floor area up to 100m² (b) is a bulky goods outlet (c) is a restaurant (d) is ancillary to and located on the same allotment as an industry and primarily involves the sale by retail of goods manufactured by the industry.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Telecommunication facilities located to mitigate impacts on visual amenity in residential areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Telecommunications facility in the form of a monopole:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) up to a height of 30m (b) no closer than 50m to a neighbourhood-type zone.

<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Bulky good outlets and standalone shops are located to provide convenient access.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Bulky goods outlets and standalone shops are located on sites with a frontage to a State Maintained Road.</p>
<p>Built Form and Character</p>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development achieves distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Building facades facing a boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate residential development, public roads, or public open space incorporate design elements to add visual interest by considering the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) using a variety of building finishes (b) avoiding elevations that consist solely of metal cladding (c) using materials with a low reflectivity (d) using techniques to add visual interest and reduce large expanses of blank walls including modulation and incorporation of offices and showrooms along elevations visible to a public road. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Building height and setbacks</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to the existing/emerging pattern of street setbacks in the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment) (b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), not less than the setback to the building line of that building or (c) not less than 3m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same primary street frontage.
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Buildings are set back from a secondary street boundary to accommodate the provision of landscaping between buildings and the street to enhance the appearance of land and buildings when viewed from the street.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Building walls are no closer than 2m to the secondary street boundary.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear access ways to provide adequate manoeuvrability for vehicles to enter and exit the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the rear access way:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where the access way is 6.5m wide or more, no requirement (b) where the access way is less than 6.5m wide, the distance equal to the additional width required to make the access way at least 6.5m wide.
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Buildings are sited to accommodate vehicle access to the rear of a site for deliveries, maintenance and emergency purposes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Building walls are set back at least 3m from at least one side boundary, unless an alternative means for vehicular access to the rear of the site is available.</p>
<p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Building height is consistent with the form expressed in any relevant <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation</i> layer, and is otherwise generally low-rise to complement the established streetscape and local character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Building height is not greater than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the following:

	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Maximum Building Height (Metres)</p> <p style="color: red; margin: 0;">Maximum building height is 13 metres</p> </div> <p>(b) in all other cases (i.e. there are blank fields for both maximum building height (metres) and maximum building height (levels)) - 2 building levels up to a height of 9m.</p> <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 3.5, in instances where:</p> <p>(c) more than one value is returned in the same field for DTS/DPF 3.5(a) refer to the <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation layer</i> or <i>Maximum Building Height (Metres) Technical and Numeric Variation layer</i> in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development</p> <p>(d) only one value is returned for DTS/DPF 3.1(a) (i.e. there is one blank field), then the relevant height in metres or building levels applies with no criteria for the other.</p>
<p>PO 3.6</p> <p>Buildings mitigate visual impacts of building massing on residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.6</p> <p>Buildings are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 45 degree plane, measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone as shown in the following diagram, except where the relevant boundary is a southern boundary or where this boundary is the primary street boundary.</p> 
<p>PO 3.7</p> <p>Buildings mitigate overshadowing of residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.7</p> <p>Buildings on sites with a southern boundary adjoining an allotment used for residential purposes within a neighbourhood-type zone are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 30 degree plane grading north measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the southern boundary, as shown in the following diagram:</p>

	 <p>LEGEND BUILDING ENVELOPE</p> <p>SOUTHERN ZONE BOUNDARY</p> <p>30° PLANE MEASURED FROM THE BOUNDARY</p> <p>3.0m</p> <p>NORTH →</p> <p>2 STOREY DWELLING</p> <p>NATURAL GROUND LEVEL</p> <p>PRIMARY ROAD FRONTAGE</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</p>		
<p>PO 3.8</p> <p>Buildings on an allotment fronting a road that is not a State maintained road, and where land on the opposite side of the road is within a neighbourhood-type zone, provides an orderly transition to the built form scale envisaged in the adjacent zone to complement the streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
<p>Site Dimensions and Land Division</p>			
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Land division creates allotments that vary in size and are suitable for a variety of commercial and business activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Allotments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service have an area of 1250m² or more and a frontage width of 20m or more (b) that will require the disposal of wastewater on-site have an area of 2000m² or more and a frontage width of 20m or more. 		
<p>Landscaping</p>			
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Landscaping is provided to enhance the visual appearance of development when viewed from public roads and thoroughfares.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Other than to accommodate a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point, or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land, a landscaped area is provided within the development site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where a building is set back less than 3m from the street boundary - 1m wide or the area remaining between the relevant building and the street boundary where the building is less than 1m from the street boundary or (b) in any other case - at least 1.5m wide. 		
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development incorporates areas for landscaping to enhance the overall amenity of the site and locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Landscape areas comprise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) not less than 10 percent of the site (b) a dimension of at least 1.5m. 		
<p>Advertisements</p>			
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Freestanding advertisements are not visually dominant within the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Freestanding advertisements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not exceed 6m in height above natural ground level (b) do not have a face that exceeds 8m². 		
<p>Concept Plans</p>			
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	
Description			

infrastructure.	
	Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier
	Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East
	New Concept Plan (refer Appendix 3)
	In relation to DTS/DPF 7.1, in instances where:
	(a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant.
	(b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 7.1 is met.

Table 1 - Accepted Development Classification

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Accepted Development subject to meeting the Accepted Development Classification Criteria

Class of Development	Accepted Development Classification Criteria
Brush fence Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards (Flooding) Overlay • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Ramsar Wetlands Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The fence is formed (wholly or partially) from brush 2. The fence does not exceed 2.1m in height (measured from the lower of the 2 adjoining finished ground levels) 3. The fence does not exceed 1m in height within 6m of the intersection of 2 boundaries of land where those boundaries both face a road, other than where a 4 x 4 m corner cut-off has already been provided (and is to be preserved) 4. The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas.
Building work on railway land Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coastal Areas Overlay • Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Significant Landscape Protection Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Building work is associated with a railway 2. It is situated (or to be situated) on railway land (within the meaning of Schedule 4 clause 14 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017) 3. It is required for the conduct or maintenance of railway activities 4. It does not involve the clearance of native vegetation 5. The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas.
Internal building work Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There will be no increase in the total floor area of the building 2. Other than where located within the Historic Area Overlay there will be no alteration to the external appearance of the building to any significant degree 3. There will be no alteration to the external appearance of the building where located within the Historic Area Overlay.
Partial demolition of a building or structure Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	None

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>Shade sail Except where any of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Future Local Road Widening Overlay • Future Road Widening Overlay • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The development will not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> 2. The development will not be built, or encroach, on an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system 3. Shade sail consists of permeable material 4. The total area of the sail - does not exceed 40m² 5. No part of the shade sail will be: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 3m above ground or floor level (depending on where it is situated) at any place within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment (b) 5m above ground or floor level (depending on where it is situated) within any other part of the allotment 6. Primary street setback - at least as far back as the building line of the building to which it is ancillary 7. If any part of the sail will be situated on a boundary of the allotment, the length of sail along a boundary does not exceed 11m 8. In a case where any part of the sail or a supporting structure will be situated on a side boundary of the allotment - the length of the sail and any such supporting structure together with all relevant walls or structures located along the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of the boundary 9. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation 10. The development will not be located within the extents of the River Murray 1956 Flood Level as delineated by the SA Property and Planning Atlas.
<p>Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) Except where any of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Heritage Place Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The development will not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> 2. Panels are installed parallel to the roof of a building and with the underside surface of the panel not being more than 100mm above the surface of the roof 3. Panels and associated components do not overhang any part of the roof 4. Does not apply to system with a generating capacity of more than 5MW that is to be connected to the State's power system 5. If the building is in a Historic Area Overlay-no part of the system, when installed, will be able to be seen by a person standing at ground level in a public street.
<p>Temporary public service depot Except where any of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards (Flooding) Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay • Traffic Generating Development Overlay • Urban Transport Routes Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Occupies land for no longer than 3 months 2. Ensures litter and water are contained on site 3. Provides temporary security fencing around the perimeter of the site.
<p>Water tank (above ground) Except where any of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Ramsar Wetlands Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The development will not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> 2. The development will not be built, or encroach, on an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system 3. The tank is part of a roof drainage system 4. Total floor area - not exceeding 15m² 5. The tank is located wholly above ground 6. Tank height - does not exceed 4m above natural ground level 7. Primary street setback - at least as far back as the building line of the building to which it is ancillary 8. In the case of a tank made of metal - the tank is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour 9. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation.
<p>Water tank (underground) Except where any of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coastal Areas Overlay • Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay • Ramsar Wetlands Overlay 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The development will not be built, or encroach, on an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system 2. The tank (including any associated pump) is located wholly below the level of the ground 3. Does not involve the clearance of native vegetation.

Table 2 - Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Deemed-to-Satisfy Development subject to meeting the 'Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification Criteria'. Provisions referred to in the table are Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria. Where a development comprises more than one Class of Development the relevant criteria will be taken to be the sum of the criteria for each Class of Development.

Class of Development	Deemed-to-Satisfy Development Classification Criteria			
	Zone	General Development Policies	Subzone (applies only in the area)	Overlay (applies only in the area)

			affected by the Subzone)	affected by the Overlay)
Advertisement Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character Preservation District Overlay • Heritage Adjacency Overlay • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • Non-stop Corridor Overlay • Significant Landscape Protection Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	None	Advertisements [Appearance] DTS/DPF 1.1, DTS/DPF 1.2, DTS/DPF 1.3, DTS/DPF 1.4 Advertisements [Proliferation of Advertisements] DTS/DPF 2.3 Advertisements [Advertising Content] DTS/DPF 3.1 Advertisements [Amenity Impacts] DTS/DPF 4.1 Advertisements [Safety] DTS/DPF 5.1, DTS/DPF 5.2, DTS/DPF 5.3, DTS/DPF 5.4, DTS/DPF 5.5, DTS/DPF 5.6 Clearance from Overhead Powerlines DTS/DPF 1.1 Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] DTS/DPF 12.2	None	Advertising Near Signalised Intersections Overlay [Advertisements Near Signalised Intersections] DTS/DPF 1.1 Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1 Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1 Building Near Airfields Overlay DTS/DPF 1.3 Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] DTS/DPF 1.1 Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] DTS/DPF 1.1 Gateway Overlay [Advertisements] DTS/DPF 4.1 Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1 State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] DTS/DPF 1.1
Replacement building Except where any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coastal Areas Overlay • Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay • Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay • Hazards (Flooding) Overlay • Historic Area Overlay • Local Heritage Place Overlay • River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay • State Heritage Area Overlay • State Heritage Place Overlay 	None	None	None	None
Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire	None	None	None	None

Table 3 - Applicable Policies for Performance Assessed Development

The following table identifies the policies that are applicable to the assessment of the identified Class of Development. Policies referred to are Performance Outcome policies, and any associated Designated Performance Features. Relevant Desired Outcomes are not listed, but automatically apply in relation to a Performance Assessed Development. Where a development comprises more than one Class of Development the relevant policies will be taken to be the sum of the applicable policies for each Class of Development.

Class of Development	Applicable Policies			
	Zone	General Development Policies	Subzone (applies only in the area affected by the Subzone)	Overlay (applies only in the area affected by the Overlay)
Advertisement	Advertisements PO 6.1	Advertisements [Appearance] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5 Advertisements [Proliferation of Advertisements] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3 Advertisements [Advertising Content] PO 3.1 Advertisements [Amenity Impacts] PO 4.1	Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Advertisements] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3	Advertising Near Signalised Intersections Overlay [Advertisements Near Signalised Intersections] PO 1.1 Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1

		<p>Advertisements [Safety] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4, PO 5.5, PO 5.6</p> <p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.2</p>		<p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Advertisements] PO 4.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.2</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.3</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.3</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.3</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.3</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p>
<p>Consulting room</p>	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p> <p>Design [All non-residential development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 31.1, PO 31.2</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Hours of Operation] PO 2.1</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Out of Activity Centre Development PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p>

		<p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas] PO 9.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>		<p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads,</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>[Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8</p>
Demolition	None	None	None	<p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Demolition] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity]</p>

				<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenities] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenities] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Demolition] PO 6.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p>
Land division	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1</p> <p>Site Dimensions and Land Division PO 4.1</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Land Division [All land division [Allotment configuration]] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Land Division [All land division [Design and Layout]] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5, PO 2.6, PO 2.7</p> <p>Land Division [All land division [Roads and Access]] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8, PO 3.9, PO 3.10</p> <p>Land Division [All land division [Infrastructure]] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6</p> <p>Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Open Space]] PO 5.1</p> <p>Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Solar Orientation]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2</p> <p>Land Division [Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) [Battle-Axe Development]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4</p> <p>Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Open Space]] PO 9.1, PO 9.2, PO 9.3</p> <p>Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 10.1, PO 10.2, PO 10.3</p> <p>Land Division [Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) [Solar Orientation]] PO 11.1</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p>	<p>Affordable Housing Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Affordable Housing Overlay [Affordable Housing Incentives] PO 3.1</p> <p>Aircraft Noise Exposure Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenities] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Dwelling Excision Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1</p> <p>Environment and Food Production Areas Overlay PO 1.1</p>

				<p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4, PO 5.5</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Land Division] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Land Division]</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Limited Land Division Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Marine Parks (Managed Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Marine Parks (Restricted Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Land Division] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Land division] PO 2.1</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>River Murray Tributaries Protection Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Land Division] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Land division] PO 2.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p>
Light industry	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p> <p>Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Activities Generating Noise or Vibration] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.5</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Air Quality] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Light Spill] PO 6.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems]</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Fencing] PO 4.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p>	<p>Adelaide Dolphin Sanctuary Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p>

	<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p>		<p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads,</p>
--	--	--	--

			<p>Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 2.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p>
--	--	--	--

				<p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Murray-Darling Basin Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Prescribed Watercourses Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Prescribed Wells Area Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3, PO 6.4, PO 6.5</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>River Murray Tributaries Protection Area Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>[Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>[Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.9</p>
Office	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p> <p>Design [All non-residential development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 31.1, PO 31.2</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Hours of Operation] PO 2.1</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Overshadowing] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Out of Activity Centre Development PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas] PO 9.1</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p>

				<p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience]</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8</p>
Retaining wall	None	Design [All development [Fences and Walls]] PO 9.1, PO 9.2	None	<p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.5</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.5</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5</p> <p>Marine Parks (Managed Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Marine Parks (Restricted Use) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features]</p>

				<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.4</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.5, PO 1.7, PO 1.8</p>
Service trade premises	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Hours of Operation] PO 2.1</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Activities Generating Noise or Vibration] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.5, PO 4.6</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Air Quality] PO 5.2</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenities] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District</p>

		<p>Interface between Land Uses [Light Spill] PO 6.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Access for People with Disabilities] PO 4.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>	<p>Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p>
--	--	--	---

				<p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Limited Dwelling Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8</p>
Shop	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p>

		<p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Hours of Operation] PO 2.1</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Activities Generating Noise or Vibration] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.5, PO 4.6</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Air Quality] PO 5.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Light Spill] PO 6.1</p> <p>Out of Activity Centre Development PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Access for People with Disabilities] PO 4.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>	<p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p>	<p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting]</p>
--	--	---	---	---

				<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Exit (Traffic Flow) PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Limited Dwelling Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes</p>
--	--	--	--	---

			<p>Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management</p>
--	--	--	---

				<p>Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				[Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8
Store	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2 Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2 Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8 Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Concept Plans PO 7.1	Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1 Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.5 Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1 Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7 Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1 Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.1 Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2 Interface between Land Uses [Activities Generating Noise or Vibration] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.5 Interface between Land Uses [Air Quality] PO 5.1, PO 5.2 Interface between Land Uses [Light Spill] PO 6.1 Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4 Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5 Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1 Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6	Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1 Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4 Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1 Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2	Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1 Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2 Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1 Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5 Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1 Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2 Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3 Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6 Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1 Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4 Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2 Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7 Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4 Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1 Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2 Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1 Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1 Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.3 Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1 Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3 Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1

				<p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 2.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Murray-Darling Basin Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non- Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3, PO 6.4, PO 6.5</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.9</p>
Telecommunications facility	Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.3	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Telecommunication Facilities] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.2</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Retail Activity Centre Subzone [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 4.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p>

				<p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Land Use] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ancillary development] PO 4.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Ancillary Development] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p>
--	--	--	--	--

			<p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Ramsar Wetlands Overlay [General] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks]</p>
--	--	--	---

				<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8</p>
Warehouse	<p>Land Use and Intensity PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Built Form and Character PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Building height and setbacks PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6, PO 3.7, PO 3.8</p> <p>Landscaping PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Concept Plans PO 7.1</p>	<p>Clearance from Overhead Powerlines PO 1.1</p> <p>Design [All development [External Appearance]] PO 1.5</p> <p>Design [All development [Landscaping]] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Design [All development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 5.1</p> <p>Design [All development [On-site Waste Treatment Systems]] PO 6.1</p> <p>Design [All development [Carparking Appearance]] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3, PO 7.4, PO 7.5, PO 7.6, PO 7.7</p>	<p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Land use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Built form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Building Setbacks] PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadside Service Centre Subzone [Landscaping] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p>	<p>Airport Building Heights (Aircraft Landing Areas) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Building Near Airfields Overlay PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Character Area Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 3.1</p>

		<p>Design [All development [Earthworks and sloping land]] PO 8.1, PO 8.2, PO 8.3, PO 8.4, PO 8.5</p> <p>Design [All non-residential development [Water Sensitive Design]] PO 31.1, PO 31.2</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Water Supply] PO 11.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities [Wastewater Services] PO 12.1, PO 12.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [General Land Use Compatibility] PO 1.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Activities Generating Noise or Vibration] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Air Quality] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Light Spill] PO 6.1</p> <p>Interface between Land Uses [Solar Reflectivity / Glare] PO 7.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Movement Systems] PO 1.3, PO 1.4</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Sightlines] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Access] PO 3.1, PO 3.5</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Rates] PO 5.1</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Vehicle Parking Areas] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.6</p> <p>Transport, Access and Parking [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p>	<p>Character Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Built Form and Character in the Rural Area] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4, PO 3.5, PO 3.6</p> <p>Character Preservation District Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Hazard Risk Minimisation] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Coast Protection Works] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Environment Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2, PO 4.3, PO 4.4, PO 4.5, PO 4.6, PO 4.7</p> <p>Coastal Areas Overlay [Access] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3, PO 5.4</p> <p>Coastal Flooding Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Defence Aviation Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2</p> <p>Future Local Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Future Road Widening Overlay [Future Road Widening] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gas and Liquid Petroleum Pipelines (Facilities) Overlay [Safety] PO 1.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscape Amenity] PO 2.1</p> <p>Gateway Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Acid Sulfate Soils) Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access – Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Land Use] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Built Form]</p>
--	--	---	--

				<p>PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Outback) Overlay [Vehicle Access - Roads and Driveways] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Siting] PO 1.1</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Hazards (Bushfire - Regional) Overlay [Vehicle Access -Roads and Driveways] PO 5.1, PO 5.2, PO 5.3</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.4</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 4.1, PO 4.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Site Earthworks] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding) Overlay [Access] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 2.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 3.1</p> <p>Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 1.1</p> <p>Heritage Adjacency Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [All Development] PO 1.1</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Alterations and additions] PO 3.1, PO 3.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 6.1, PO 6.2</p> <p>Historic Area Overlay [Ruins] PO 8.1</p> <p>Historic Shipwrecks Overlay [General] PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)]</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing)] PO 4.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Key Outback and Rural Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 8.1</p> <p>Key Railway Crossings Overlay [Access, Design and Function] PO 1.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>Local Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) - Existing Access Points] PO 3.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1</p> <p>Major Urban Transport Routes</p>
--	--	--	--	---

			<p>Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.2, PO 2.3, PO 2.4</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Water Quality] PO 1.1</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Wastewater] PO 2.1, PO 2.3, PO 2.4, PO 2.5</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Stormwater] PO 3.1, PO 3.2, PO 3.3, PO 3.9</p> <p>Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay [Landscapes and Natural Features] PO 4.1</p> <p>Murray-Darling Basin Overlay PO 1.1</p> <p>Native Vegetation Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Non-Stop Corridors Overlay [Non-Stop Corridor Overlay] PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource Extraction Protection Area Overlay [Protection of Strategic Resources] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Wastewater] PO 1.1</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 4.1, PO 4.3</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Flood Resilience] PO 5.1, PO 5.2</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 6.1, PO 6.2, PO 6.3, PO 6.4, PO 6.5</p> <p>River Murray Flood Plain Protection Area Overlay [Access] PO 7.1, PO 7.2, PO 7.3</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Scenic Quality Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--

			<p>[Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>Significant Interface Management Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Land Use and Intensity] PO 1.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Built Form and Character] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Landscaping] PO 3.1</p> <p>Significant Landscape Protection Overlay [Earthworks] PO 4.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Area Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Built Form] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3, PO 1.4, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Alterations and Additions] PO 2.1, PO 2.2</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity] PO 5.1</p> <p>State Heritage Place Overlay [Conservation Works] PO 7.1</p> <p>State Significant Native Vegetation Areas Overlay [Environmental Protection] PO 1.1</p> <p>Traffic Generating Development Overlay [Traffic Generating Development] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.3</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)] PO 1.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - On-Site Queuing] PO 2.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point] PO 3.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Spacing) - New Access Points] PO 4.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Location (Sight Lines)] PO 5.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Mud and Debris] PO 6.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Access - Stormwater] PO 7.1</p> <p>Urban Transport Routes Overlay</p>
--	--	--	--

				[Building on Road Reserve] PO 8.1 Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Public Road Junctions] PO 9.1 Urban Transport Routes Overlay [Corner Cut-Offs] PO 10.1 Water Resources Overlay [Water Catchment] PO 1.1, PO 1.2, PO 1.5, PO 1.6, PO 1.7, PO 1.8, PO 1.9
All other Code Assessed Development	All	All	All	Any relevant Overlay: All

Table 4 - Restricted Development Classification

The following table identifies Classes of Development that are classified as Restricted subject to any 'Exclusions'.

Class of Development	Exclusions
Industry	Light industry
Shop	Any of the following: (a) shop with a gross leasable floor area less than 1000m ² (b) shop that is a bulky goods outlet (c) shop that is ancillary to a light industry on the same allotment (d) shop located in the Retail Activity Centre Subzone (e) shop located in the Roadside Service Centre Subzone.
Waste reception, storage, treatment or disposal	None specified
Wrecking yard	None specified

Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

Interpretation

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the applicable notification table, in which case the application will not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
1. Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.
2. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of	

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) advertisement (b) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (c) building on railway land (d) carport (e) fence (f) outbuilding (g) retaining wall (h) shade sail (i) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (j) temporary public service depot (k) verandah (l) water tank. 	<p>Except development that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or does not satisfy any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.6 2. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.7.
<p>3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) consulting room (b) light industry (c) office (d) motor repair station (e) retail fuel outlet (f) store (g) warehouse. 	<p>Except where the site of the development is adjacent land to a site (or land) used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone.</p>
<p>4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) internal building works (b) land division (c) replacement building (d) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (e) tree damaging activity. 	<p>None specified.</p>
<p>5. Demolition.</p>	<p>Except any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place 2. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay.
<p>6. Shop within any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Retail Activity Centre Subzone (b) Roadside Service Centre Subzone. 	<p>Except shop that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or does not satisfy any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.6 2. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.7.
<p>7. Shop.</p>	<p>Except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. where the site of the shop is adjacent land to a site (or land) used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone or 2. shop that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or 3. shop that does not satisfy Employment Zone DTS/DPF 1.2.
<p>8. Telecommunications facility.</p>	<p>Except telecommunications facility that does not satisfy Employment Zone DTS/DPF 1.3.</p>

Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development

None specified.

Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development

None specified.

Part 3 - Overlays

Advertising Near Signalised Intersections Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Provision of a safe road environment by reducing driver distraction at key points of conflict on the road.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Advertisements Near Signalised Intersections	
PO 1.1 Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Advertising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s).

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Advertisement or advertising hoarding that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is within 100m of a: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) signalised intersection or (ii) signalised pedestrian crossing and (b) will: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) be internally illuminated or (ii) incorporate a moving or changing display or message or (iii) incorporate a flashing light. 	Commissioner of Highways.	To provide expert technical assessment on potential risks relating to pedestrian and road safety which may arise from advertisements near intersections.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 21 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Part 3 - Overlays

Defence Aviation Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Management of potential impacts of buildings on the operational and safety requirements of Defence Aviation Areas.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Built Form	
PO 1.1 Building height does not pose a hazard to the operations of Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Building height does not exceed the relevant height specified by the <i>Defence Aviation Area Overlay</i> .
PO 1.2 Exhaust stacks are designed and sited to minimise plume impacts on aircraft movements associated with Defence Aviation Areas.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Development does not include exhaust stacks.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 3 - Overlays

Gateway Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	The visual amenity and streetscape appeal along prominent entrances into towns, tourist and historic precincts, activity centres and main streets is maintained and improved through the careful siting of buildings and other activities in a well landscaped setting.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Built Form and Character	
PO 1.1 Buildings are set back from main roads to support a consistent high-quality streetscape character where the prominence of larger buildings is appropriately mitigated.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Buildings are set back at least the height of the building and no less than 10m from arterial and main roads and highways, whichever is the greater.
PO 1.2 Building are set back from side boundaries to moderate the appearance of buildings and enhance the outlook from arterial and main roads and highways.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 The main facade of principal buildings facing arterial and main roads and highways incorporate articulation and various materials to promote a high standard of building design and external appearance.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
Landscape Amenity	
PO 2.1 Ancillary buildings including carports, outbuildings and garages, other minor structures, waste storage bins and outdoor storage areas are sited to reduce visual clutter and untidiness from arterial and main roads and highways.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Ancillary buildings including carports, outbuildings and garages, other minor structures, waste storage bins and outdoor storage areas are located in a manner to satisfy one of the following: (a) behind principal building(s) facing arterial and main roads and highways (b) behind the building line of principal building(s) and obscured from public view from arterial and main roads and highways by solid fencing or landscaping.
Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Development incorporates generous landscaping areas along the frontage to arterial roads and highways to enhance visual amenity and complement associated buildings.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Existing mature on-site vegetation is retained and incorporated into landscape and parking areas to enhance the appearance of land and buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Development incorporates generous landscaping areas along the frontage to arterial roads and landscaped using a combination of high crown evergreen trees, low shrubs and groundcovers to enhance visual amenity and complement the associated buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are located and designed to enhance the streetscape setting by:</p> <p>(a) being located to the side or rear of buildings facing arterial and main roads and highways</p> <p>(b) incorporating landscaping, including trees, to break up large parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Advertisements</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Advertisements along arterial and main roads, and highways are consistent in height, size and design to support a cohesive and uniform appearance in gateway locations without dominating the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Advertisements meet all the following:</p> <p>(a) will not result in more than 1 advertisement per allotment</p> <p>(b) will not exceed 5m in height</p> <p>(c) do not exceed 3m² per advertising face</p> <p>(d) are not internally illuminated</p> <p>(e) are not animated, flash or move in any way.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 3 - Overlays

Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Urban neighbourhoods that adjoin areas of General, Medium and High Bushfire Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) allow access through to bushfire risk areas (b) are designed to protect life and property from the threat of bushfire and the dangers posed by ember attack (c) facilitate evacuation to areas safe from bushfire danger.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Division	
PO 1.1 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments is designed to make provision for emergency vehicle access through to the bushfire risk area.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.2 Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Land division does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.3 Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Land division creates less than 10 allotments.
PO 1.4 Land division creating public roads or resulting in 10 or more new allotments incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Land division creates less than 10 allotments and/or does not involve the creation of public roads.
PO 1.5 Land division does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Land division does not create or rely on fire tracks.
PO 1.6 Land division resulting in 10 or more new allotments and within 100m a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.	DTS/DPF1.6 Land division is not located within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or does not create 10 or more new allotments.
Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks	
PO 2.1 Roads that are within 100 metres of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective: (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Any proposed new roads are not within 100m of a Hazards (Bushfire - General Risk) Overlay, Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay or Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay or (a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface (b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road (c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road (d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m (e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either: (i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or (ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

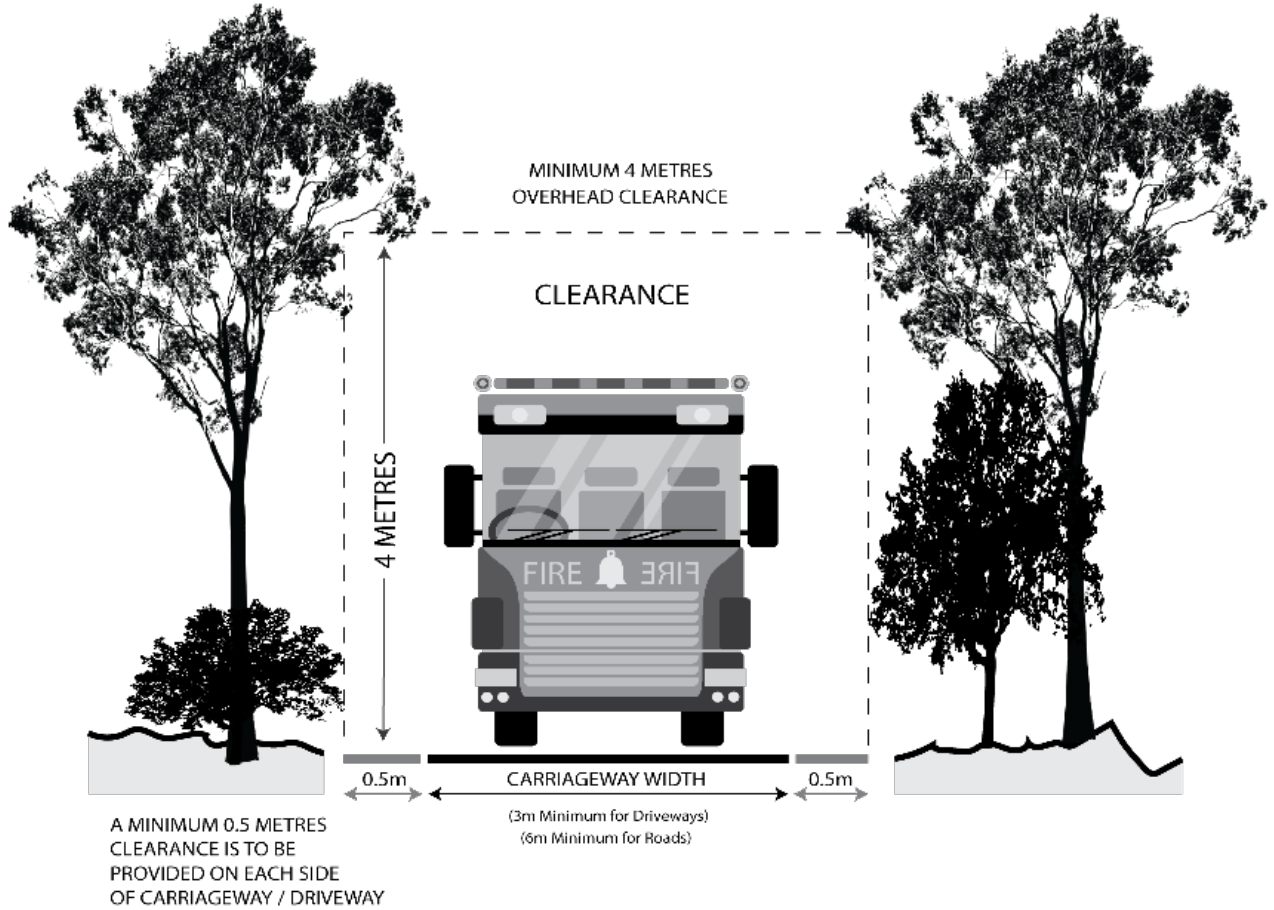
Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------------

None	None	None	None
------	------	------	------

Figures and Diagrams

Fire Engine and Appliance Clearances

Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

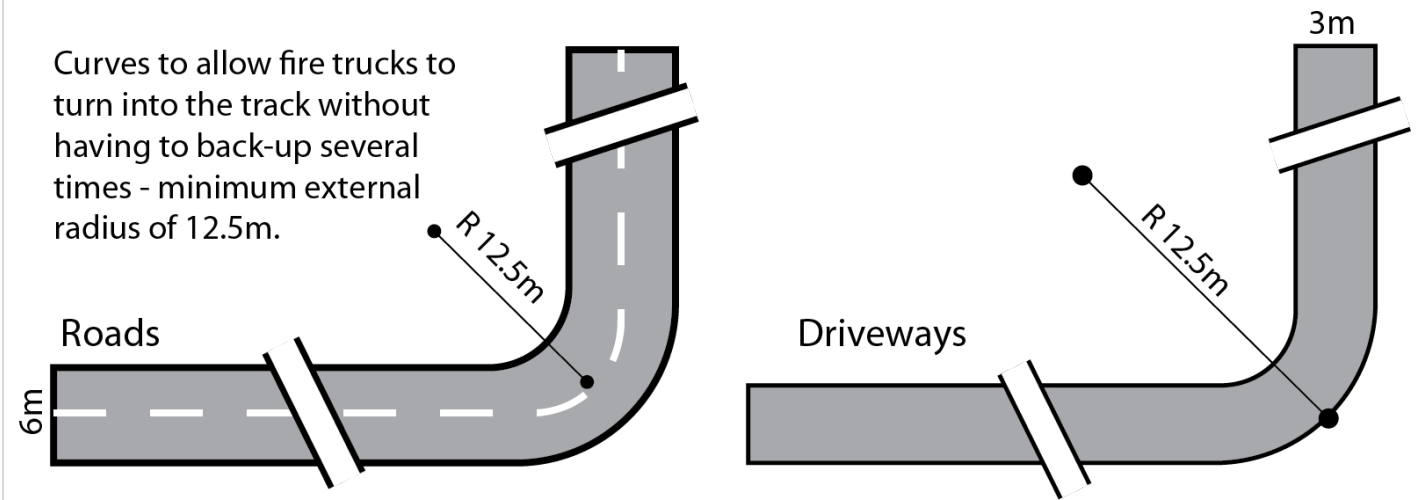


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

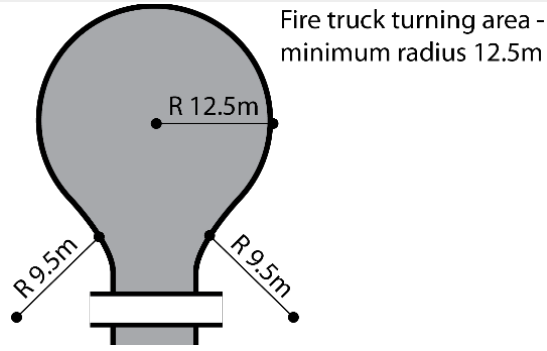


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head

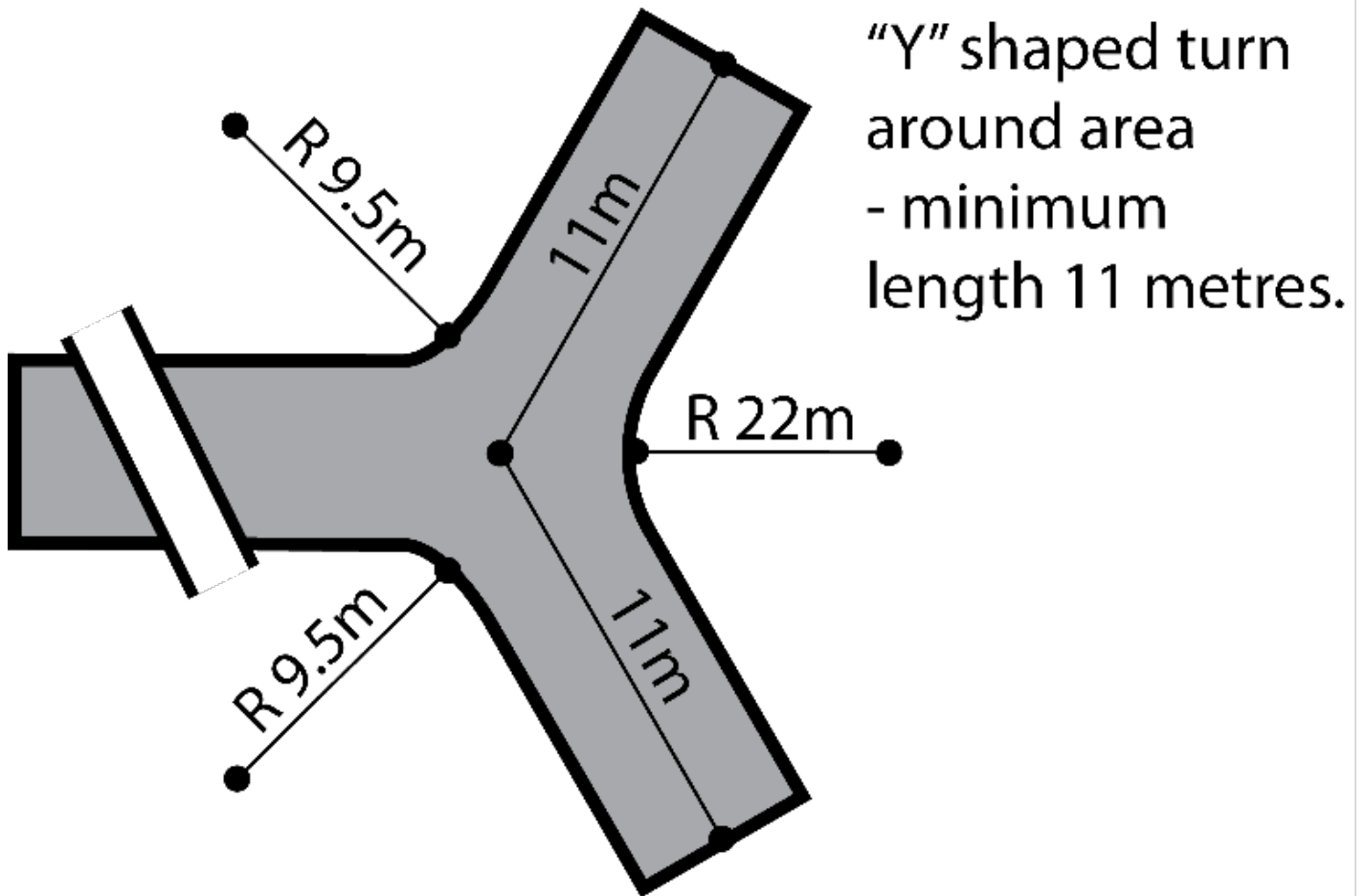
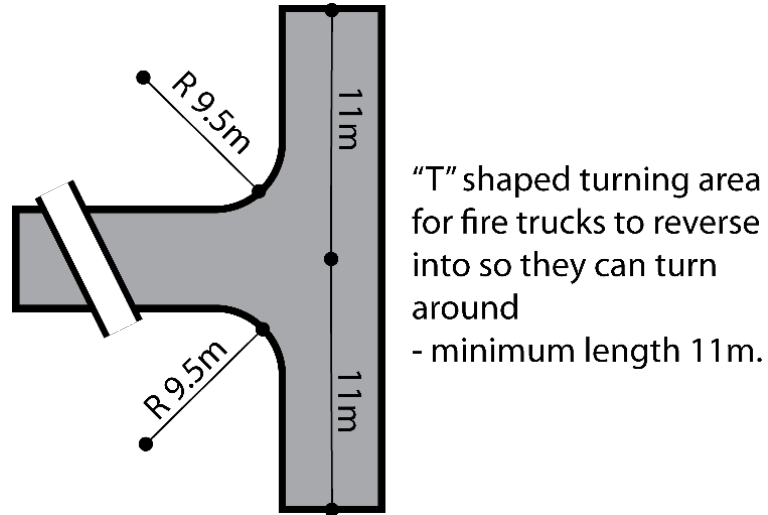
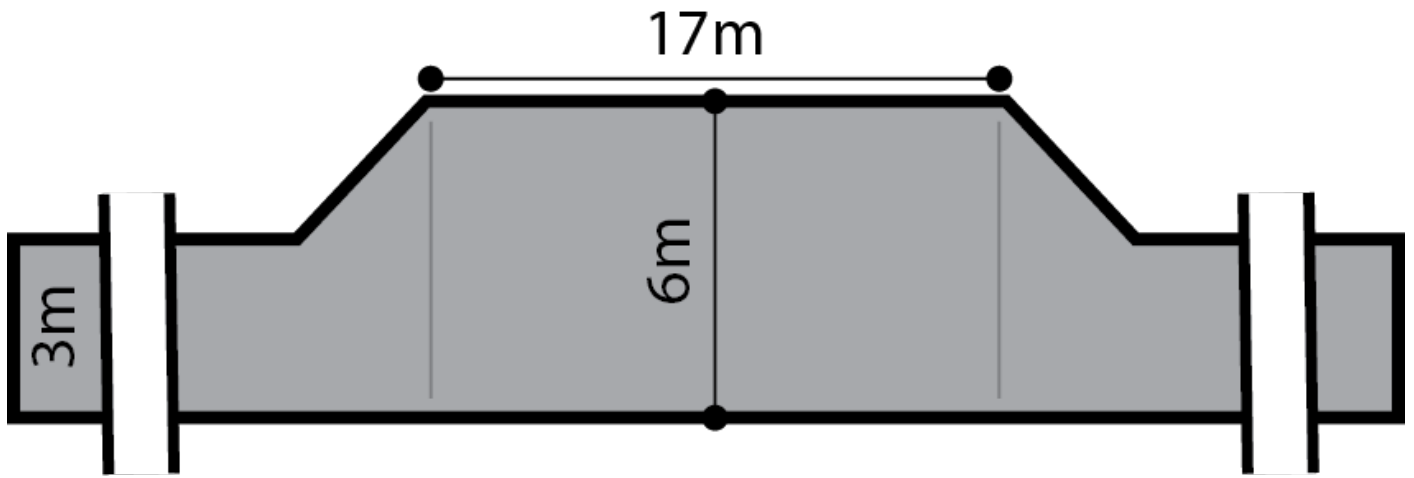


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



Part 3 - Overlays

Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from general flood risk are minimised through the appropriate siting and design of development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature																									
Land Use																										
PO 1.1 Buildings housing vulnerable people, community services facilities, key infrastructure and emergency services are sited away from flood areas enable uninterrupted operation of services and reduce likelihood of entrapment.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Pre-schools, educational establishments, retirement and supported accommodation, emergency services facilities, hospitals and prisons located outside the 1% AEP flood event.																									
Flood Resilience																										
PO 2.1 Development is sited, designed and constructed to prevent the entry of floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished ground and floor level not less than: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">Finished Ground and Floor Levels</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 20.4m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 3m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 3.45m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 4.15m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 4.35m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished floor level is 5.3m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 1.7m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 1.95m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 1.75m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 1.85m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.1m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 1.9m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.15m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.2m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.45m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.55m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.45m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.75m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.55m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.8m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.85m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.86m AHD</td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum finished ground level is 2.65m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.9m AHD</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Finished Ground and Floor Levels	Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 20.4m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 3m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 3.45m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 4.15m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 4.35m AHD	Minimum finished floor level is 5.3m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 1.7m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 1.95m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 1.75m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 1.85m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.1m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 1.9m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.15m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.2m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.45m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.55m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.45m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.75m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.55m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.8m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.85m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.86m AHD	Minimum finished ground level is 2.65m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.9m AHD
Finished Ground and Floor Levels																										
Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 20.4m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 3m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 3.45m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 4.15m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 4.35m AHD																										
Minimum finished floor level is 5.3m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 1.7m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 1.95m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 1.75m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 1.85m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.1m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 1.9m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.15m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.2m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.45m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.55m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.6m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.4m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.45m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.65m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.7m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.75m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.55m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.8m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.85m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.86m AHD																										
Minimum finished ground level is 2.65m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.9m AHD																										

	Minimum finished ground level is 2.7m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.95m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.75m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.85m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.1m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.85m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.15m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.9m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.15m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.95m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.2m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.25m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.1m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.35m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.15m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.4m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.2m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.45m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.25m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.5m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.55m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.35m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.6m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.4m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.65m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.45m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.7m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.7m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.5m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.75m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.55m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.8m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.6m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.85m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.65m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.9m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.7m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.95m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3.75m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 4m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 3m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.25m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 4m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 4.25m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.05m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 2.3m AHD
	Minimum finished ground level is 2.8m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.05m AHD
Minimum finished ground level is 3.05m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 3.3m AHD	
Minimum finished ground level is 3.8m AHD; Minimum finished floor level is 4.05m AHD	
In instances where no finished floor level value is specified, a building incorporates a finished floor level at least 300mm above the height of a 1% AEP flood event.	
Environmental Protection	
PO 3.1 Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building during a 1% AEP flood event to avoid potential environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Development involving the storage or disposal of hazardous materials is wholly located outside of the 1% AEP flood plain or flow path.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 3 - Overlays

Prescribed Wells Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed wells areas.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed wells areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or (b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Any of the following classes of development that require or may require water to be taken in addition to any allocation that has already been granted under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry. 	<p>The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.</p>	<p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably.</p>	<p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p>
<p>Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.</p>			

Part 3 - Overlays

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity (b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or (c) provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area (b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species (c) represent an important habitat for native fauna (d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation (e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or (f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short (ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like (iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a Local Heritage Place B. a State Heritage Place C. a substantial building of value <p>and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> (iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire (v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>(vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree</p> <p>(b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective.</p>	
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <p>(a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible</p> <p>(b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Ground work affecting trees</p>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Land Division</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <p>(a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division or</p> <p>(b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 3 - Overlays

Traffic Generating Development Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes and Major Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from urban transport routes and major urban transport routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Traffic Generating Development	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development designed to minimise its potential impact on the safety, efficiency and functional performance of the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Access points sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing provided to meet the needs of the development so that queues do not impact on the State Maintained Road network.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, any of the following classes of development that are proposed within 250m of a State Maintained Road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. 	<p>Commissioner of Highways.</p>	<p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.</p>	<p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p>

Part 3 - Overlays

Urban Transport Routes Overlay

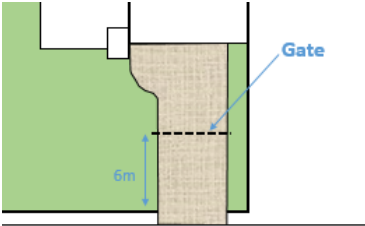
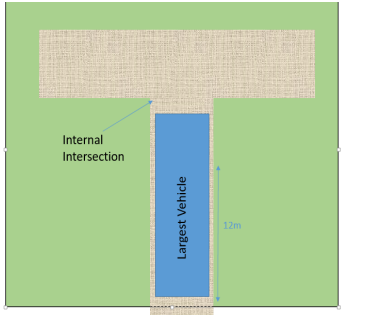
Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes for all road users.
DO 2	Provision of safe and efficient access to and from Urban Transport Routes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow)	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Access is designed to allow safe entry and exit to and from a site to meet the needs of development and minimise traffic flow interference associated with access movements along adjacent State maintained roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <p>(a) where servicing a single (1) dwelling / residential allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 3m and 4m (measured at the site boundary) <p>(b) where the development will result in 2 and up to 6 dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 5.8m to 6m (measured at the site boundary) and an access depth of 6m (measured from the site boundary into the site) <p>(c) where the development will result in 7 or more dwellings, or is a non-residential land use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site using left turn only movements (iii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iv) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (v) it will have a width of between 6m and 7m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length of 6.4m or less (vi) it will have a width of between 6m and 9m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 6.4m to 8.8m (vii) it will have a width of between 9m and 12m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 8.8m to 12.5m (viii) provides for simultaneous two-way vehicle movements at the access: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. with entry and exit movements for vehicles with a length up to 5.2m vehicles being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and B. with entry movements of 8.8m vehicles (where relevant) being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and the exit movements of 8.8m vehicles do not cross the centreline of the road.
Access - On-Site Queuing	

<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing adjacent to access points is provided to meet the needs of development so that all vehicle queues can be contained fully within the boundaries of the development site, to minimise interruption on the functional performance of the road and maintain safe vehicle movements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>An access point in accordance with one of the following:</p> <p>(a) will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings and there are no internal driveways, intersections, car parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram:</p>  <p>(b) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length no greater than 6.4m (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) <p>(c) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length greater than a 6.4m small rigid vehicle (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (iii) any termination of or change in priority of movement within the main car park aisle is located far enough into the site so that the largest vehicle expected on-site can store fully within the site before being required to stop (iv) all parking or manoeuvring areas for commercial vehicles are located a minimum of 12m or the length of the longest vehicle expected on site from the access (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram: 
--	---

Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Existing access points are designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>An existing access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <p>(a) it will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings</p> <p>(b) it is not located on a Controlled Access Road and will not service development that will result in (b) a larger class of vehicle expected to access the site using the existing access</p> <p>(c) is not located on a Controlled Access Road and development constitutes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a change of use between an office <500m² gross leasable floor area and a consulting room <500m² gross leasable floor area or vice versa (ii) a change in use from a shop to an office, consulting room or personal or domestic services establishment (iii) a change of use from a consulting room or office <250m² gross leasable floor area to shop <250m² gross leasable floor area (iv) a change of use from a shop <500m² gross leasable floor area to a warehouse <500m² gross leasable floor area (v) an office or consulting room with a <500m² gross leasable floor area.
---	--

Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points

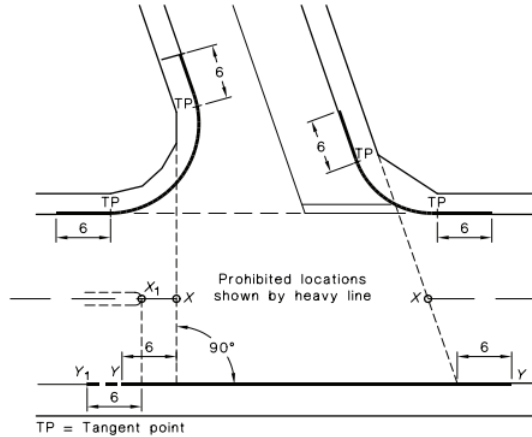
PO 4.1

New access points are spaced apart from any existing access point or public road junction to manage impediments to traffic flow and maintain safe and efficient operating conditions on the road.

DTS/DPF 4.1

A new access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):

- (a) where a development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and has frontage to a local road (not being a Controlled Access Road) with a speed environment of 60km/h or less, the new access point is provided on the local road and located a minimum of 6.0m from the tangent point as shown in the following diagram:



NOTE:

The points marked X_1 and X are respectively at the median end on a divided road and at the intersection of the main road centre-line and the extensions of the side road property lines shown as dotted lines, on an undivided road. On a divided road, dimension Y-Y extends to Point Y_1 .

- (b) where the development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and access from a local road (being a road that is not a State Maintained Road) is not available, the new access:
 - (i) is not located on a Controlled Access Road
 - (ii) is not located on a section of road affected by double barrier lines
 - (iii) will be on a road with a speed environment of 70km/h or less
 - (iv) is located outside of the bold lines on the diagram shown in the diagram following part (a)
 - (v) located minimum of 6m from a median opening or pedestrian crossing
- (c) where DTS/DPF 4.1 part (a) and (b) do not apply and access from an alternative local road at least 25m from the State Maintained Road is not available, and the access is not located on a Controlled Access Road, the new access is separated in accordance with the following:

Speed Limit	Separation between access points	Separation from public road junctions and merging/terminating lanes
50 km/h or less	No spacing requirement	20m
60 km/h	30m	73m
70 km/h	40m	92m
80 km/h	50m	114m
90 km/h	65m	139m
100 km/h	80m	165m
110 km/h	100m	193m

Access - Location (Sight Lines)

PO 5.1

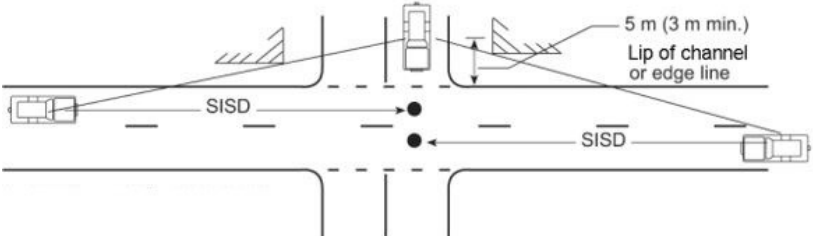
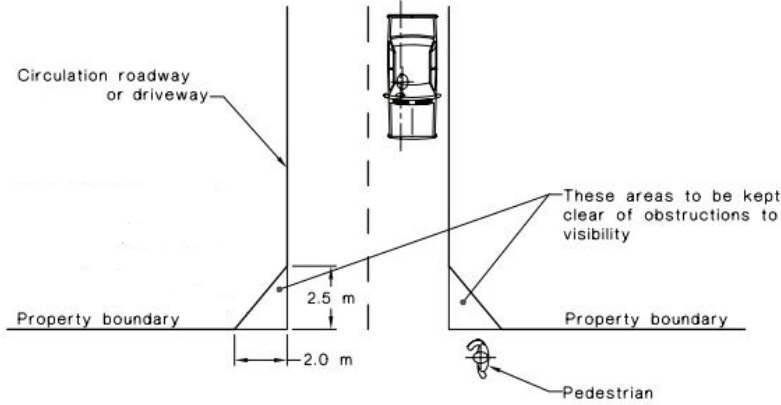
Access points are located and designed to accommodate sight lines that enable drivers and pedestrians to navigate potential conflict points with roads in a controlled and safe manner.

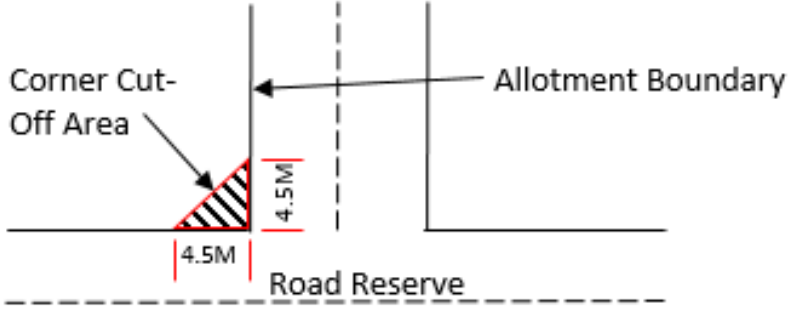
DTS/DPF 5.1

An access point satisfies (a) or (b):

- (a) drivers approaching or exiting an access point have an unobstructed line of sight in accordance with the following (measured at a height of 1.1m above the surface of the road):

Speed Limit	Access point serving 1-6 dwellings	Access point serving all other development
40 km/h or less	40m	73m
50 km/h	55m	97m
60 km/h	73m	123m
70 km/h	92m	151m
80 km/h	114m	181m
90 km/h	139m	214m
100 km/h	165m	248m
110km/h	193m	285m

	 <p>(b) pedestrian sightlines in accordance with the following diagram:</p> 
<p>Access – Mud and Debris</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Access points constructed to minimise mud or other debris being carried or transferred onto the road to ensure safe road operating conditions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Where the road has an unsealed shoulder and the road is not kerbed, the access way is sealed from the edge of seal on the road for a minimum of 10m or to the property boundary (whichever is closer).</p>
<p>Access - Stormwater</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Access points are designed to minimise negative impact on roadside drainage of water.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) decrease the capacity of an existing drainage point (b) restrict or prevent the flow of stormwater through an existing drainage point and system.
<p>Building on Road Reserve</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Buildings or structures that encroach onto, above or below road reserves are designed and sited to minimise impact on safe movements by all road users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Buildings or structures are not located on, above or below the road reserve.</p>
<p>Public Road Junctions</p>	
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>New junctions with a public road (including the opening of unmade public road junctions) or modifications to existing road junctions are located and designed to ensure safe operating conditions are maintained on the State Maintained Road.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>Development does not comprise any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creating a new junction with a public road (b) opening an unmade public road junction (c) modifying an existing public road junction.
<p>Corner Cut-Offs</p>	

<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain sightlines for drivers turning into and out of public road junctions to contribute to driver safety.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram:</p> 
--	--

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, development (including the division of land) that involves any of the following to/on a State Maintained Road or within 25 metres of an intersection with any such road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creation of a new access or junction (b) alterations to an existing access or public road junction (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority) (c) development that changes the nature of vehicular movements or increase the number or frequency of movements through an existing access (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority). 	<p>Commissioner of Highways.</p>	<p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.</p>	<p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p>

Part 3 - Overlays

Water Resources Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change.
DO 2	Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Catchment	
PO 1.1 Watercourses and their beds, banks, wetlands and floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) are not damaged or modified and are retained in their natural state, except where modification is required for essential access or maintenance purposes.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development avoids interfering with the existing hydrology or water regime of swamps and wetlands other than to improve the existing conditions to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Wetlands and low-lying areas providing habitat for native flora and fauna are not drained, except temporarily for essential management purposes to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Watercourses, areas of remnant native vegetation, or areas prone to erosion that are capable of natural regeneration are fenced off to limit stock access.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.
PO 1.5 Development that increases surface water run-off includes a suitably sized strip of vegetated land on each side of a watercourse to filter runoff to: (a) reduce the impacts on native aquatic ecosystems (b) minimise soil loss eroding into the watercourse.	DTS/DPF 1.5 A strip of land 20m or more wide measured from the top of existing banks on each side of the watercourse is free from development, livestock use and revegetated with locally indigenous vegetation.
PO 1.6	DTS/DPF 1.6

Policy24 - Enquiry

<p>Development resulting in the depositing or placing of an object or solid material in a watercourse or lake occurs only where it involves any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the construction of an erosion control structure (b) devices or structures used to extract or regulate water flowing in a watercourse (c) devices used for scientific purposes (d) the rehabilitation of watercourses. 	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.7 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands protected and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing native vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.8 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands are protected and enhanced by stabilising watercourse banks and reducing sediments and nutrients entering the watercourse.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.8 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.9 Dams, water tanks and diversion drains are located and constructed to maintain the quality and quantity of flows required to meet environmental and downstream needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.9 None are applicable.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

APPENDIX 6. STRATEGIC PLANNING ANALYSIS

(1) STATE PLANNING POLICIES

The State Planning Policies (SPPs) require that the Principles of Good Planning are considered in the preparation of any designated instrument, including a Code Amendment.

SPP Key Principles

There are 16 SPPs that include Objectives, Policies and Principles for Statutory Instruments (including the Planning and Design Code). The most critical SPPs in the context of this Code Amendment are summarised below:

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
<p>SPP 1 Integrated Planning: To apply the principles of integrated planning to shape cities and regions in a way that enhances our liveability, economic prosperity and sustainable future.</p>	
<p>1.1 An adequate supply of land (well serviced by infrastructure) is available that can accommodate housing and employment growth over the relevant forecast period.</p>	<p>The proposed Code Amendment seeks to facilitate the ongoing and expanded use of the land for employment generating purposes. The Affected Area is well serviced by existing essential infrastructure.</p> <p>The accommodation of additional zoned employment land will assist servicing the strong housing and population growth which the Gawler region has experience over the last decade and more.</p> <p>The Town of Gawler is expected to accommodate an additional 10,476 residents over the next 14 years. Whilst there are designated greenfield areas identified with capacity to accommodate residential growth, employment lands are currently defined through existing zoning, with Employment and Strategic Employment Zones located within the Council area. Analysis has indicated that such employment type zones are primarily concentrated in the northern portion of the Council area, are extensively developed and are in the form of smaller parcels which do not support a large/integrated bulky goods/service trade precinct.</p> <p>The Affected Area is well suited to accommodating employment generating uses give its frontage, access and exposure to Main North Road and noting that portion of the land is presently used for such purposes.</p>
<p>1.3 Plan growth in areas of the state that is connected to and integrated with, existing and proposed public transport routes, infrastructure, services and employment lands.</p>	<p>The proposed Code Amendment will see the logical and orderly delivery of formal employment lands within the metropolitan Adelaide region and the Town of Gawler in particular. The land is well connected to existing infrastructure and is supported by a State Maintained Road.</p>

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
	<p>The Affected Area has direct access to Main North Road and is convenient to the Suburban Activity Centre Zone and Gawler Green Shopping Centre located immediately to the south of the Gawler Racecourse.</p>
<p>SPP 2 Design Quality: To elevate the design quality of South Australia’s built environment and public realm.</p>	
<p>2.10 Facilitate development that positively contributes to the public realm by providing active interfaces with street and public open spaces.</p>	<p>The Code Amendment seeks to provide a policy environment which facilitates the successful delivery of a modern and comprehensive redevelopment of the Affected Area. Attainment of design quality is a general expectation built into the Code, and the Concept Plan is an additional tool intended to guide appropriate interface management outcomes.</p>
<p>SPP 4 Biodiversity: To maintain and improve our state’s biodiversity and its life supporting functions.</p>	
<p>4.1 Minimise impacts of development on areas with recognised natural character and values, such as native vegetation and critical habitat so that critical life-supporting functions to our state can be maintained.</p>	<p>The Affected Area is not one of recognized natural character. Numerous planted trees exist on the site, five of which are significant and eleven of which are regulated. An assessment of the trees has been undertaken by a suitably qualified arborist to consider the environmental values of the trees and identify any that should be retained as part of a future development of the Affected Area.</p> <p>The Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay will continue to apply to the Affected Area that will provide appropriate policy guidance in relation to any tree damaging activity.</p>
<p>SPP 5 Climate Change: Provide for development that is climate ready so that our economy, communities and environment will be resilient to climate change impacts.</p>	
<p>5.2 The good design of public places to increase climate change resilience and future liveability.</p>	<p>The Code Amendment will deliver a zoning environment which supports the further development of employment lands.</p> <p>The nature of future development of the Affected Area is such that there will be no additional public land or spaces created, however opportunity exists to contribute to an upgrade of the existing public realm at the interface of the land, including the provision of street trees and the like.</p>
<p>5.5 Avoid development in hazard-prone areas or, where unavoidable, ensure risks to people and property are mitigated to an acceptable or tolerable level through cost-effective measures.</p>	<p>Through the proposed Code Amendment, the Affected Area will be located within the following Overlays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defence Aviation Area Overlay (All structures over 45 metres) • Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Overlay • Hazards (Flooding General) Overlay • Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay • Traffic Generating Development Overlay • Urban Transport Routes Overlay <p>These Overlay's provides clear guidance on matters related to natural hazards and management of same.</p> <p>Notwithstanding, investigations and engagement will be undertaken to understand the likely impact of these Overlay's and ensure appropriate measures are taken to mitigate against risk for future development of the Affected Area. Consultation with the Country Fire Service (CFS) will occur during the engagement phase of the Code Amendment process.</p>
<p>SPP 6 Housing Supply and Diversity: To promote the development of well-serviced and sustainable housing and land choices where and when required.</p>	
<p>6.1 A well-designed, diverse and affordable housing supply that responds to population growth and projections and the evolving demographic, social, cultural and lifestyle needs of our current and future communities.</p>	<p>Portion of the Affected Area is presently used for non-residential uses.</p> <p>The Town of Gawler has substantive areas zoned and planned for residential growth. Conversely, it has limited vacant land zoned for large format employment generating uses.</p> <p>Reinforcing the existing non-residential use of the Affected Area via this Code Amendment will also deliver a zoning environment which supports the employment growth of Gawler, which otherwise, has little to no land set aside for such purposes.</p> <p>The rezoning of the Affected Area will not significantly impact on residential land supply, noting the general capacity of broad hectare land within the Gawler region.</p>
<p>6.3 Develop healthy neighbourhoods that include diverse housing options; enable access to local shops, community facilities and infrastructure; promote active travel and public transport use; and provide quality open space, recreation and sporting facilities.</p>	<p>The reinforcement of the employment land use of the Affected Area via this rezoning process will support access of the local population to jobs and large format retail.</p>
<p>SPP 7 Cultural Heritage: To protect and conserve heritage places and areas for the benefit of our present and future generations.</p>	
<p>7.1 Recognise and protect Indigenous cultural heritage sites and areas of significance.</p>	<p>The Code Amendment is not anticipated to impact on areas of Indigenous cultural heritage significance.</p>

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
	Investigations undertaken to date have confirmed that there are no Aboriginal Site's or Object's registered for the Affected Area.
<p>SPP 11 Strategic Transport Infrastructure: To integrate land use policies with existing and future transport infrastructure, services and functions to preserve and enhance safe, efficient and reliable connectivity for people and business.</p>	
<p>11.1 Facilitate an efficient, reliable and safe transport network that connects business to markets and people to places (i.e. where they live, work, visit and recreate).</p>	<p>Preliminary engagement has been undertaken with DIT to identify an access solution which ensures all traffic to and from the Affected Area occurs via a new controlled intersection to Main North Road. This solution, which will be funded by the Proponent, has been identified by MFY as the optimum traffic outcome which should not unduly impact on the function of the State Maintained Road, whilst also ensuring an improvement to the traffic conditions on adjacent local roads.</p> <p>A copy of MFY's investigation report is contained in Appendix 9.</p> <p>In addition to the proposed access solution, through the proposed Code Amendment the Affected Area will be subject to the following Overlays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advertising Near Signalised Intersection Overlay • Traffic Generating Development Overlay • Urban Transport Routes Overlay <p>These Overlays ensure that future development of the land will result in safe and convenient access arrangements and ensure that advertising will not result in unsafe traffic outcomes.</p>
<p>11.2 Development that maximises the use of current and planned investment in transport infrastructure, corridors, nodes and services.</p>	<p>Main North Road is a State Maintained Road which is a major form of transport infrastructure in the locality. The proposed Code Amendment seeks to leverage from this existing investment and provide opportunity for further economic growth and investment.</p>
<p>11.3 Equitable contributions towards the funding and provision of transport infrastructure and services to support land and property development.</p>	<p>The Code Amendment proposes a range of infrastructure investigations. The identification and funding of any off-site infrastructure is critical and will be considered throughout the rezoning process.</p>
<p>11.4 Minimise negative transport-related impacts on communities and the environment.</p>	<p>The Affected Area has frontages to Main North Road and Sheriff Street. Existing crossovers are provided to both.</p> <p>The Main North Road, Sheriff Street and First Street intersection contains a number of conflict points and has been partially closed. Advice obtained from MFY</p>

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
	<p>suggests that the intersection does not meet relevant Australian Standards and Austroad design criteria.</p> <p>MFY have considered potential access arrangements for the Affected Area in the context of these existing constraints. As part of these recommendations, it has been suggested that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • no access be provided to Sheriff Street; • access be provided to and from Main North Road; and • access to Main North Road be controlled with either a roundabout or a traffic signal. <p>Preliminary modelling has indicated that a controlled access can be achieved to Main North Road. Such modelling will be advanced as part of the investigations proposed to inform the Code Amendment.</p>
<p>SPP 14 Water Security and Quality: To ensure South Australia’s water supply is able to support the needs of current and future generations.</p>	
<p>14.5 Development should incorporate water sensitive urban design principles that contribute to the management of risks to water quality and other risks (including flooding) to help protect people, property and the environment and enhance urban amenity and liveability.</p>	<p>The future development of the Affected Area will take into account the characteristics of the land and ensure that WSUD principles are incorporated into designs.</p>
<p>14.6 Support development that does not adversely impact on water quality.</p>	<p>The Affected Area is subject to the Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay. The Code provides appropriate controls to ensure that the future development of the land protects water quality.</p>
<p>SPP 15 Natural Hazards: To build the resilience of communities, development and infrastructure from the adverse impacts of natural hazards.</p>	
<p>15.1 Identify and minimise the risk to people, property and the environment from exposure to natural hazards including extreme heat events; bushfire; terrestrial and coastal flooding; soil erosion; drought; dune drift; acid sulfate soils; including taking into account the impacts of climate change.</p>	<p>The Affected Area is located within the following Overlays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards (Bushfire – Urban Interface) • Hazards (Flooding General) <p>These Overlays provide clear guidance on matters related to natural hazards. Notwithstanding, investigations will be undertaken to understand the likely impact of these Overlays and ensure appropriate measures are taken to</p>

State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
	mitigate against risk. This will include consultation with the CFS during the engagement stage of the Code Amendment process.
SPP 16 Emissions and Hazardous Activities: To protect communities and the environment from risks associated with emissions, hazardous activities and site contamination, whilst industrial development remains viable.	
State Planning Policy (SPP)	Code Amendment Alignment with SPPs
<p>16.1 Protect communities and the environment from risks associated with industrial emissions and hazards (including radiation) while ensuring that industrial and infrastructure development remains strong through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) supporting a compatible land use mix through appropriate zoning controls b) appropriate separation distances between industrial sites that are incompatible with sensitive land uses c) controlling or minimising emissions at the source, or where emissions or impacts are unavoidable, at the receiver. 	<p>It is acknowledged that the Affected Area is within a General Neighbourhood Zone, with existing residential uses located to the north, south and east.</p> <p>Investigations have been undertaken as part of the Code Amendment to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses. In addition to the policies within the Zone Overlay that manage the residential interface and amenity, a Concept Plan is proposed that includes, among other things, a minimum no build setback area from the east and west boundaries of the Affected Area that adjoin the existing residential properties and acoustic barrier.</p> <p>The Concept Plan will ensure that future development of the Affected Area maintains appropriate separation from existing residential development, provides opportunities for landscaping and fencing treatments along these boundaries and minimises massing of future built form.</p>
<p>16.2 Assess and manage risks posed by known or potential site contamination to enable the safe development and use of land.</p>	<p>Site contamination is not anticipated to be an impediment to the future development of the land, given the uses envisaged by the intended Employment Zone.</p> <p>The site contamination General Development Policies in the Code will apply to the Affected Area through this Code Amendment ensuring that should more sensitive land uses be proposed in the future the suitability of the use for the Affected Area will be assessed and any risks appropriately managed.</p>

(2) REGIONAL PLANS

The Regional Plan – The 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide

The key policy themes of the 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide (the Regional Plan) 2017 Update which are most relevant to this Code Amendment are:

- transit corridors, growth areas and activity centres;
- design quality;
- housing mix, affordability and competitiveness;
- the economy and jobs; and
- transport.

The investigations undertaken to date and outlined in this Code Amendment, will ensure that the proposed rezoning is largely consistent with the key policies and targets of the Regional Plan as described below.

The key targets from the Regional Plan relevant to the Code Amendment are contained in the following table.

Regional Plan Themes and Policies	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
Transit corridors, growth areas and activity centres	
P1 Deliver a more compact urban form by locating the majority of Greater Adelaide’s urban growth within existing built-up areas by increasing density at strategic locations close to public transport.	The Affected Area is located within the planned urban lands to 2045 as contained in the 30-Year Plan.
P12 Ensure, where possible, that new growth areas on the metropolitan Adelaide fringe and in townships are connected to, and make efficient use of, existing infrastructure, thereby discouraging “leapfrog” urban development.	The Code Amendment seeks to provide an area for ongoing employment generating uses and future development which can be connected/accessible to existing infrastructure. The Affected Area is within an existing built-up area which has the potential for further intensification and growth.
Health, Wellbeing and Inclusion	
P47 Plan future suburbs and regenerate and renew existing ones to be healthy neighbourhoods that include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • diverse housing options that support affordability • access to local shops, community services and facilities • access to fresh food and a range of food services 	An integrated and comprehensive development outcome is capable of being delivered in this location. This will assist in the creation of a healthy neighbourhood through the establishment of water sensitive urban landscaping and tree planting within the public realm.

Regional Plan Themes and Policies	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • safe cycling and pedestrian-friendly streets that are tree-lined for comfort and amenity • diverse areas of quality public open space (including local parks, community gardens and playgrounds) • sporting and recreation facilities • walkable connections to public transport and community infrastructure. <p>P49 Encourage more trees (including productive trees) and water sensitive urban landscaping in the private and public realm, reinforcing neighbourhood character and creating cooler, shady and walkable neighbourhoods and access to nature.</p>	
Infrastructure	
<p>P86 Ensure that new urban infill and fringe and township development are aligned with the provision of appropriate community and green infrastructure, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • walking and cycling paths and facilities • local stormwater and flood management including water sensitive urban design • public open space • sports facilities • street trees • community facilities, such as childcare centres, schools, community hubs and libraries <p>P86 Design and locate community infrastructure to ensure safe, inclusive and convenient access for communities and individuals of all demographic groups and levels of ability.</p>	<p>The Code Amendment will include a review of both service and social infrastructure provision in order to identify existing capacity and the potential need for augmentation.</p> <p>Relevant agreements (as required) can be entered into should the need for augmentation be identified.</p>
Biodiversity	
<p>P93 Ensure that greenways are landscaped with local indigenous species where possible to contribute to urban biodiversity outcomes.</p>	<p>The Affected Area adjoins a public open space reserve which contains stormwater infrastructure. Such presents an opportunity for enhancement of the greenway/landscaping within the locality.</p>
Climate Change	
<p>P105 Deliver a more compact urban form to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • protect valuable primary production land 	<p>The proposed Code Amendment will support a compact urban form with the Affected Area located within a designated urban area.</p>

Regional Plan Themes and Policies	Code Amendment Alignment with Regional Plan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> reinforce the Hills Face Zone, character preservation districts and Environment and Food Production Areas conserve areas of nature protection areas safeguard the Mount Lofty Ranges Watershed reduce vehicle travel and associated greenhouse gas emissions. 	
Water	
<p>P115 Incorporate water-sensitive urban design in new developments to manage water quality, water quantity and water use efficiency and to support public stormwater systems.</p>	<p>The Code includes policies which are instructive in respect water quality, use and management. Engineering investigations will ensure that future proposed urban development will not be contrary to the relevant water policies.</p> <p>It is noted that the Stormwater Management Overlay does not apply to the Employment Zone and will not apply to the Affected Area as part of the Code Amendment. To ensure appropriate future water management, efficiency and use, the Designated Entity proposes to enter into an LMA (refer Appendix 7) that will inform future development of the Affected Area.</p>
Emergency Management and Hazard Avoidance	
<p>P118 Minimise risk to people, property and the environment from exposure to hazards (including bushfire, terrestrial and coastal flooding, erosion, dune drift and acid sulphate soils) by designating and planning for development in accordance with a risk hierarchy of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> avoidance adaptation protection 	<p>It is acknowledged that the Affected Area is subject to the following Overlays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hazards (Bushfire - Urban Interface) Hazards (Flooding General) <p>These Overlay's provides clear guidance on matters related to natural hazards. Notwithstanding, detailed investigations will be undertaken to understand the likely impact of these Overlay's and ensure appropriate measures are taken to mitigate against risk, including engagement with the CFS.</p>

(3) OTHER STRATEGIC PLANS

Additional documents may relate to the broader land use intent within the scope of this proposed Code Amendment and/or directly to the area affected and therefore are identified for consideration in the preparation of the Code Amendment.

The following table identifies the key aspects within other strategic documents which are relevant to this Code Amendment:

Document	Code Amendment Outcome
<p>Gawler Community Plan 2030+</p> <p><i>Goal 1.1.1 Continue to develop town planning policies which promote Gawler as a Regional Hub and maintain a real sense of distinction from its surrounding areas.</i></p> <p><i>Goal 1.2.5 Strengthen the position and promotion of Gawler as a regional hub.</i></p> <p><i>Goal 2.1.1 Aim for an adequate supply of well-located and affordable industrial, commercial and residential land.</i></p> <p><i>Goal 2.4.2 Engage with the business community to attract business and job opportunities and promote Gawler as a regional hub.</i></p>	<p>The Code Amendment will promote Gawler as a regional hub and support the supply of well-located commercial land that attracts businesses and job opportunities in the area by rezoning the Affected Area to the Employment Zone and supporting the continued use of the Affected Area for commercial uses.</p>
<p>Gawler Economic Development Strategy 2020-2025</p>	<p>The Strategy highlights that in 2019, retail trade was the second highest employment sector within the Town of Gawler and the fourth highest sector in terms of gross revenue.</p> <p>The Strategy highlighted that many people working in the Town of Gawler reside outside of the area, whilst many residents of the Town of Gawler work outside of the area (approx. 59%).</p> <p>Critically the Strategy highlighted a sustained decline in the number of businesses operating in the Council area. The decline in retail business over the previous five years was 21.6%, which was expressed in the Strategy as being of concern. The need to revitalise the local economy and reverse current business trends was made clear.</p> <p>The Code Amendment will support the intent of the Designated Entity to invest in the Council area and support the generation of more than 200 permanent jobs.</p> <p>Whilst Mainstreet Activation is Pillar 1 of the Strategy, the land uses arising from the Code Amendment will not detract from the retail services which exist and are sought within Murray Street.</p>

APPENDIX 7. INVESTIGATIONS – CIVIL ENGINEERING



ENGINEERING

Preliminary Infrastructure Assessment

**550-554 Main North Road, Evanston
Park Code Amendment**

JOB NUMBER: S55577 - 276553
CLIENT: Future Urban Pty Ltd
SITE: 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park
DATE: 4/11/2022
REVISION: E

**Engineering
your success.**

ADELAIDE
MELBOURNE
SYDNEY

© Koukourou Pty Ltd trading as FMG Engineering

The work carried out in the preparation of this report has been performed in accordance with the requirements of FMG Engineering's Quality Management System which is certified by a third party accredited auditor to comply with the requirements of ISO9001.

This document is and shall remain the property of FMG Engineering. The document is specific to the client and site detailed in the report. Use of the document must be in accordance with the Terms of Engagement for the commission and any unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is prohibited. No part of this report including the whole of same shall be used for any other purpose nor by any third party without prior written consent of FMG Engineering.

FMG Engineering provides this document in either printed format, electronic format or both. FMG Engineering considers the printed version to be binding. The electronic format is provided for the client's convenience and FMG Engineering requests that the client ensures the integrity of this electronic information is maintained. Storage of this electronic information should at a minimum comply with the requirements of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (Cth).

Document Status

REV NO.	STATUS	AUTHOR	REVIEWED		APPROVED FOR ISSUE	
			NAME	DATE	NAME	DATE
			A	For Approval	Ghasem Ashtijou	Jordan Colbert
B	For Approval	Ghasem Ashtijou	Jordan Colbert	18.07.22	Jordan Colbert	18.07.22
C	For Approval	Ghasem Ashtijou	Jordan Colbert	13.09.22	Jordan Colbert	13.09.22
D	Revised to address Council Comments	Ghasem Ashtijou	Jordan Colbert	20.10.22	Jordan Colbert	20.10.22
E	Revised to address Council workshop	Ghasem Ashtijou	Jordan Colbert	20.10.22	Jordan Colbert	20.10.22

Table of contents

Introduction.....	4
Site understanding	5
Main North Road.....	5
Proposed Code Amendment.....	5
Services investigation	6
Stormwater.....	6
Potable water service	17
Sewer	18
Electrical	19
Communications.....	19
Gas	20
Summary.....	21
Appendix A.....	22
Correspondence from Service Authorities.....	22
Appendix B.....	23
DBYD extracts.....	23
Appendix C.....	24
Concept Plan	24
Appendix D.....	25
Site Survey.....	25

Introduction

FMG Engineering (FMG) has been engaged by Future Urban to undertake a service infrastructure investigation to obtain preliminary, high level assessment of the existing infrastructure in the area to support a proposed Code Amendment and associated deed/infrastructure agreements in respect to land directly opposite the Gawler Racecourse.

This subject site is located at 550-554 Main North Road, EVANSTON PARK, SA 5116 and covers an area of approximately 41000 m², currently occupied by a large commercial facility (Vadoulis Garden Centre) with off-street parking. The site is bound by Main North Road on the West, Sheriff Street on the north, and Residential dwellings and vacant lot on the East and South. An existing Council reserve, which features a stormwater detention basin, is located at the intersection of Sheriff Street and Coleman Parade, directly to the rear of the subject site.

The overall intent of the amendment is to enable the further development of large format employment uses on the land, such as bulky goods outlets and service trades premises. The subject site falls under the jurisdiction of Town of Gawler and will necessitate being rezoned from the General Neighbourhood Zone to an alternate zone, with the Employment Zone considered the most appropriate, noting this zone does not anticipate retail uses which may compete with established centres.

FMG Engineering has prepared this high-level infrastructure assessment by utilising information obtained via Dial-Before-You-Dig (DBYD), and discussion with the service authorities, wherever viable. FMG Engineering has attempted to contact the following service authorities for further information where feasible:

- Town of Gawler (Council)
- SA Water (water and wastewater utilities)
- South Australian Power Networks - SAPN (power authority)
- APA (Australian Gas Network)

The purpose of our investigation is to provide a desktop assessment of the infrastructure currently available to the subject site and to assess the current capacity of the existing infrastructure. We note that some authorities have not provided detailed feedback, however we have utilised our engineering judgement and relevant previous experience to provide context where appropriate.

Site understanding

The subject site is as shown in Figure 1 below.



Figure 1-Site Layout

A review of available topographical data suggests although there are steep hills towards east and south-east, the subject land is relatively flat, with overall grade towards the north west. The land includes a big building with a carpark in its front which has access from Main North Road and Sheriff Street and a couple of small buildings and sheds. Apart from them and the driveway access passes through the site, the rest of the land is grassed/unpaved.

Anecdotal information supplied by Council, aligning with FMG's expectations, is that existing stormwater is discharged to the existing pit/pipe system located adjacent to the site at the junction of Main North Road and Sheriff Street. An existing Council detention basin is located directly to the east of the subject land, as evident from Figure 1.

Proposed Code Amendment

It is proposed to rezone the subject site from General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone to accommodate future redevelopment as detailed further within the planning report.

A site plan has not yet been confirmed, however it is been estimated from discussions with the Proponent that development could include bulky goods warehouses (in the order of 12,000 m²) and up to two additional smaller tenancies of circa 500 sqm each.

Whilst no development concept has been prepared, initial investigations have resulted in the preparation of a draft Concept Plan for potential inclusion in the Planning and Design Code. The Concept Plan shows various parameters to guide future development including building exclusion areas and landscape areas. This guiding document is included as Appendix C and has been considered as part of our investigations.

Services investigation

FMG has undertaken a Dial Before You Dig Investigation which has located the following utilities adjacent to the site:

- Stormwater
- APA
- NBN Co
- SA Power Networks
- SA Water
- Telstra

Stormwater

Existing conditions

Our understanding of the current site arrangements (GIS map dated 2009 shown in Figure 2) is that two pipes (375mm and 900mm diameter) at the SEPs in the Corner of Sheriff Street & Main North Rd collect runoff from the subject site and surrounding streets and discharge directly into the underground stormwater network. No information or documentation has been reviewed surrounding the existing drainage arrangements within the subject site, however a detailed engineering survey of the site has been undertaken, and is included in Appendix D.

The site survey identifies only minor storm drainage paths from the existing garden centre roofs, towards the private off street carpark located at the subject site frontage to Main North Road. No inlet pits are clearly identified within the survey, with the stormwater scheme assumed to be conveyed entirely as kerb flow, following site levels towards the Sheriff Street vehicle crossover.

Existing contours within the site generally grade towards the north. A densely vegetated low point is observed to the south of the existing garden centre, which appears to collect runoff from a ~0.45ha portion of the site to the south. No outlet is identified and it is assumed this natural basin is managed via infiltration and evaporation. A rough estimate of storage volume within this depression (truncated frustrum, 1.5m deep with plan area storage between 50m and 850m) estimates in the order of 500m³ of runoff could be collected here. Given the lack of outlet, dense vegetation and small catchment area, the natural basin's current impacts on reducing 1% AEP flood risk is considered low, and likely removes only a portion of the basin volume from downstream catchments.

In the north-eastern corner of the site, low spot is also identified, with existing levels reducing to 50.92m AHD and providing approximately 1,400m² of plan area storage to a depth of 50mm before overflowing to Sheriff Street at 50.97m AHD. This overflow path is noted as narrow, with levels increasing to 51.2 m AHD for a 30m wide overflow width. A high level approximation of runoff storage generated by the subject site in this area is estimated in the order of 50-150m³, noting regional flood issues are discussed further in this report below. As previously mentioned, a Council owned detention basin is located directly to the east of the site. Figure 2 shows how this basin connects to the existing infrastructure in Sheriff Street.

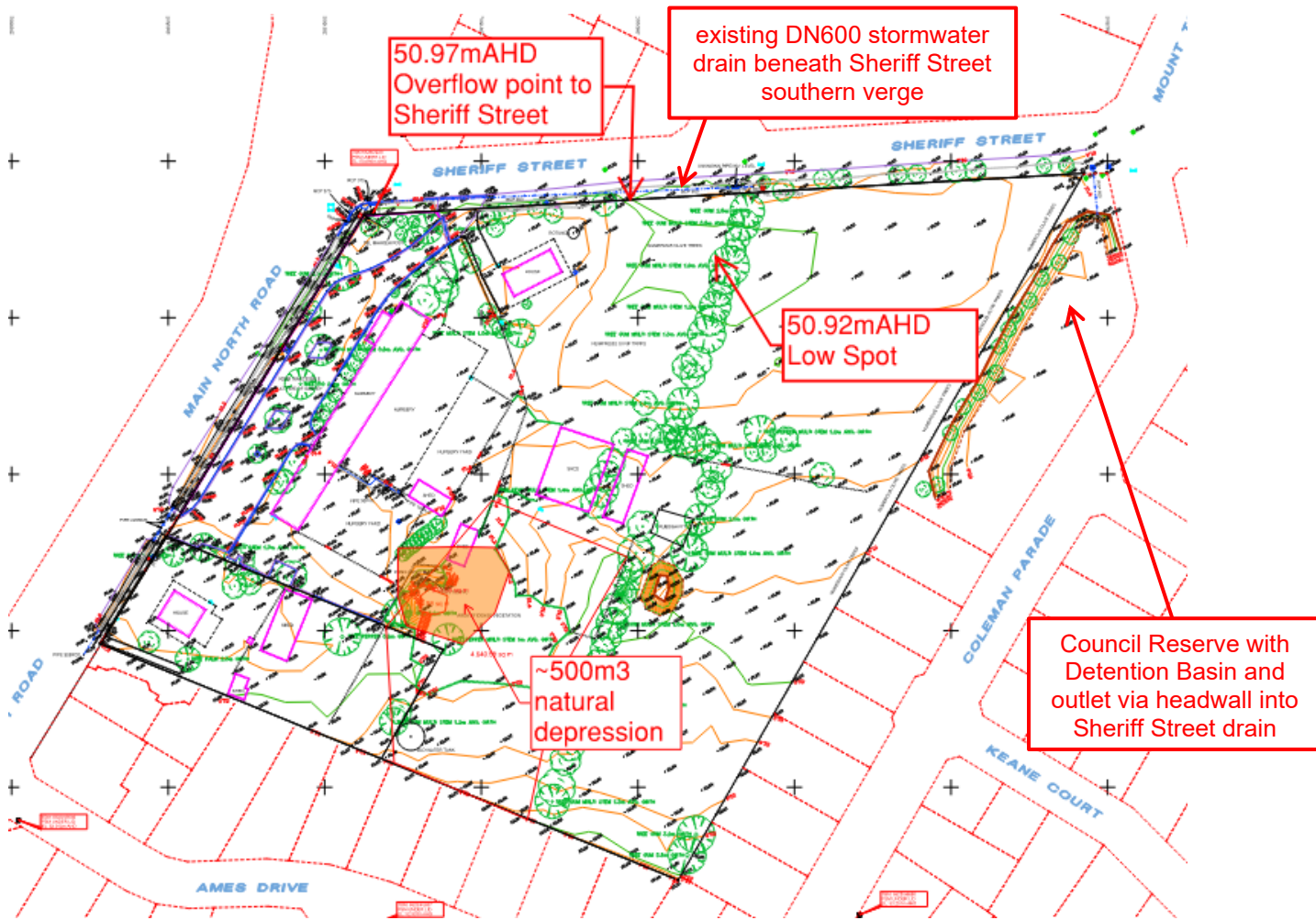


Figure 2- Site Survey & Stormwater Network (GIS)

Council Stormwater Requirements

The points below are the fundamental criteria of the drainage design in accordance with *Land Division Operating Manual Town of Gawler*:

1. *The post development flow cannot exceed that of the pre-development flow;*
2. *Generally the maximum discharge/ pipe design exiting a subdivision drainage system and entering an existing council system cannot be greater than:*

In residential areas - 5yr ARI

In commercial/ Industrial areas – 10yr ARI

In Town Centres - 20yr ARI

3. *Wherever flows exceed these criteria detention must be provided. Further restrictions on discharge may be required dependent on the condition of the existing stormwater system and should be discussed with Council.*
4. *Drains should be provided where any stormwater cannot be drained to the road from the rear of an allotment. Design of pipe to be for a 1:20 year storm. Minimum pipe diameter to be 225mm*
5. *Storms up to and including a 1:100 year event must be contained within the boundaries of the site without causing inundation of the dwelling and surrounding properties until such time as the flood waters can subside.*
6. *With the construction of new public infrastructure any overland flow path or roadway must be designed to convey a 1:100 year event without causing flooding to adjacent properties.*

Suspended solids	80% retention of average annual load
Total phosphorus	45% retention of average annual load
Total nitrogen	45% retention of average annual load
Litter	Retention of litter greater than 50mm, for up to 3 month ARI peak flow
Coarse sediment	Retention of sediment coarser than 0.125mm for up to 3 month ARI peak flow
Oils & grease	No visible oils for up to 3 month ARI peak flow.

Table 2: Requirements for EPA water quality policy (2003)

FMG Engineering has engaged with Council over the last few months to obtain information for the stormwater management required for the subject site. Over this period, the advice has evolved, with the most recent advice provided in response to a review of an earlier iteration of this report.

Some of the matters raised and information supplied by Council include:

- Stormwater run-off must not impact adjacent properties and be contained within the property boundary. It has been noted that the natural contour of the site is towards the west (Main North Road).
- Any design such as GIP's, JB's, crossovers, kerbing etc must be designed as per Council Standard Details. as well as our Standards and Requirements for Development document which outlines are development standards. This must be followed in conjunction with Australian Standards.
- For any pollution control devices/Gross Pollutant Traps (GPT's), the preferred choice is Ecosol
- Post development flow must not exceed that of the pre-development flow. Pre-development flow must not be greater than 10-year ARI (commercial/industrial areas) with post development flow for a 100 year ARI.
- Calculations, plans, and computer models in DRAINS is to be provided to allow for Council Engineering to properly assess design.
- Gawler Flood Map data was supplied and is included in Figure 3.
- An initial suggestion that the stormwater pipe within Sheriff Street is undersized and will need to be upgraded.
- More recent advice pointed towards the Gawler SMP, specifically the First Street catchment which the subject site contributes to.



Figure 3-Council Flood Map/Stormwater network

Flood water management

A review of publicly available flood study data (Waterconnect.sa.gov.au) suggests the site is not subject to known flood risk due to the 1 in 100 chance Gawler River Floodplain (2015 Flood mapping).

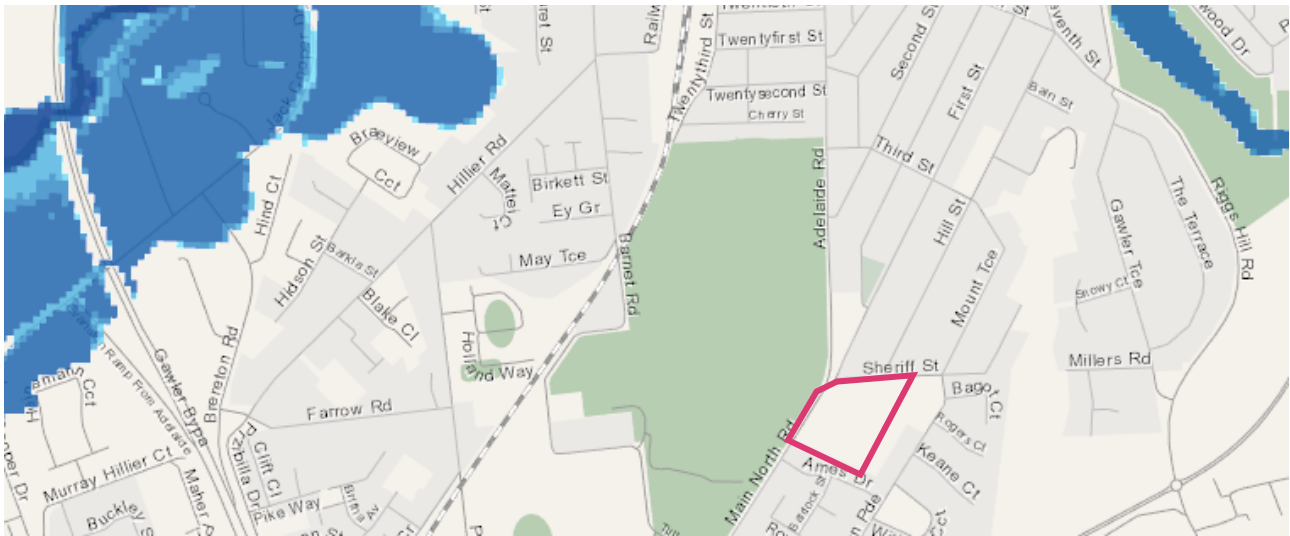


Figure 4-Flood Hazard inundation Map – Gawler River Floodplain mapping 2015

A review of SAPPA database, seen in Figure 7, shows the presence of a Hazard (Flooding – General) Overlay within the subject site, and a Hazard (Flooding) Overlay on the adjacent Council stormwater basin. The Hazards (Flooding – General) Overlay seeks development to be designed and constructed to prevent the entry of floodwaters. This is a critical base case expectation which requires development to protect itself from flooding. It does not oblige development to directly resolve the cause of the flooding, which more often than not is capacity within an existing stormwater network.

Council provided flood mapping suggests that during major storm events, uncontrolled stormwater enters the subject site form the east at two locations, inferred by FMG as following;

- a) Stormwater overflowing from Council infrastructure at the intersection of Keane Court and Coleman Parade, through private property of neighbouring dwellings to the east, and into the subject site.
- b) Stormwater overflowing from Council infrastructure at an existing stormwater basin at the intersection of Sheriff Street and Coleman Parade.

Such would suggest that there is an issue with the Council infrastructure, as it is generally not lawful for stormwater to encroach on land without appropriate infrastructure and easements.

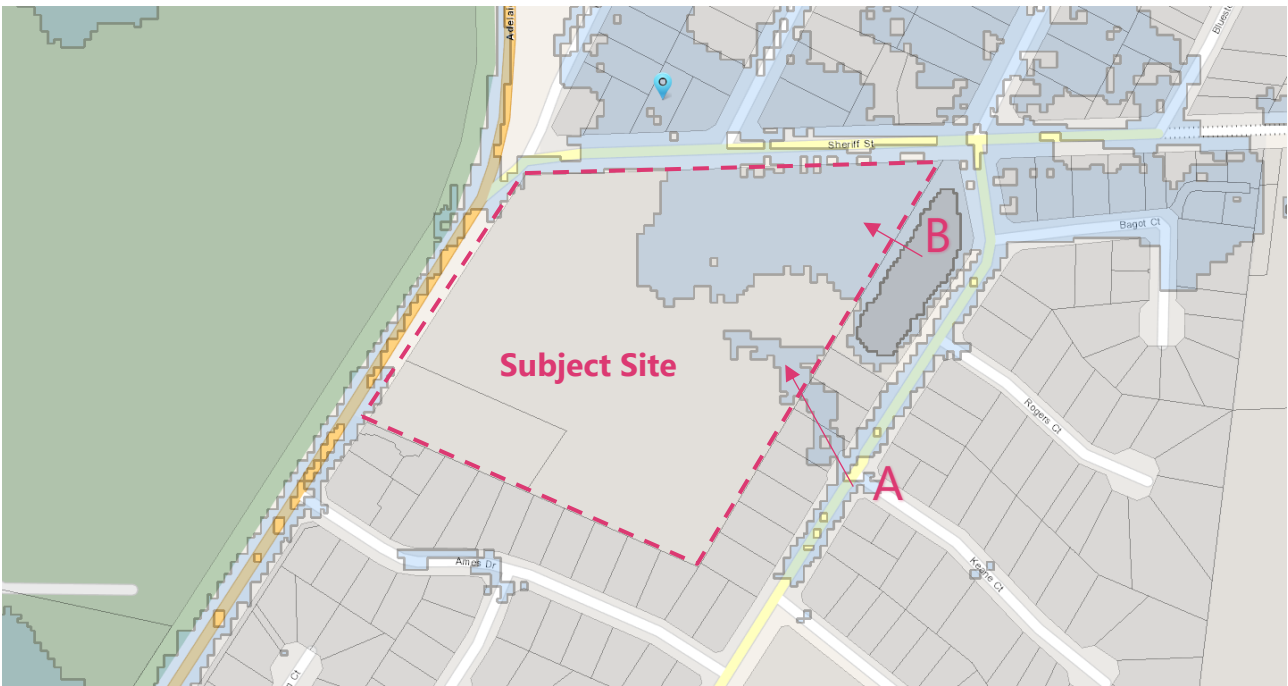


Figure 5-Flood mapping (SAPPA)

The most recent advice from Council highlighting the following;

3.2.3 First Street (Gawler South)

This location is a trapped low spot adjacent the Gawler Racecourse with a predominantly urban catchment of just under 220 hectares. Currently, there is little flooding in the 20% AEP event and only slightly more flooding during the 5% AEP event when stormwater inundates the road. During the 1% AEP event there is significant inundation of the road and surrounding properties (see Figure 3.4), as well as significant sheet flow through properties from Coleman Parade and Mount Terrace. Long-term predictions also show significant inundation and sheet flow through properties during the 5% AEP event.

The primary cause of flooding is the capacity of the pipe system that passes beneath the Gawler Racecourse. This pipe system is the only means of draining the low spot as there are no low-level overland flow routes from this area due to the elevation of the racecourse surface.

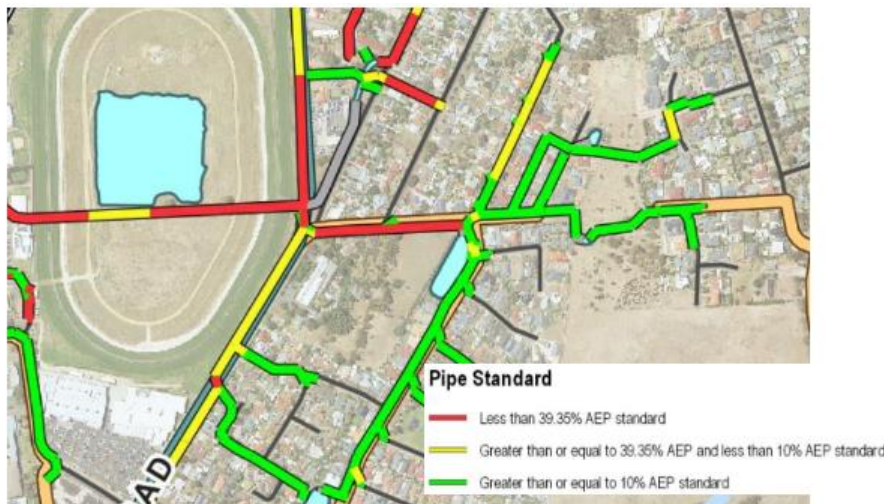


Figure 2.5 Existing Stormwater System Standard Map

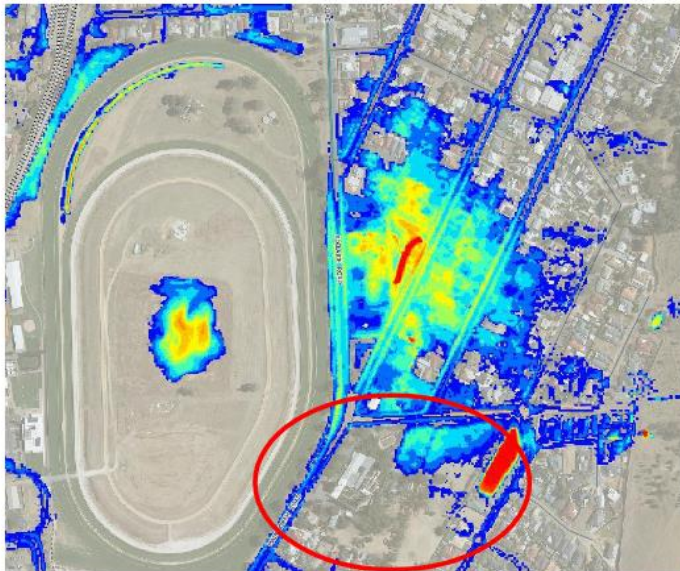


Figure 3.4 Predicted inundation during 1% AEP event (long term development scenario) at First Street

Figure 6 - Excerpts from the Gawler SMP

This commentary suggests that whilst peak flow is of concern with the downstream drainage pipe capacity at a 39.35% AEP (0.5EY) standard, total runoff volume is also a concern as there is no further capacity to store additional runoff within the First Street catchment, upstream of the piped drainage system beneath Gawler Racecourse. Council commentary also noted the depression storage (now addressed earlier in this report).

Detention storage requirements

To comply with Council’s minimum detention requirements, stormwater infrastructure within the subject site would need to be provided such that the peak post-development runoff from the 1% AEP (100 year ARI) storm event is restricted back to match the 10% AEP (10 year ARI) storm event.

Further to the minimum requirements, due to existing downstream flood constraints, development could consider limiting peak discharge from the site to a 0.2EY (5 year ARI) flow rate, which would reduce the peak flow of runoff entering the currently overloaded First Street catchment. This is in our opinion a practical solution to address the current Gawler Racecourse constrained catchment, and is recommended as an optimum outcome to form the basis of an infrastructure deed in respect to stormwater management obligations.

An indicative sizing exercise has been undertaken to provide an example of the magnitude of storage which may be required to comply, however this on the basis of typical assumptions;

- Aerial assessment of the existing pervious areas shown in figure 4 (i.e. ~25% impervious area for pre-development, increasing to 80% impervious area for post-development,
- A pump system adopted due to shallow drainage and high receiving tailwater conditions
- No allowance for retention, or modelling of existing storage effects on site

Post-Development Design storm event	Peak flow restricted to	Approximate Detention volume required
All events up to and including the 1% AEP	142 L/s Estimated pre-development 10% AEP (10 year ARI) storm event peak flow	800-900m ³
All events up to and including the 1% AEP	91 L/s Estimated pre-development 0.2EY (5 year ARI) storm event peak flow	1,200-500m ³

It is noted that some assumptions (pumped outlet, discharge at 10% AEP peak flows, no allowance for current storage effects in pre-development conditions) may need to be tested further as part of detailed design to ensure best outcomes are achieved, which could result in detention storage volumes increasing over the indicative sizing exercise.



Figure 7 - Pre-Development Impervious area assessment

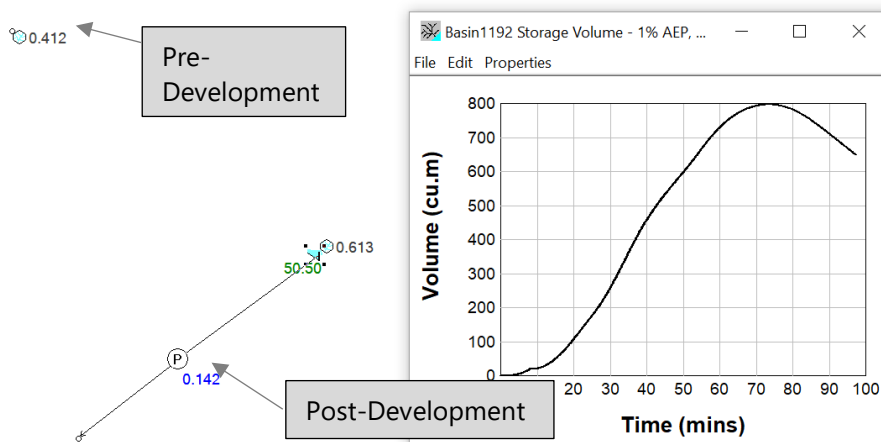


Figure 8 - 1% AEP back to 10% AEP pre-development DRAINS Result

Results for median storm in critical ensembles

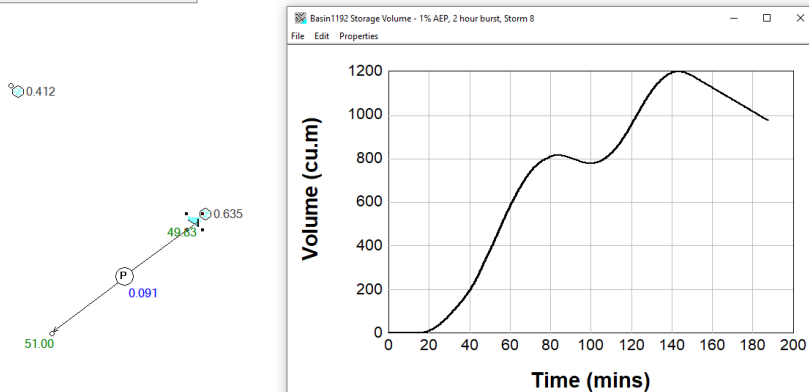


Figure 9 - 1% AEP back to 5% AEP pre-development

Water Quality outcome requirements

Council requires improvement to stormwater quality being discharged from the subject site based on the parameters stated in Table 1. Given the proximity to the Gawler River, the water quality targets are particularly critical, and target achievement will need to be strictly complied with.

Table 1 Council stormwater target improvement for different parameters.

PARAMETER	TARGET REDUCTION
Reduction litter / gross pollutant	90%
Reduction in average annual total suspended solids (TSS)	80%
Reduction in average annual total phosphorous (TP)	45%
Reduction in average annual total nitrogen (TN)	45%

The quality of the runoff discharged from the site can be improved through the installation of proprietary water quality improvement devices or incorporation of biofiltration and raingardens within above ground stormwater basins.

Existing Over Boundary flows

In our opinion, several practical solutions are available to manage and address the existing flood risk and ensuring the principals of the Hazard (Flooding – General) Overlay are adhered to. These constraints and responses all relate to Council infrastructure, which appear to currently present flood risks under existing conditions.

Stormwater constraint	Opportunity	Further considerations
Overflows entering the site at location A – Keane / Coleman intersection	Construct bund at property boundary to ensure runoff does not enter the subject site from neighbours land	Potential to exacerbate ponding within neighbouring properties upstream which are currently discharging over property boundaries (not best practice / generally accepted). Potential requirement to increase stormwater capacity of Coleman Parade basin to reduce the likelihood of public road reserve overflowing into private property fronting Coleman Pde.
	Safely convey overflows through subject site development via pit and pipe	Land management agreement / easement required to formalise upstream overflows through private property
	Increase Council infrastructure sizing to ensure 1% AEP flows can enter back of allotment pipe network	Council / developer cost sharing to be considered given the improvements required to ex. Council infrastructure Requires upgrades to Coleman street basin, Sheriff street drain, and potentially Gawler Racecourse drain to offset
Overflows entering the site at location B – Sheriff / Coleman basin overflow	Increase Sheriff/Coleman basin side levels to ensure runoff does not enter the subject site from adjacent stormwater basin	Overflows which currently divert into private property, would likely be diverted into the Sheriff Street or Coleman parade road reserves. Diverting runoff away from the existing depression storage area observed on the subject site which is estimated to provide 50-150m ³ of flood storage.

		Requirement to increase stormwater capacity of Sheriff Street to ensure flood risk for properties on Sheriff Street is not increased.
	Safely convey overflows through subject site development via pit and pipe	Land management agreement / easement required to formalise upstream overflows through private property Would require significant pipe sizes to provide storage effects given downstream flooding constraints at Gawler Racecourse.
Flood depression storage within the site	Provide low lying landscaped / WSUD wetland areas to offset filling within the subject site and removal of current flood storage	Opportunity to provide this WSUD treatment and storage along the Sheriff street frontage of the subject site given this is the natural low point, which can then also achieve a dual effect of improved amenity, greening the public realm

FMG further notes the earlier Council suggestion of an upgrade to the existing stormwater drainage pipe in Sheriff Street. FMG notes benefits in supplementing the existing 600mm diameter pipe with an additional 900mm diameter pipe in the street, rather than replacing the existing 600mm diameter pipe which would result in damage / removal of existing tree's which are observed along existing 600mm drain alignment. This would provide additional flood storage beneath Sheriff Street, which when paired with suggested landscaped WSUD / Wetland treatments along the Sheriff Road frontage could be adequately configured to ensure future development effects on regional flood issues are mitigated.

FMG suggests there are practical solutions available to mitigate the upstream overflow location B, and potentially mitigate the risk of overflows at location A. These flood risks are existing and are presently the responsibility of Council and the private property land owners to ensure runoff is adequately managed and not discharged into adjoining private property. Given that the flood risk exists, it would be prudent for the Code Amendment process to derive a position whereby the future development of the subject land can contribute to, but not fully resolve, the infrastructure upgrades necessary.

Stormwater Summary

Having regard to the nature of development anticipated as a consequence of the Code Amendment, it is evident that the land is of a sufficient size to accommodate on-site detention and management which would comply with Council requirements.

Options in respect to stormwater management would be increased if the external infrastructure was augmented. However, a scenario exists whereby off-street infrastructure does not require augmentation, should it be agreed to limit peak discharge from the site to a 0.2EY (5 year ARI) flow rate, which would reduce the peak flow of runoff entering the currently overloaded First Street catchment. This is considered a practical solution to address the current Gawler Racecourse constrained catchment and should satisfy Council requirements. Detention storage in this scenario would be in the order of $>1,200\text{m}^3$ and is considered a simple outcome to avoid the need for external upgrades to offset impacts of the stormwater generated by the future development of the land.

Implementation of Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) principles such as raingarden and landscaping, or proprietary treatment systems, shall be specified to ensure the specified water quality outcomes are achieved.

Flood Summary

Flood risk applies to the subject site. The resolution of existing overflow paths into the subject site during major storm events requires resolution. Various options exist to deal with this existing issue including upgrading external infrastructure, noting a large proportion of this responsibility rests with Council.

In our opinion a strategic approach would be best to resolve the issue, which may take some time to finalise and establish. A pragmatic solution would be for the Proponent to agree to financially contribute to external infrastructure. Prior to detailed design, at a high level we would see a contribution representative of the cost of upgrading/duplicating the existing stormwater pipe within Sheriff Street, and or modifications to the Sheriff/ Coleman street basin, to be logical apportionment of responsibility to the Proponent which would supplement the value of other works to be determined and agreed in the broader catchment.

Potable water service

A review of the Dial Before You Dig investigation indicates that the subject site is surrounded by water mains. A 300 mm diameter supply main pipe (300 CI) and 100 mm diameter supply main pipe (100 AC) is located at Main North Road and Sheriff Street respectively.

Obtaining adequate capacity to service future development will likely be feasible via the existing 300mm water main on Main North Road as there are water valves and water meter supply on this water main alignment adjacent the subject site.

It is possible that there will be a need for booster pumps to assist with the supply demand of water should large development or low flows be encountered. Future development will require new internal water mains reticulation including water connections per building. It is also noted that there may be additional costs / infrastructure to meet fire code requirements.

Future investigations to verify the capacity of the SA Water network at this location would include a flow test at the metered location.

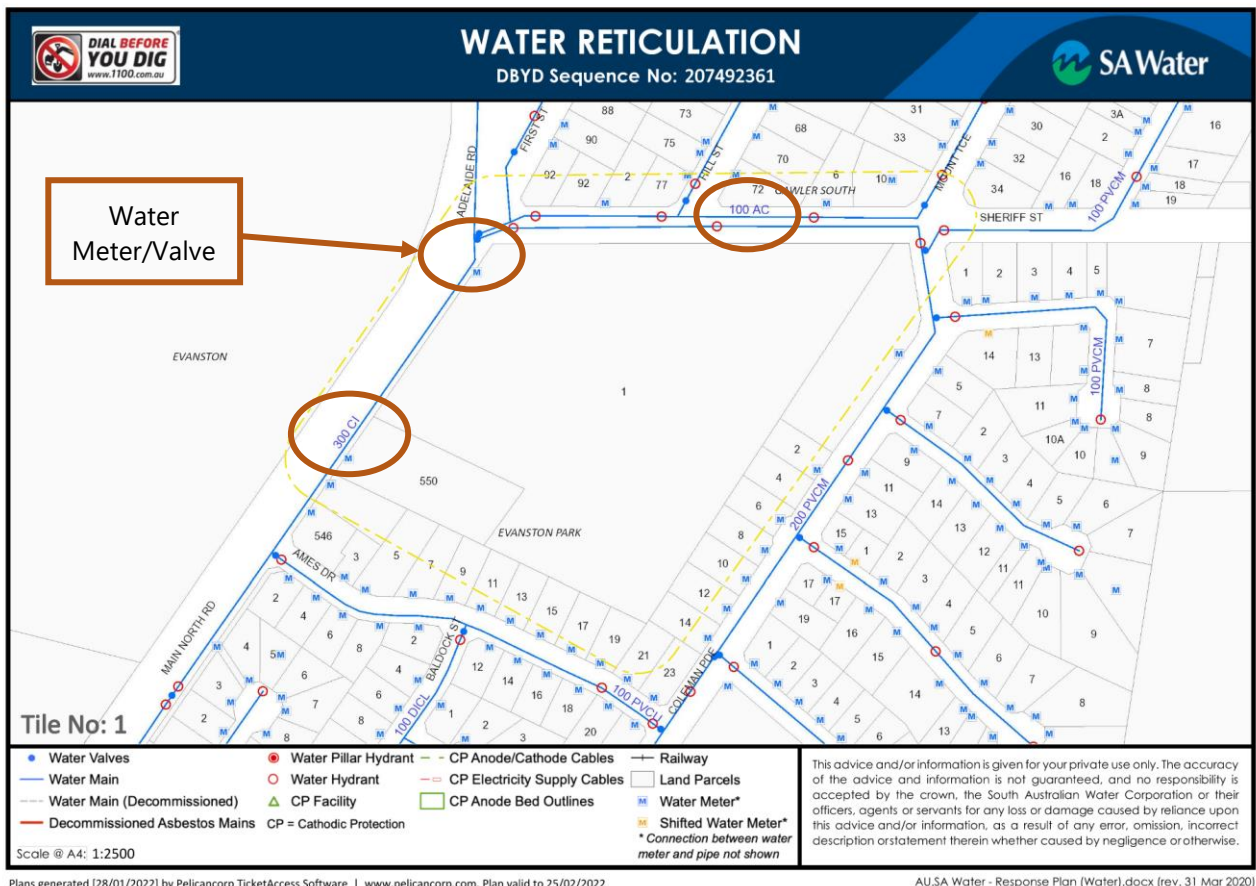


Figure 10-SA Water Supply Mains (DBYD)

Sewer

Information obtained through SA Water indicated that there are 2 major sewer lines servicing the subject site. There is an existing 150 mm PVCU pipe along east boundary of the subject site adjacent to residential house's boundaries at Coleman Parade, however this is located at the high point of the property, and unlikely to be useful for future development.

There is a 150 mm diameter VC (Vitrified Clay) sewer main on Main North Road, as shown on Figure 9 which we believe will be appropriate for the low volume of waste generated by bulky goods stores. This sewer increases to a 225mm main to the north, should there be minimal capacity in the existing 150mm pipe, a small extension of 225mm would likely mitigate this issue.

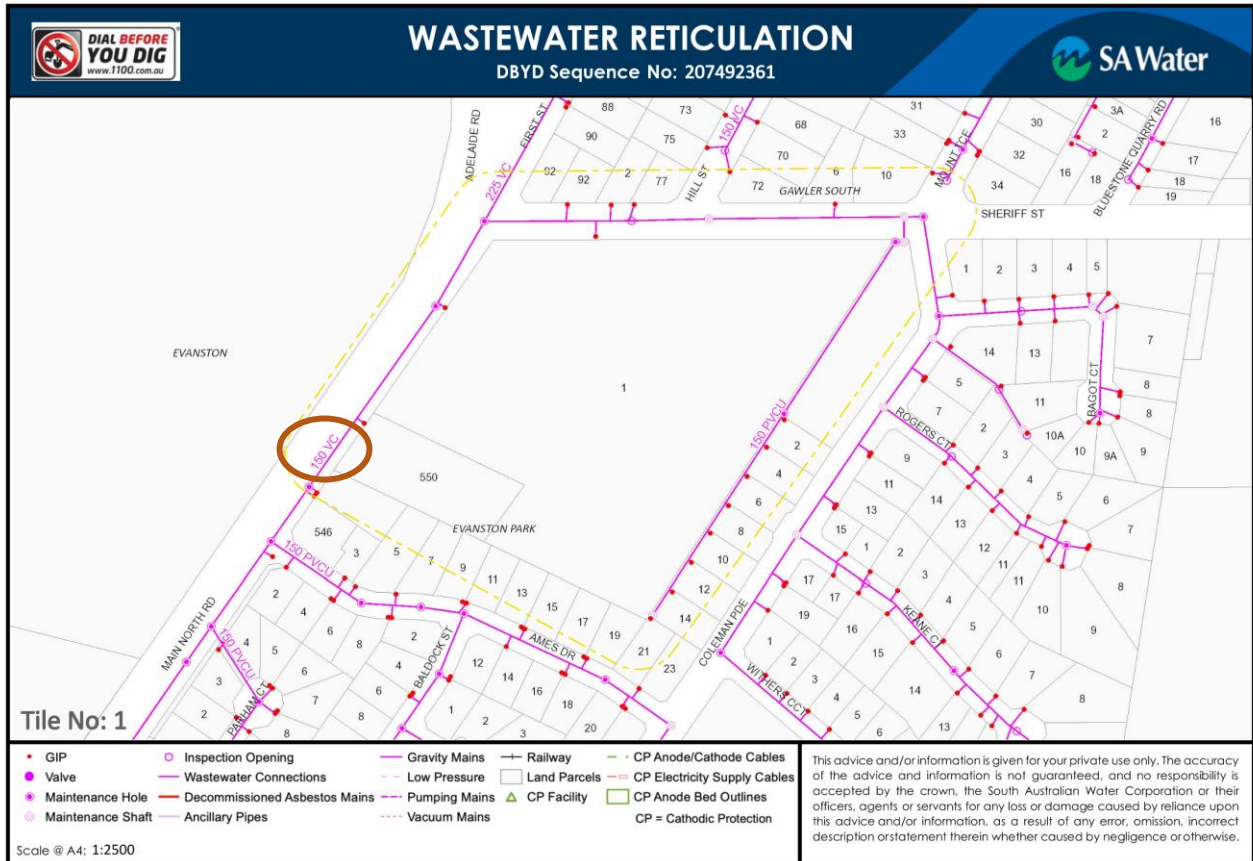


Figure 11- SA Water sewer mains

Electrical

The property is currently serviced by above ground power lines along Main North Road (Electricity Pole) as shown in Appendix B.

FMG have contacted SAPN regional manager for further information on site loading requirements and whether it is likely that further augmentation will be required, however there is insufficient information at this stage for SAPN to provide an indication on the level of network augmentation required.

FMG Engineering does not provide electrical engineering services in house, however, has previously been supplied an approximation of 100VA/m² for commercial spaces. On this basis, the total estimated demand of the existing buildings, and future development are not within the same order of magnitude, hinting that the scale of any augmentation may be required.

It is recommended that an electrical engineer be engaged prior to project inception to provide detailed informed advice on expected demands and liaise with SAPN to confirm site requirements.

Communications

A review of the Dial Before You Dig investigation shows that there is NBN infrastructure within the vicinity of the subject site as shown in Figure 10 and Appendix B. We believe this can be connected to, with new pit and pipe design to supplement this system internally. As per electrical plans, given the current commercial use case of the site, we believe there will be sufficient capacity to service the proposal.

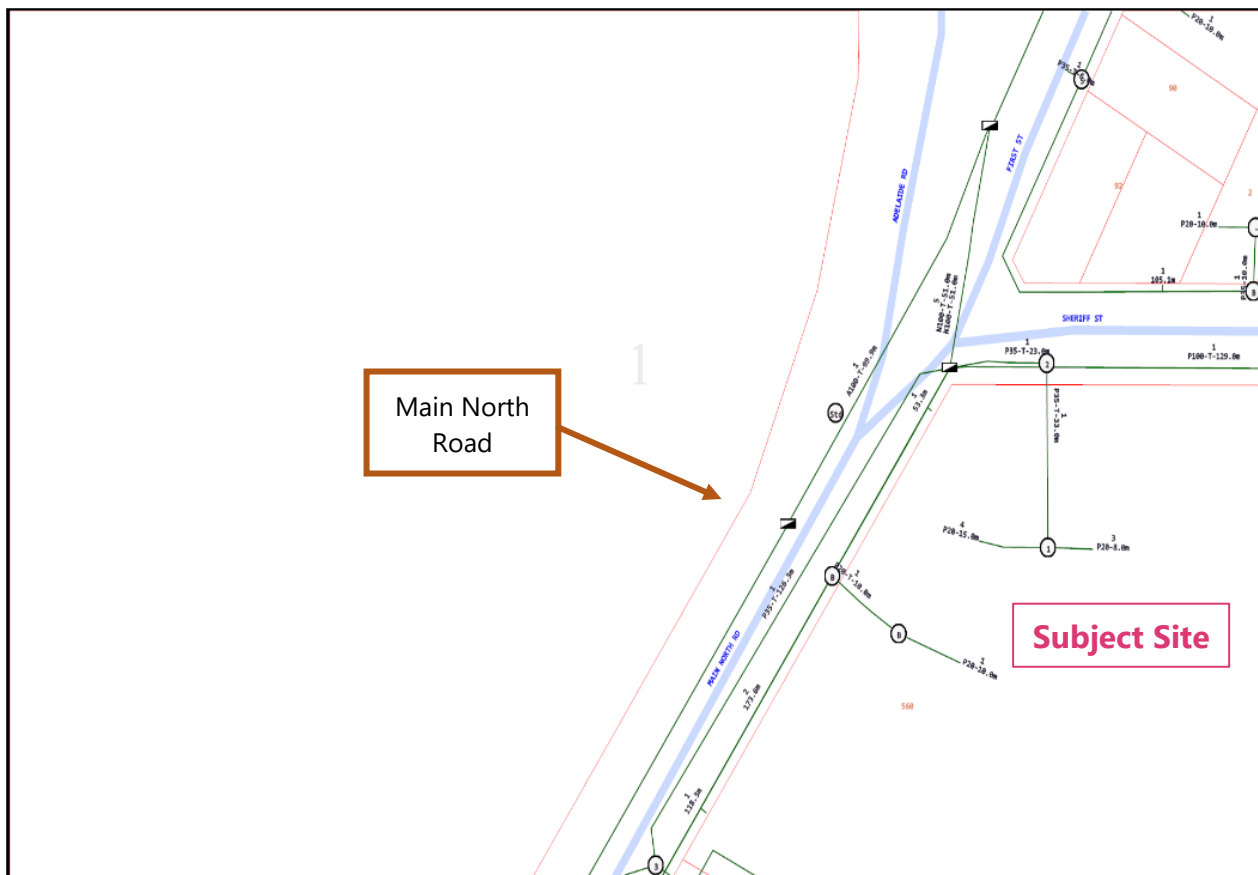


Figure 12-NBN network on Main North Road and Sheriff Street

In addition to the NBN services on site, information obtained via DBYD indicated that there are Telstra and TPG Telecom information (approximate location and details of cable plan and duct plan) in the vicinity of the site as shown in Appendix B.

Gas

Information obtained via DBYD indicated that there is an existing high pressure steel gas main (70-350kPa) adjacent to the site on Main North Road which could potentially be adequate to service the future development. Gas service authorities have not returned comment on the network demand viability of servicing the subject site – however should gas service not be available, alternative power solutions (electrical) are available to service the subject site.

Summary

FMG Engineering had prepared this preliminary services assessment based on the information provided by Future Urban on the Code Amendment, anticipated future development and through desktop investigation (via DBYD, GIS and Aquamap) and discussion with Council and SA Water. At this stage, we believe there to be sufficient capacity in many of the services, however are awaiting final detailed feedback from SA Water and SAPN to verify these assumptions.

We note Council has outlined the below specific elements pertaining to engineering infrastructure which this report has addressed;

Flooding – Determine potential impacts of localised flooding as well as mitigation measures relative to proposed land use;

Stormwater – Determine potential impacts on the localised stormwater network as well as mitigation measures relative to the proposed land use;

FMG has assessed the subject site in accordance with Council stormwater requirements. WSUD and detention principals are to be adopted by any development on the site to ensure no negligible effects on stormwater networks arise as a result of this code amendment.

Given the requirement for post development peak flow to be reduced significantly (1% AEP back to 10% AEP pre-development peak flow) it is reasonable to assume some improvements may be observed to existing flood depths in Sheriff road estimated within Council's flood mapping. Given the downstream catchment is constrained to a low level of service, a practical solution to mitigate negative flood impacts on downstream networks could be achieved through restricting and detaining peak outflow further, from 1% AEP back to 0.2EY (5 year ARI) storm events detention systems.

Site levels will be nominated to ensure a minimum freeboard of 300mm above external flood levels and internal site grading will be designed in accordance with relevant Australian standards to ensure adequate levels of service and freeboard will be achieved.

Existing overflow routes into the subject site will be managed via upgrades to existing Council infrastructure along Sheriff Street, to the satisfaction of the client and Council, within the context of existing insufficient Council stormwater infrastructure. No regional level watercourse flood level are present, however it is noted the receiving First Street catchment is at capacity, limited by current drainage constraints beneath the Gawler Racecourse.

Various options exist to deal with this existing issue including upgrading external infrastructure, noting a large proportion of this responsibility rests with Council. A pragmatic solution is for the Proponent to agree to financially contribute to external infrastructure. Such is to be resolved and confirmed via a Land Management Agreement and Deed. Prior to detailed design, at a high level we would see a contribution representative of the cost of upgrading/duplicating the existing stormwater pipe within Sheriff Street, and or modifications to the Sheriff/ Coleman street basin, to be logical apportionment of responsibility to the Proponent which would supplement the value of other works to be determined and agreed in the broader catchment.

High level Infrastructure (water, wastewater, power etc.) – Determine extent of services available to the site and area more generally

Assessments of DBYD data, contact with service authorities, has confirmed the presence of infrastructure suitable for connection to service the subject site, with augmentation possibly required depending on final development plans.



Appendix B

DBYD extracts



LEGEND

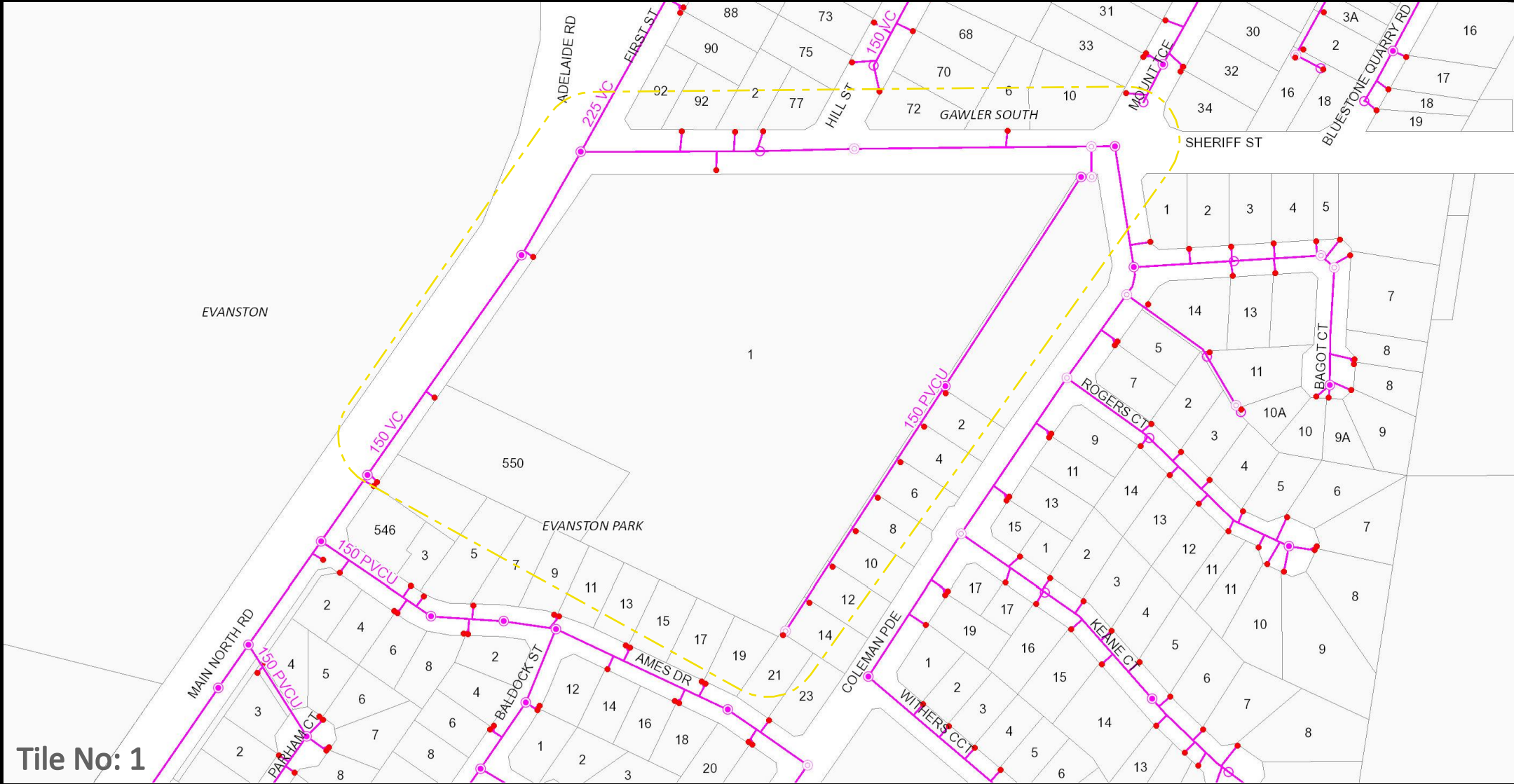


	Parcel and the location
	Pit with size "5"
	Power Pit with size "2E". Valid PIT Size: e.g. 2E, 5E, 6E, 8E, 9E, E, null.
	Manhole
	Pillar
	Cable count of trench is 2. One "Other size" PVC conduit (PO) owned by Telstra (-T-), between pits of sizes, "5" and "9" are 25.0m apart. One 40mm PVC conduit (P40) owned by NBN, between pits of sizes, "5" and "9" are 20.0m apart.
	2 Direct buried cables between pits of sizes, "5" and "9" are 10.0m apart.
	Trench containing any INSERVICE/CONSTRUCTED (Copper/RF/Fibre) cables.
	Trench containing only DESIGNED/PLANNED (Copper/RF/Fibre/Power) cables.
	Trench containing any INSERVICE/CONSTRUCTED (Power) cables.
	Road and the street name "Broadway ST"
Scale	0 20 40 60 Meters 1:2000 1 cm equals 20 m



WASTEWATER RETICULATION

DBYD Sequence No: 207492361



Tile No: 1

- GIP
- Inspection Opening
- Valve
- Maintenance Hole
- Maintenance Shaft
- Wastewater Connections
- Decommissioned Asbestos Mains
- Ancillary Pipes
- Gravity Mains
- Low Pressure
- Pumping Mains
- Vacuum Mains
- Railway
- Land Parcels
- △ CP Facility
- CP Anode/Cathode Cables
- CP Electricity Supply Cables
- CP Anode Bed Outlines
- CP = Cathodic Protection

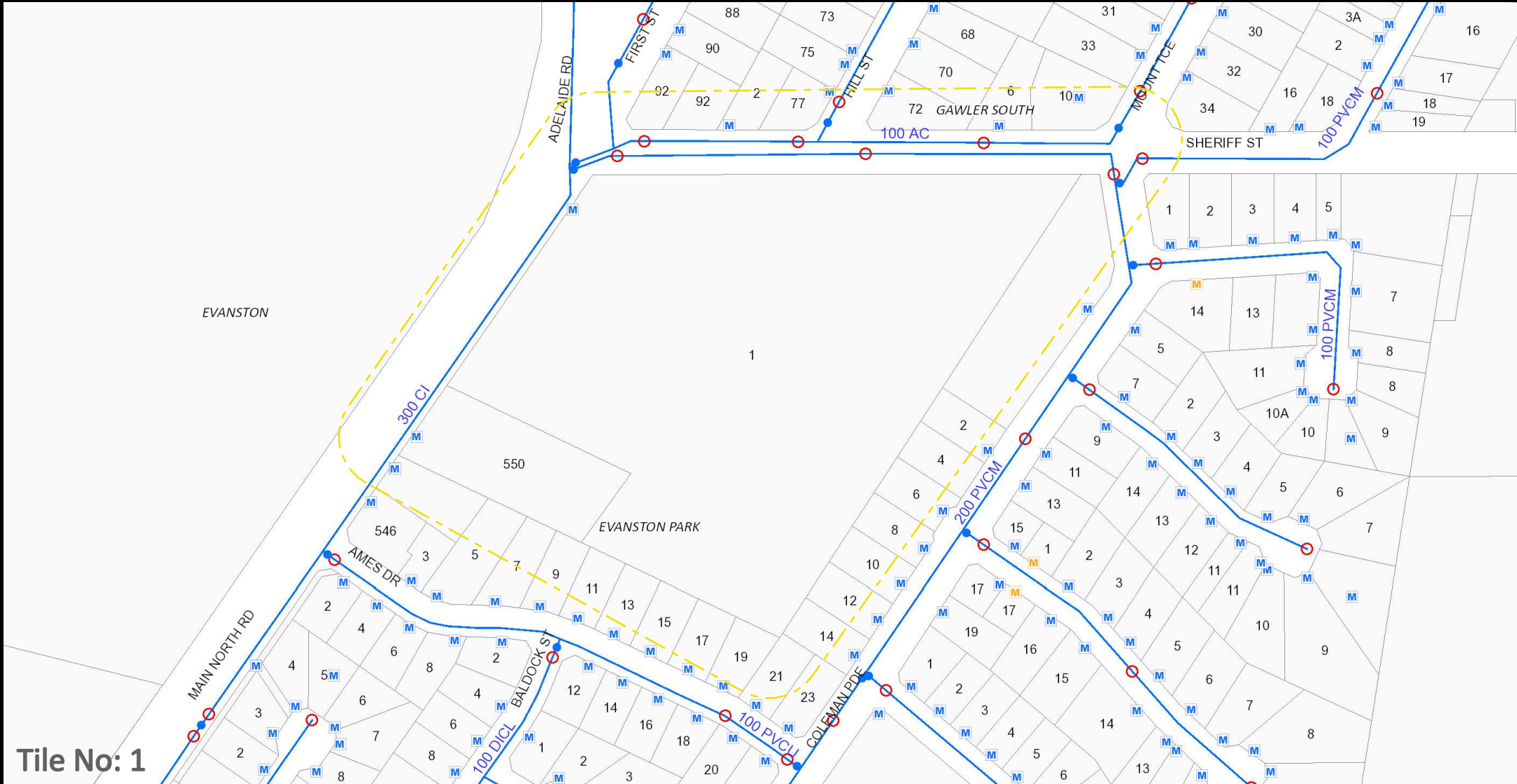
This advice and/or information is given for your private use only. The accuracy of the advice and information is not guaranteed, and no responsibility is accepted by the crown, the South Australian Water Corporation or their officers, agents or servants for any loss or damage caused by reliance upon this advice and/or information, as a result of any error, omission, incorrect description or statement therein whether caused by negligence or otherwise.

Scale @ A4: 1:2500



WATER RETICULATION

DBYD Sequence No: 207492361

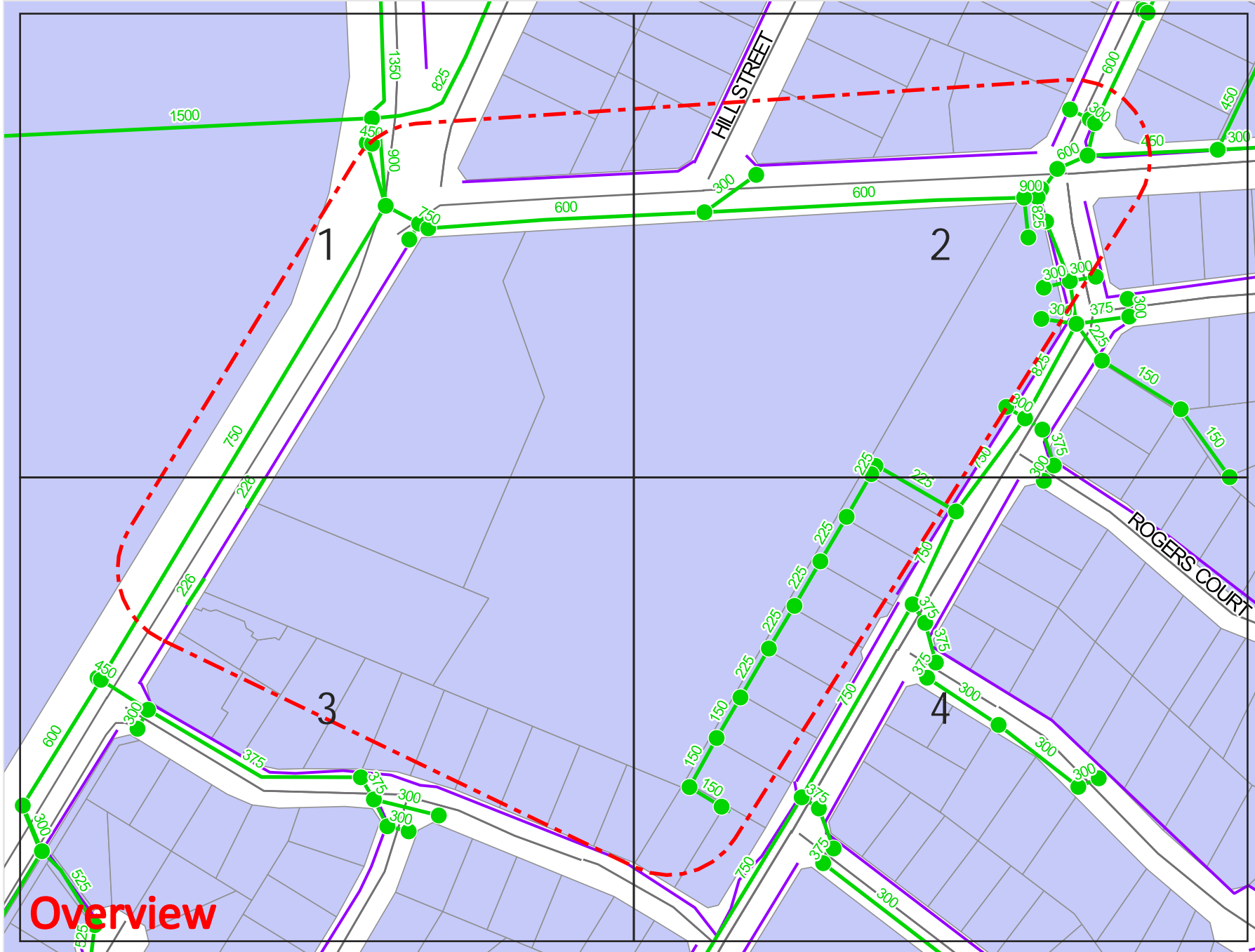


Tile No: 1

- Water Valves
- Water Main
- - - Water Main (Decommissioned)
- Decommissioned Asbestos Mains
- Water Pillar Hydrant
- Water Hydrant
- ▲ CP Facility
- CP = Cathodic Protection
- - - CP Anode/Cathode Cables
- - - CP Electricity Supply Cables
- CP Anode Bed Outlines
- Railway
- Land Parcels
- Water Meter*
- Shifted Water Meter*
- * Connection between water meter and pipe not shown

Scale @ A4: 1:2500

This advice and/or information is given for your private use only. The accuracy of the advice and information is not guaranteed, and no responsibility is accepted by the crown, the South Australian Water Corporation or their officers, agents or servants for any loss or damage caused by reliance upon this advice and/or information, as a result of any error, omission, incorrect description or statement therein whether caused by negligence or otherwise.



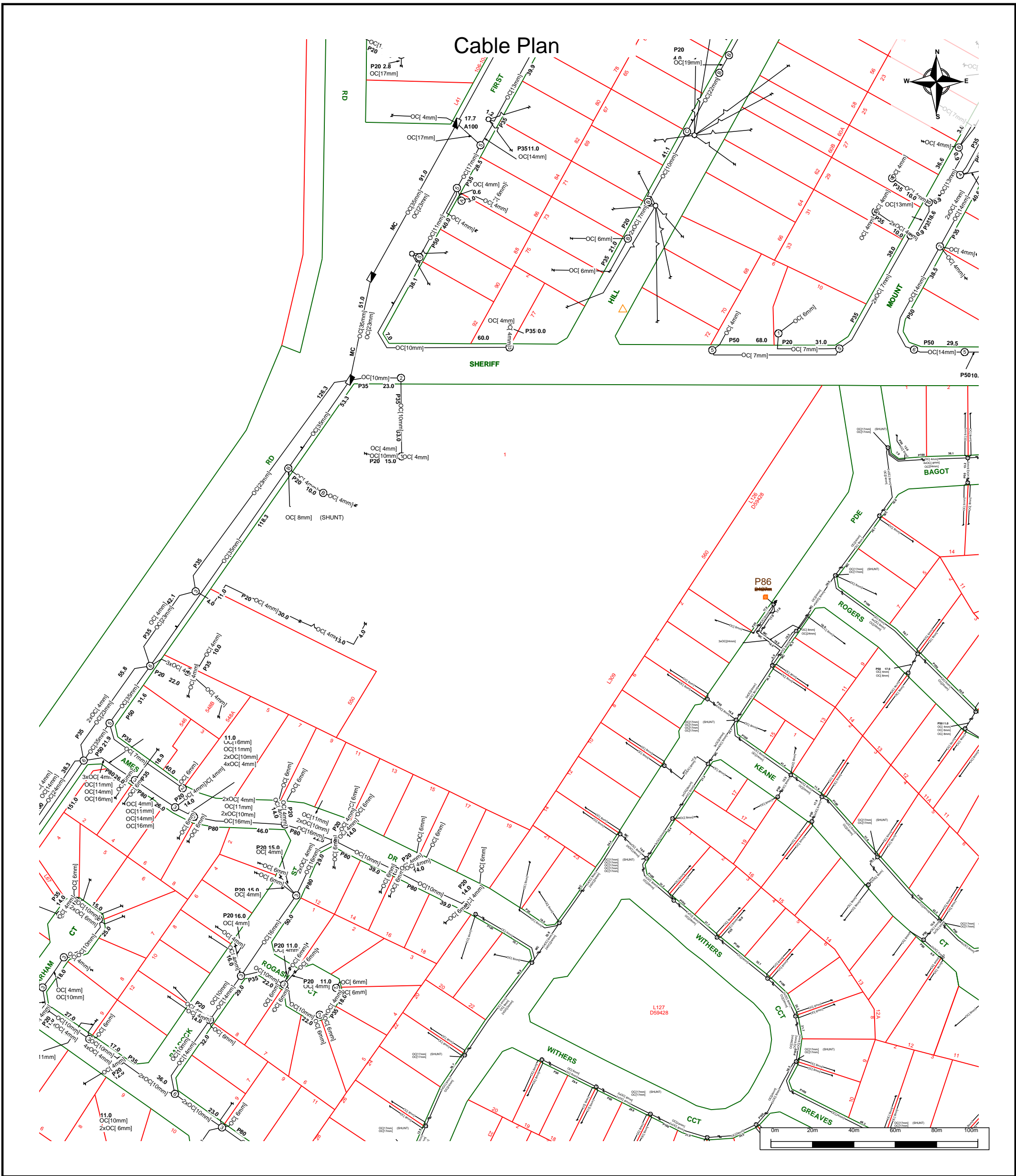
- Legend
- Stormwater Pits
 - Stormwater Pipes
 - Footpaths
 - - - Area of Enquiry



Scale: 1:2050
Expires: 25 Feb 2022

DISCLAIMER: While reasonable measures have been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this plan response, neither Town of Gawler or PelicanCorp shall have any liability whatsoever in relation to any loss, damage, cost or expense arising from the use of this plan response or the information contained in it or the completeness or accuracy of such information. Use of such information is subject to and constitutes acceptance of these terms.

Overview



Telstra For all Telstra DBYD plan enquiries - email - Telstra.Plans@team.telstra.com
 For urgent onsite contact only - ph 1800 653 935 (bus hrs)

TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED A.C.N. 051 775 556

Generated On 28/01/2022 16:32:02

Sequence Number: 207492360

CAUTION: Fibre optic and/ or major network present in plot area. Please read the Duty of Care and contact Telstra Plan Services should you require any assistance.

The above plan must be viewed in conjunction with the Mains Cable Plan on the following page

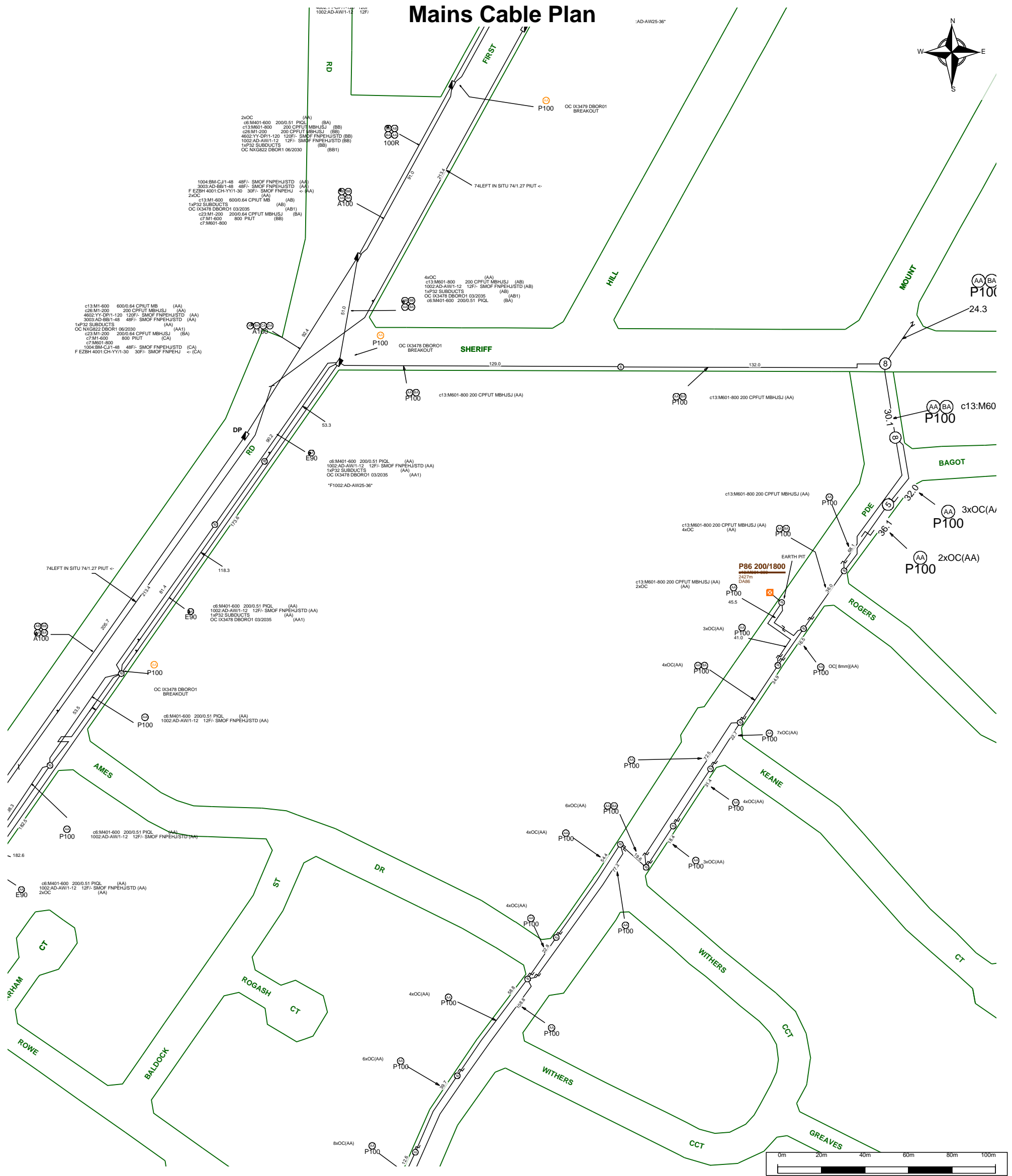
WARNING - Due to the nature of Telstra underground plant and the age of some cables and records, it is impossible to ascertain the precise location of all Telstra plant from Telstra's plans. The accuracy and/or completeness of the information supplied can not be guaranteed as property boundaries, depths and other natural landscape features may change over time, and accordingly the plans are indicative only. Telstra does not warrant or hold out that its plans are accurate and accepts no responsibility for any inaccuracy shown on the plans.

It is your responsibility to locate Telstra's underground plant by careful hand pot-holing prior to any excavation in the vicinity and to exercise due care during that excavation.

Please read and understand the information supplied in the duty of care statement attached with the Telstra plans. TELSTRA WILL SEEK COMPENSATION FOR LOSS CAUSED BY DAMAGE TO ITS PLANT.

Telstra plans and information supplied are valid for 60 days from the date of issue. If this timeframe has elapsed, please reapply for plans.

Mains Cable Plan



For all Telstra DBYD plan enquiries -
 email - Telstra.Plans@team.telstra.com
 For urgent onsite contact only - ph 1800 653 935 (bus hrs)

TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED A.C.N. 051 775 556

Generated On 28/01/2022 16:32:04

Sequence Number: 207492360

CAUTION: Fibre optic and/ or major network present in plot area. Please read the Duty of Care and contact Telstra Plan Services should you require any assistance.

WARNING - Due to the nature of Telstra underground plant and the age of some cables and records, it is impossible to ascertain the precise location of all Telstra plant from Telstra's plans. The accuracy and/or completeness of the information supplied can not be guaranteed as property boundaries, depths and other natural landscape features may change over time, and accordingly the plans are indicative only. Telstra does not warrant or hold out that its plans are accurate and accepts no responsibility for any inaccuracy shown on the plans.

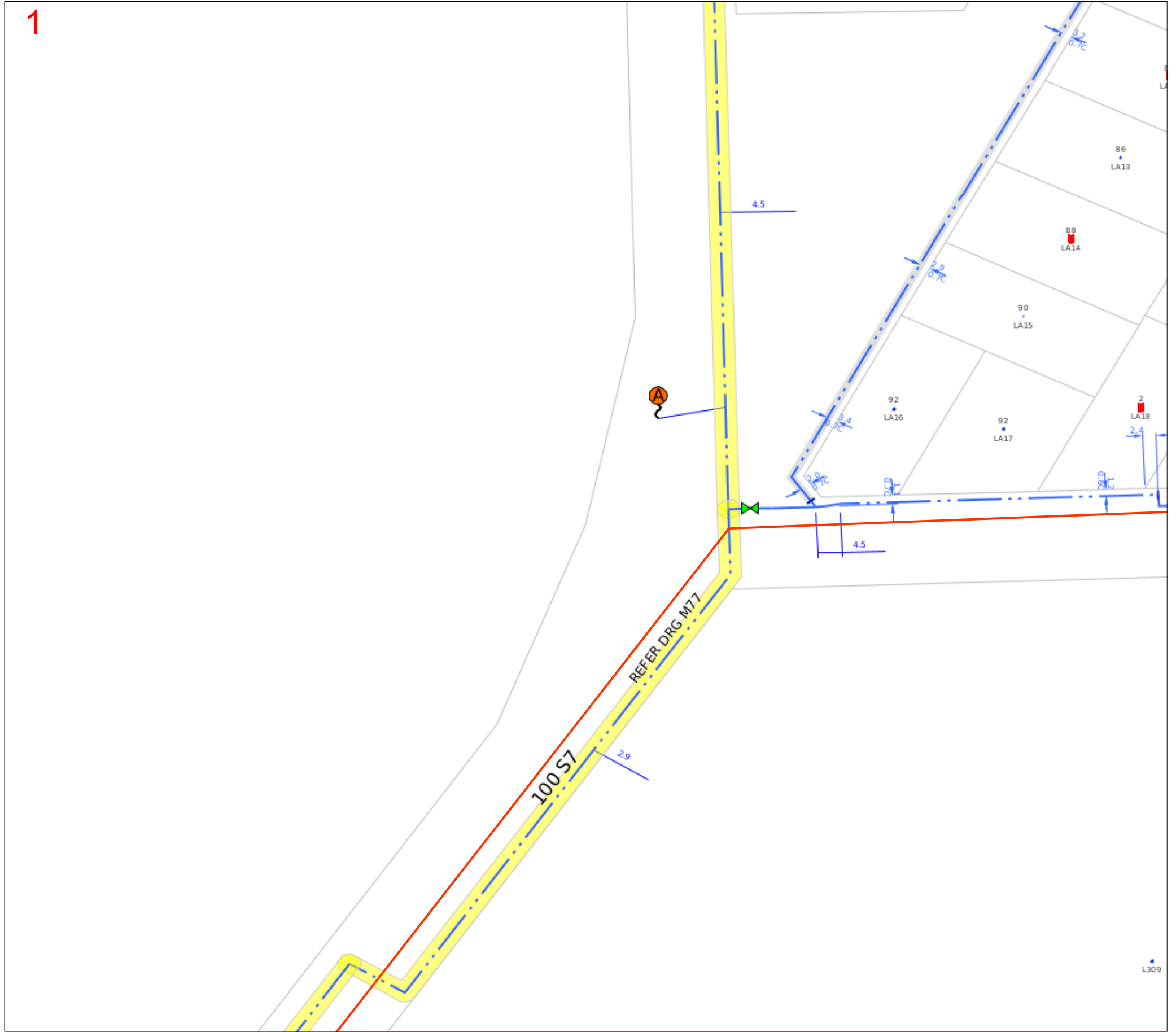
It is your responsibility to locate Telstra's underground plant by careful hand pot-holing prior to any excavation in the vicinity and to exercise due care during that excavation.

Please read and understand the information supplied in the duty of care statement attached with the Telstra plans. TELSTRA WILL SEEK COMPENSATION FOR LOSS CAUSED BY DAMAGE TO ITS PLANT.

Telstra plans and information supplied are valid for 60 days from the date of issue. If this timeframe has elapsed, please reapply for plans.

Site Address	1 Sheriff Street Evanston Park 5116	Sequence No	207492364
---------------------	---	--------------------	-----------

Before you commence any works you are required to complete the attached 'Work In The Vicinity Of Critical Gas Assets' request form and forward this to APA asap



LEGEND

PIPE AND BOUNDARIES	PIPE CODE / MATERIALS	OBJECTS or TERMS
LOW PRESSURES	C# (e.g. C2) Cast Iron	VALVES
MEDIUM PRESSURES	CU Copper	BURIED VALVES
HIGH PRESSURES	N2 Nylon	REGULATORS
TRANSMISSION PRESSURES	P# (e.g. P6) Polyethylene (PE)	GAS SUPPLIED = YES
PRIORITY MAIN (BEHIND PIPE)	P6,P7,P9-P12 Medium Density PE	CP RECTIFIER UNIT
PROPOSED (COLOUR BY PRESSURE)	P2,P4,P8 High Density PE	CP TEST POINT/ ANODE
LPG (COLOUR BY PRESSURE)	S# (e.g. S8) Steel	SYPHON
ABANDONED	W2 Wrought Galv. Iron	TRACE WIRE POINT
IDLE	W3 Poly Coat Wrought Galv. Iron	PIPELINE MARKER
SLEEVE	Pipe diameter in millimetres is shown before pipe code	NOT TIED IN
CASING / SPLIT (BEHIND PIPE)	e.g. 40P6 = 40mm nominal diameter	DEPTH OF COVER
EASEMENT/ JURISDICTION		BACK / FRONT OF KERB
EXAMPLES		
40P6 in 80C2	40mm High Pressure Medium Density Polyethylene in an 80mm Cast Iron Casing	
63S8	63mm Medium Pressure Steel	

Map Key

1	3
2	4

Line / Polygon Request

This map is created in colour and shall be printed in colour

Scale 1:700

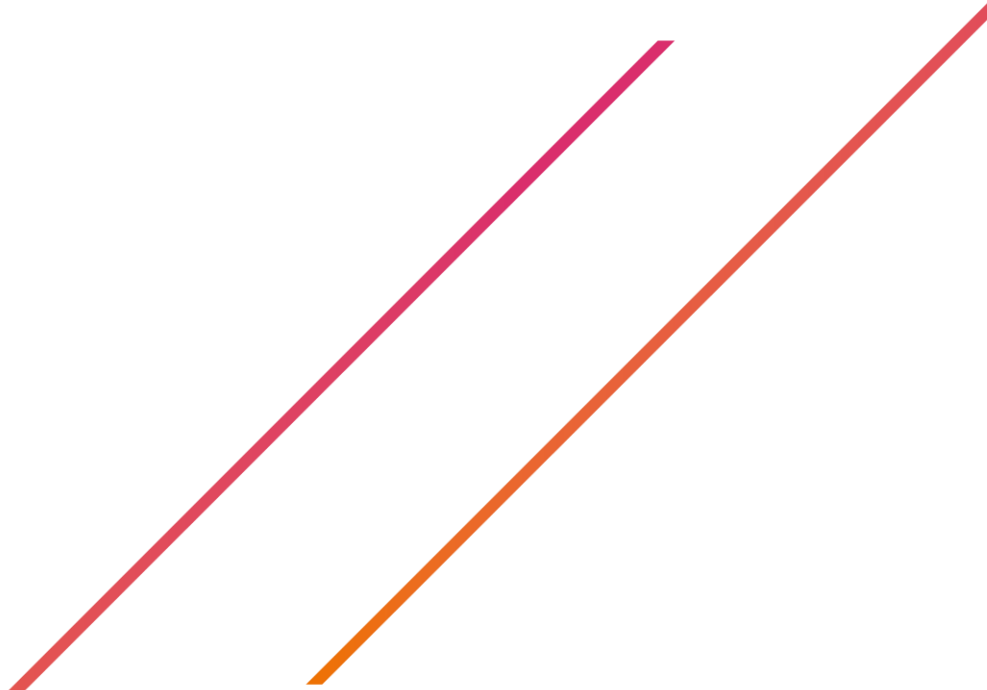
0 0.008km









APA Group does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of the map and does not make any warranty about the data. APA Group is not under any liability to the user for any loss or damage (including consequential loss or damage) which the user may suffer resulting from the use of this map.

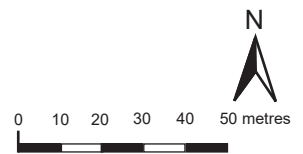
Appendix C

Concept Plan





-  Concept Plan Boundary
-  No vehicle access
-  Landscaping (minimum depth of 1.5 metres)
-  Acoustic barrier (on boundary)
-  Building Exclusion Area (9 metres from boundary)
-  Signalised vehicle access

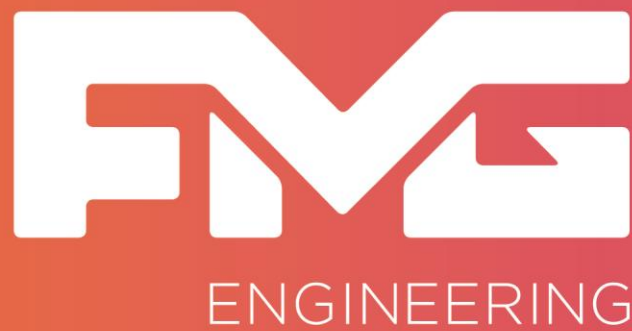


Concept Plan #
MAIN NORTH ROAD



Appendix D

Site Survey

The logo for FNG Engineering features the letters 'FNG' in a large, bold, white, sans-serif font. The letters are stylized with thick strokes and sharp corners. Below the 'FNG' is the word 'ENGINEERING' in a smaller, white, all-caps, sans-serif font. The background is a gradient of orange and pink, with two diagonal stripes: a light orange stripe in the upper right and a darker pink stripe in the lower left.

FNG

ENGINEERING

ADELAIDE

67 Greenhill Road
Wayville SA 5034
Ph: 08 8132 6600

MELBOURNE

2 Domville Ave
Hawthorn VIC 3122
Ph: 03 9815 7600

SYDNEY

Suite 28, 38 Ricketty St
Mascot NSW 2020
Ph: 1300 975 878

ABN: 58 083 071 185

APPENDIX 8. INVESTIGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL NOISE ASSESSMENT

550-560 Main North Road

Acoustic Assessment

Planning and Design Code Amendment

S7037C3

sonus.

Document Title : 550-560 Main North Road
Acoustic Assessment – Planning and Design Code Amendment

Document Reference: S7037C3

Date: September 2022

Prepared By: Byron Holmes, MAAS

Reviewed By: Chris Turnbull, MAAS

© Sonus Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

This report may not be reproduced other than in its entirety. The report is for the sole use of the client for the particular circumstances described in the report. Sonus accepts no responsibility to any other party who may rely upon or use this report without prior written consent.

1. INTRODUCTION

A Planning and Design Code Amendment (**Code Amendment**) is being considered for 550-560 Main North Road, Evanston (**the Affected Area**). The proposed amendment seeks to rezone land within the Affected Area to an *Employment Zone*. A concept plan for the Affected Area has been prepared in support of the Code Amendment, and is provided in Appendix A.

The Affected Area is currently within a *General Neighbourhood Zone* in accordance with the Planning and Design Code (**the Code**). The Affected Area and the current zoning within the locality are shown in Figure 1 below.

Figure 1: Affected Area and surrounding locality.



This assessment considers the environmental noise impacts associated with the proposed Code Amendment.

The assessment determines the suitability of the noise criteria that will result from the Code Amendment, and also considers the likely acoustic treatment measures that would be required based on the understanding that the most intensive form of development likely to occur on a land parcel of this size and configuration in an *Employment Zone* is a bulky goods retail complex (including a large bulky goods outlet as an anchor tenant complemented by a number of smaller tenancies).

2. CRITERIA

The proposed Code Amendment will result in the Affected Area being changed from a *General Neighbourhood Zone* to an *Employment Zone* in accordance with the Code. The closest noise sensitive locations to the Affected Area comprise residences to the north, east and south which will remain within the *General Neighbourhood Zone*.

Planning and Design Code

The Planning and Design Code has been reviewed, and the following provisions apply to environmental noise.

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

DO 1: *Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.*

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General Land Use Compatibility	
<p><i>PO 1.2 Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.</i></p>	<p><i>DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.</i></p>
Activities Generating Noise or Vibration	
<p><i>PO 4.1 Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</i></p>	<p><i>DTS/DPF 4.1 Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria.</i></p>

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p><i>PO 4.2</i> <i>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</i> <i>2. when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</i> <i>3. housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure</i> <i>4. providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone.</i> 	<p><i>DTS/DPF 4.2</i> <i>None are applicable.</i></p>

Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007

The *Activities Generating Noise or Vibration* PO 4.1 references the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007 (the Policy)*. The Policy provides goal noise levels to be achieved by noise from a site at nearby noise sensitive receivers (residences).

The goal noise levels are based on the principally promoted land uses of the zones in which the subject site and the noise sensitive receivers are located.

Goal Noise Levels Resulting from the Planning and Design Code Amendment

The proposed amendment will require that any *new development* within the Affected Area achieve the following allowable external (outdoor) goal noise levels at receivers within the *General Neighbourhood Zone*:

- an average (L_{eq}) noise level of 51 dB(A) during the daytime (7am to 10pm);
- an average (L_{eq}) noise level of 44 dB(A) at night (10pm to 7am); and,
- a maximum (L_{max}) noise level of 60 dB(A) at night (10pm to 7am).

When measuring or predicting noise levels for comparison with the Policy, adjustments may be made to the average goal noise levels for each “annoying” characteristic of tonality, impulsiveness, low frequency, and modulation of the noise source. The characteristic must be dominant in the existing acoustic environment and therefore the application of a penalty varies depending on the assessment location, time of day, the noise source being assessed, and the predicted noise level.

Noise from bulky good outlets at a minimum would usually comprise a modulating character associated with vehicle movements, deliveries and other activities within loading dock areas; a 5dB(A) adjustment would typically apply to these activities (where they are the dominant noise source) and would need to be considered based on the particular circumstances of any future development considered for the site (along with any further potential adjustments for other annoying characteristics).

Suitability of the Goal Noise Levels

To assess the suitability of the goal noise levels reference is made to the *World Health Organisation Guidelines (the WHO Guidelines)* to prevent annoyance, sleep disturbance and unreasonable interference on the amenity of an area.

The WHO Guidelines provide the following recommendations for external (outdoor) noise:

- an average (L_{eq}) noise level of 50-55 dB(A) to protect against annoyance in an outdoor areas during the day;
- an average (L_{eq}) noise level of 45 dB(A) to protect against sleep disturbance at night; and,
- a maximum (L_{max}) noise level of 60 dB(A) to protect against sleep disturbance at night.

It is also noted that a comparable *Employment Zone* already exists in the vicinity of the Affected Area approximately 600 metres to the south. Consistent with the Affected Area, this *Employment Zone* also shares substantial interfaces with the *General Neighbourhood Zone*. The allowable noise levels that would result from the proposed Code Amendment are consistent with those that already apply to development within the existing *Employment Zone* when assessed at noise sensitive receivers within the *General Neighbourhood Zone*.

Based on the above, the Policy external (outdoor) goal noise levels that apply in the *General Neighbourhood Zone* will satisfy the noise level recommendations of the WHO Guidelines, and achieve a comparable level of amenity to existing residences within the *General Neighbourhood Zone* in the vicinity of the nearby existing *Employment Zone*.

3. ASSESSMENT

For a development within the Affected Area, the most important noise sensitive receivers (residences) from an acoustic perspective will be those located within the *General Neighbourhood Zone* to the south and east of the subject site, and to a lesser extent those opposite the site across Sherriff Street to the north.

Likely Acoustic Treatment Measures

Although the final proposed use of the site is not yet confirmed, an indicative assessment has been based on the proposed concept plan that has been prepared for the site, and is provided in Appendix A.

The indicative assessment considers noise associated with a bulky goods retail complex comprising a large bulky goods retail outlet and a number of smaller tenancies. It is expected that such a complex is representative of the most intensive land use likely to be able to be accommodated on the site and as such the assessment is conservative.

The assessment has considered the following level of activity (representative of a bulky goods retail complex) within a 15-minute period¹:

- Continuous operation of air conditioning plant associated with the large bulky goods tenancy and smaller retail tenancies;
- Activity associated with a single delivery to the large bulky goods retail tenancy within a dedicated loading area;
- A single delivery vehicle arriving or departing the loading area associated with the large bulky goods tenancy;
- A single delivery to loading areas associated with the smaller retail tenancies;
- Activity associated with a vehicle movement into or out of a representative number of car parking bays (100 bays);
- A representative number of light passenger vehicle movements through the car parking area (100 vehicle movements).

The sound power levels associated with each of the above noise sources are provided in Appendix B.

Based on the above noise sources and the assumed representative level of activity, the following indicative practical acoustic treatment measures are likely to be required to achieve the Policy goal noise levels following the Code amendment:

¹ Default assessment period of the Policy

- Boundary fencing to a height of 4.5 metres in the vicinity of any loading areas adjacent to the southern and eastern site boundaries. The fencing would likely need to be constructed from minimum 6mm thick fibre cement sheeting or an alternative material with the same or greater surface density (in kg/m²).
- Acoustic absorption material, with a *Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC)* of at least 0.8 installed to the full practical extent of the 4.5 metre high fencing in the vicinity of loading areas adjacent to the southern and eastern boundaries (facing the loading areas). An example of a suitable acoustic absorption material comprises minimum 50mm thick 32kg/m³ insulation installed behind a perforated sheet metal facing with an open area of at least 15%.
- Boundary fencing to a height of up to 3.5 metres to the balance of the southern and eastern site boundaries. The fencing should be constructed from minimum 0.48mm *base metal thickness (BMT)* profiled sheet steel ('Colorbond' or similar) or an alternative material with the same or greater surface density (in kg/m²).
- Boundary fencing to a height of 2.4 metres along the northern site boundary. The fencing should be constructed from minimum 0.48mm *base metal thickness (BMT)* profiled sheet steel ('Colorbond' or similar) or an alternative material with the same or greater surface density (in kg/m²).
- Restricting deliveries to the hours of 7:00am to 10:00pm;
- Ensuring that only electric forklifts are used within loading areas;
- Ensuring that forklifts or other mobile plant/equipment used on the site are fitted with broadband reversing alarms;
- Ensuring that delivery vehicles do not idle while being loaded or unloaded;
- Restricting rubbish collection to the least sensitive period of the day.

With practical acoustic treatments in place, consistent with the indicative treatments described above, noise from a bulky goods retail complex constructed on the site would readily be able to achieve the Policy goal noise levels at all nearby residences within the *General Neighbourhood Zone*.

As noted above, the treatments are based on an indicative assessment which considers a bulky goods retail complex (representative of the most intensive land use likely to be able to be accommodated on the site). As such, the final treatment measures required for a specific development will vary based on the proposed activity and location on the subject land.

The above measures are consistent with those which would be required for similar development within the existing *Employment Zone*, and will result in a comparable level of amenity at nearby residences.

4. SUMMARY

An assessment has been made to consider the environmental noise criteria that would result from the proposed Planning and Design Code Amendment (**Code Amendment**) being considered for 550-560 Main North Road, Evanston (**the Affected Area**).

The goal noise levels which would apply to development within the Affected Area following the Code Amendment have been determined in accordance with the *Environment Protection (Noise) Policy 2007* and are summarised in Section 2 of this report.








The proposed amendment to rezone the Affected Area to an *Employment Zone* will result in noise criteria consistent with the recommendations of the *World Health Organisation Guidelines*. Compliance with these levels will prevent annoyance, sleep disturbance and unreasonable interference on the amenity of an area. The resulting goal noise levels are also consistent with those that already apply within a nearby area of the *General Neighbourhood Zone* for development within the *Employment Zone* approximately 600 metres to the south of the Affected Area.

An indicative acoustic assessment has been conducted, which considers noise associated with a bulky goods retail complex (expected to be representative of the most intensive land use likely to be able to be accommodated on the site). The assessment provides indicative practical acoustic treatments which could be applied to such a development on the site to achieve compliance with the goal noise levels which would apply under the Policy following the Code Amendment (described in Section 3 of this report). The treatments are consistent with those which would apply to a similar development in other areas of the *Employment Zone*, and will result in a comparable level of amenity at nearby residences.

Based on the above, the existing *General Development Policies (Interface between Land Uses)* provide a suitable level of acoustic amenity at residences, and will result in the incorporation of practical acoustic treatment measures which are typical for similar developments located adjacent to residences.

APPENDIX A – Proposed Concept Plan



-  Concept Plan Boundary
-  No vehicle access
-  Landscaping (minimum depth of 1.5 metres)
-  Acoustic barrier (on boundary)
-  Building Exclusion Area (9 metres from boundary)
-  Primary vehicle access
-  Secondary vehicle access



Concept Plan #
MAIN NORTH ROAD

APPENDIX B – Noise Sources and Sound Power Levels

	Equipment/Activity	Sound Power Level
Car Park Activity	General activity	83 dB(A)
	Moving car	82 dB(A)
Mechanical Plant	Commercial Evaporative Cooler	82 dB(A)
Delivery Activity	Forklift	98 dB(A)
	Electric Forklift	84 dB(A)
	Moving truck	101 dB(A)
	Truck Idling	97 dB(A)

APPENDIX 9. INVESTIGATIONS – TRANSPORT

MLM/21-0117

24 October 2022

Mr Michael Osborn
Future Urban
Level 1
74 Pirie Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000



Traffic • Parking • Transport

Unit 6, 224 Glen Osmond Road
FULLARTON SA 5063

T: +61 8 8338 8888

F: +61 8 8338 8880

E: mfy@mfy.com.au

W: mfy.com.au

MFY Pty Ltd

ABN 79 102 630 759

Dear Michael,

PROPOSED BULKY GOODS DEVELOPMENT, 550 MAIN NORTH ROAD, EVANSTON

We refer to your request to provide traffic engineering advice in relation to safe and convenient access requirements which should be provided for a site at 560 Main North Road, Evanston (“the subject site”). The site is the subject of a Code Amendment assessment which considers rezoning the land to Employment.

The subject site has frontages to Main North Road and Sheriff Street, with access currently provided via two crossovers on Main North Road and one crossover on Sheriff Street. In considering the potential access for the site, we have liaised with the Department for Infrastructure and Transport (DIT) and reviewed the potential highest and best use of the land, namely a bulky goods development.

Main North Road is an arterial road within the care and control of the Commissioner of Highways. It has an annual average daily traffic (AADT) in the order of 24,100 vehicles. Sheriff Street is within the care and control of Council and primarily services residential dwellings.

Main North Road and Sheriff Street form an intersection with First Street adjacent the site. This intersection is partially closed and has a number of significant conflict points as a result of its design. The intersection does not meet appropriate Australian Standard or Austroads design criteria but nonetheless has been constructed to permit southbound traffic movements to Main North Road from Sheriff Street and First Street.

When considering any development, it is important to identify how safe and convenient access can be provided for the particular land use. The key to providing a safe and convenient access solution for a development relies on the following:

- sufficient capacity to accommodate the forecast traffic volumes;
- adequate distribution to the road network;

- the adjacent environment as it relates to traffic impact and road safety; and
- consideration as to the type of traffic and where it is desirable to limit the interaction between commercial and domestic traffic movements.

In relation to the subject site, a review of the existing situation identified the following constraints:

- the road network north of Sheriff Street consists of residential streets. There is a risk that drivers generated by the site could use this network to access Fifth Street which intersects with Horrocks Highway at a roundabout;
- the intersection of Main North Road and Sheriff Street is substandard and would not support a substantial increase in traffic movements. There would be a requirement to upgrade this intersection should additional traffic be generated on Sheriff Street;
- there is inadequate capacity at the existing Main North Road access to provide for right turn movements from the site. There would therefore be considerable delays should drivers wish to turn right from the site (and an increased crash risk); and
- the difficulty of the right turn exit would result in the majority of drivers turning left from the site and either execute a U-turn or navigate through residential streets if they wish to travel north as there is no convenient arterial road route.

The following advice was previously provided following preliminary investigations associated with access for a bulky goods development on the site:

- access should not be provided to Sheriff Street. While there could potentially be an upgrade to the Sheriff Street/Main North Road intersection, there would be an increase in traffic movements on this residential street (and potentially on streets to the north albeit that would depend on the proposed intersection treatment);
- access should be provided to and from Main North Road. Such an access should have adequate capacity and be designed to provide for right turn movements from the site and therefore enable traffic associated with the development to use the arterial road en-route to and from the site and not circulate on residential streets or execute undesirable traffic movements on Main North Road; and
- commercial vehicle access should be to and from Main North Road to remove the potential for such vehicles to impact on residential amenity to the north. The access for commercial vehicles may be limited to left-in/left-out movements.

Further to the above, detailed investigations have been completed to assess the requirements to support access for the development of a multi-tenancy bulky goods facility with a large tenancy with a floor area of approximately 16,000 m² and smaller tenancies with a total floor area of approximately 2,000 m².

In developing the model, the following traffic generation rates identified in the *Guide for Traffic Generating Developments Technical Direction (TDT 2013/04a)* have been adopted:

- larger tenancy: two trips per 100 m² in the am peak hour, 2.85 trips per 100 m² in the pm peak hour and 5.6 trips per 100 m² on a Saturday; and
- smaller tenancies: one trip per 100 m² in the am peak hour, 1.5 trips per 100 m² in the pm peak hour and 3.9 trips per 100 m² on a Saturday.

Based on the above rates, it is anticipated that the development could generate 340 trips in the am peak hour, and 495 trips in the pm peak hour and 975 trips on a Saturday.

Given the anticipated catchment for the development, the following distribution has been adopted for the assessment:

- 50% of traffic will originate to and from the north;
- 50% of traffic will originate to and from the south;
- 60% of traffic will enter and 40% of traffic will leave the site in the am peak hour;
- 45% of traffic will enter and 55% of traffic will leave the site in the am peak hour; and
- 50% of traffic will enter and 50% of traffic will leave the site in the Saturday peak hour.

The analysis identified that access for the site will need to be controlled to safely and effectively cater for the forecast volumes associated with a bulky goods development. In order to establish the ability for an additional traffic signal to be accommodated on Main North Road, detailed traffic analysis to confirm the potential impact and how the additional traffic can be managed is required. These analysis include the development of a verified base case to establish the modelled scenario at intersections on the existing road network plus models of the forecast situation when the development is progressed.

Models of the verified base were accepted by DIT in June 2022 and are attached. Subsequent project case models have been reviewed by DIT and minor changes being adopted. It is anticipated that agreement in respect to the modelling will soon be reached a traffic impact assessment prepared to accompany the models.

In parallel with the impact assessment enabled by the development of the models, DIT has provided the following advice in respect to the design and location of the signals.

- *The Department has a strong preference for signals to be located at Sheriff Street rather than as shown. This would provide better signal spacing and improved connectivity to the local network. It would relieve pressure at the Main North Road/Ames Drive intersection and also enable the Main North Road/Sheriff Street/First Street intersection to be redesigned to address the existing design issues. It is understood that Council has reservations about signals at Sheriff Street however from a network operation perspective, this is a better location and has a broader community benefit.*
- *It should be noted that this section of Main North Road has been identified for future widening, including possible duplication. This planning is only in its initial stages, but any planning for works will need to consider this.*
- *In the event that the signals cannot be provided at Sheriff Street, the location of traffic signal will need to be visible for traffic arriving around the bend on Main North Road and traffic exiting from Sheriff Street. It is recommended that the proposed traffic signals be located further south. The proposed traffic signals will need to achieve the recommended warning sight distant (aiming distant) as per DIT Operational Instruction for Traffic Signal Faces.*

It will be a requirement that both DIT and Council support a proposed access solution for the site. The preferred solution for these Agencies can differ in that the priority for DIT is to limit access to its roads whereas Council may be concerned that its residents are not significantly impacted by a development.

While DIT has identified its preference based on an improved traffic engineering outcome, the commentary clearly recognises that there may be other factors to consider when confirming the signal location. The potential (or perceived) impact on adjacent residents is anticipated to be of concern to Council and the signalisation of Sheriff Street and Main North Road not supported. Further, the signalisation of this intersection would likely require that First Street be closed to ensure a safe design outcome. This would need to be considered in any consultation relating to the proposal.

In my view, the most important aspect when considering access is safety and when considering access for the site either outcome can deliver a safe solution. Given the anticipated concern from Council and the community in respect to the location of a traffic signal, the analysis has been progressed on the basis that a signalised access will be developed to provide direct access for the site and there will be no access to Sheriff Street. This will not impact the analysis of the potential impact on the broader road network as the forecast increase in volumes will be equitable regardless of the signal location.

A review of the earlier concept design solution for the site has therefore been completed such that it responds to the requirements of DIT for the scenario where access is provided directly to the site. In particular, consideration has been given to providing adequate separation to Sheriff Street and ensuring approach sight distance criteria are met.

Figure 1 illustrates a concept plan showing a revised location for the signalised access.



Figure 1: Potential signalised intersection



Based on the preliminary modelling, the signalised access, which will provide for all traffic movements, should be located approximately xx to provide for adequate separation to the existing signals on the road network. Final confirmation of the forecast case modelled scenario is currently being negotiated with DIT. This analysis will be supplemented with a Modelling Report and a Traffic Impact Assessment to further inform the Code Amendment assessment.

The key considerations for the access solution which has been developed are traffic safety both on the site and on the adjacent road network and ensuring negligible impact on the adjacent residential area as a result of the development. The proposed solution is not preferred by DIT but this Agency has provided design criteria for the direct access solution should it be progressed. Given the anticipated concern of the community and Council it is anticipated this will be the case. The current concept design responds to the DIT design criteria for this option and confirms that a safe and convenient solution can be achieved.

Yours sincerely,
MFY PTY LTD

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Melissa Mellen'.

MELISSA MELLEN
Director



2010 NATIONAL WINNER
2010 TELSTRA SOUTH AUSTRALIAN
BUSINESS WOMAN OF THE YEAR

APPENDIX 10. INVESTIGATIONS – PRELIMINARY TREE ASSESSMENT



arborman®
tree solutions
PROFESSIONALS IN ARBORICULTURE

Preliminary Tree Assessment

Site: 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park
(Gawler)

Date: Friday, 4 March 2022

ATS6711-550-554MaiNorRdPTA

Contents

Executive Summary	1
Brief	2
Documents and Information Provided	2
Method	2
Site Location.....	3
Assessment.....	4
Tree Assessment	4
Legislative Assessment.....	4
Retention Assessment.....	5
Tree Protection Assessment.....	6
Conclusion.....	7
Definitions.....	8
References	8

Appendix A - Tree Assessment Methodology

Appendix B - Tree Assessment Findings

Appendix C - Mapping

Appendix D - Tree Assessment Summary

Report Reference Number: ATS6711-550-554MaiNorRdPTA

Report prepared for
Nick Emmett - Emmett Property Pty Ltd

Author
Marcus Lodge, Consulting Arborist, Arborman Tree Solutions Pty Ltd

Executive Summary

Arborman Tree Solutions was engaged by Nick Emmett - Emmett Property Pty Ltd to undertake Preliminary Tree Assessment of the trees within the identified survey area at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (Gawler). The purpose of this assessment is to evaluate tree suitability for retention through a Tree Retention Rating system and provide Preliminary Tree Protection advice for trees to be retained. This assessment provides information in accordance with Australian Standard *AS4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites (AS4970-2009)* and relevant legislation.

The assessment considered twenty-nine trees which are identified as a mix of various species as shown in Table 1 below. The majority of trees are considered to be in Good to Fair overall condition and have extended useful life expectancies; only Trees 10, 11 and 17 are displaying poor overall condition as evidenced by Tree 17 being dead and Trees 10 and 11 having reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay in the trunk.

The assessment has identified five Significant Trees, and eleven Regulated Trees as defined in the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*. The remaining trees are either exempt from regulation (10) or unregulated (3). Significant and Regulated Trees should be preserved if they meet aesthetic and/or environmental criteria as described in the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017*. Tree 2 is considered to provide 'important' aesthetic and/or environmental benefit which would warrant their protection; the remaining trees whilst providing benefit in this regard do not do so to a level that would be considered to be 'important'.

The assessment has identified Tree 2 as having a High Retention Rating. It is my opinion, as a Regulated Tree with a High Retention Rating, this tree displays one or more attributes described within the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, that warrant its retention as an important tree.

The assessment has identified twenty two trees as having a Moderate Retention Rating. It is my opinion, the Regulated/Significant Trees with a Moderate Retention Rating, do not display attributes described within the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, that would warrant their retention as important trees. However, they are worthy of consideration for retention if they can be adequately protected in an otherwise reasonable and expected development.

The remaining trees achieve Low Retention Rating. The trees that achieve a Low Retention Rating should not form a constraint to an otherwise reasonable and expected development.

Brief

Arborman Tree Solutions was engaged by Nick Emmett - Emmett Property Pty Ltd to undertake a Preliminary Tree Assessment of the trees within the identified survey area at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (Gawler). The purpose of a Preliminary Tree Assessment is to evaluate trees' suitability for retention through a Tree Retention Rating system and provide Preliminary Tree Protection advice for trees to be retained.

In accordance with section 2.2 of the Australian Standard *AS4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites* (2.2) the following information is provided:

- Identification of the species of each tree and assessment of their health and structure.
- Identification of the legislative status of trees as defined in the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (PDI Act 201)*
- Tree Retention Rating for each tree, this has been applied to all trees regardless of legislative status.
- Identify the Tree Protection Zone and for each tree.

Note: This report is intended to provide preliminary advice to assist with determining scope for development and guide design. The City Council may require further information to approve the removal of any Significant Trees/Regulated Trees.

Documents and Information Provided

The following information was provided for the preparation of this assessment

- Email instruction on scope of works
- Site Plan identifying the area to be assessed

Method

A site inspection was undertaken on Monday, 8 February 2021. Trees in this report were mapped using TreePlotter software and assigned a unique tree number. Individual tree findings were recorded using the Tree Assessment Form (TAF©). Tree Health Indicator (THI©), Tree Structure Assessment (TSA©) and Useful Life Expectancy (ULE), were assessed using the methodology described in Appendix A. Legislative Status was identified for all trees controlled under the relevant legislation.

Each tree's suitability for retention was determined by reviewing principles under the *PDI Act 2016* or relevant authority and applying these findings in the Tree Retention Rating (TRR©) method, as described within Appendix A. Tree Protection Zones were calculated using the Australian Standard *AS4970-2009* (Section 3.2). Mapping was performed using GIS and CAD software.

Limitations: Tree management options such as pruning, soil amelioration, pathogen treatment are not part of this report; these should be considered in relation to any proposed development.

Site Location

Figure 1: Survey Area - 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (Gawler)



Assessment

Arborman Tree Solutions was engaged by Nick Emmett - Emmett Property Pty Ltd to undertake Preliminary Tree Assessment of the trees within the identified survey area at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (Gawler). The purpose of this assessment is to evaluate tree suitability for retention through a Tree Retention Rating system and provide Preliminary Tree Protection advice for trees to be retained. This assessment provides information in accordance with Australian Standard *AS4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites (AS4970-2009)* and relevant legislation.

Tree Assessment

The assessment considered twenty-nine trees which are identified as a mix of various species as shown in Table 1 below. The majority of trees are considered to be in Good to Fair overall condition and have extended useful life expectancies; only Trees 10, 11 and 17 are displaying poor overall condition as evidenced by Tree 17 being dead and Trees 10 and 11 having reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay in the trunk.

Table 1 – Tree Identification

Botanic Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Origin	Tree Number
<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	Rough-barked Apple	1	Native	2
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	River Red Gum	1	Indigenous	24
<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Sugar Gum	12	Native	6-13, 15, 16, 18 and 19
<i>Eucalyptus sideroxylon</i>	Mugga or Red Ironbark	1	Native	1
<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum Tree	1	Native	27
<i>Eucalyptus spathulata</i>	Swamp Mallet	1	Native	21
<i>Ficus elastica</i>	Rubber Tree	3	Exotic	3-5
<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Exotic	26
<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Exotic	29
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Chinese Weeping Willow	1	Exotic	28
<i>Schinus areira</i>	Peppercorn Tree	5	Exotic	14, 20, 22, 23 and 25
<i>Unknown sp.</i>	Unknown	1	Exotic	17

Findings on individual tree health and condition is presented in Appendix B - Tree Assessment Findings.

Legislative Assessment

The assessment has identified five Significant Trees, and eleven Regulated Trees as defined in the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*. The remaining trees are either exempt from regulation (10) or unregulated (3). Significant and Regulated Trees should be preserved if they meet aesthetic and/or environmental criteria as described in the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017*. Tree 2 is considered to provide 'important' aesthetic and/or environmental benefit which would warrant their protection; the remaining trees whilst providing benefit in this regard do not do so to a level that would be considered to be 'important'.

Table 2 - Legislative Status

Legislative Status	Number of Trees	Tree Numbers
Significant	5	1, 3, 4, 10 and 24
Regulated	11	2, 6-8, 11-13, 15, 18, 19 and 21
Unregulated	3	9, 16 and 27
Exempt	10	5, 14, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28 and 29

Retention Assessment

Trees that provide an environmental and/or aesthetic contribution to the area, are in good condition will achieve a High or Moderate Retention Rating and conservation of these trees is encouraged. Trees that do not provide this contribution and/or are in poor condition will achieve a Low Retention Rating; these trees will display one or more of the following or similar attributes:

- a) are in poor condition due to health and/or structural decline,
- b) have poor form that impacts their aesthetic value,
- c) provide limited environmental and/or aesthetic benefit,
- d) are a short-lived species and/or have a short Useful Life Expectancy,
- e) represent a material risk to persons or property,
- f) are identified as causing or threatening to cause substantial damage to a structure of value,

The assessment has identified Tree 2 as having a High Retention Rating. It is my opinion the Regulated Tree, Tree 2, with a High Retention Rating, displays one or more attributes described within the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, that warrant its retention.

The assessment has identified twenty two trees, including three Significant Trees, Trees 1, 3 and 4, and eight Regulated Trees, Trees 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19 and 21 as having a Moderate Retention Rating. These trees are worthy of consideration for retention if they can be adequately protected in an otherwise reasonable and expected development.

Table 3 - Retention Rating

Retention Rating	Number of Trees	Tree Numbers
High	3	2
Moderate	22	1, 3-7, 9, 12-16, 18-23, 25-27 and 29
Low	4	10, 11, 17 and 28

The four remaining trees, including Regulated Tree 11 and Significant Tree 10, achieved a Low Retention Rating indicating that development constraint, alternative designs or tree-friendly construction methodologies are not warranted. As such, tree removal could be considered to achieve development (this includes Regulated/Significant Trees).

Tree Protection Assessment

Australian Standard AS4970-2009 *Protection of trees on development sites* prescribes the use of a Tree Protection Zone (TPZ) as the principle means of protecting trees throughout the development process. If encroachment is required within any TPZ, the Project Arborist should be consulted to identify impacts and recommend mitigation measures. The Tree Protection Zones should be used to inform any future development of the site, maintaining these areas as open space. The Tree Protection Zone radii are included in Table 4 and Appendix D - Tree Assessment Summary.

The Tree Protection Zone radii for these trees, as measured from the centre of the trunk, have been calculated and are shown below in Appendix B and D; alterations to the area around these trees, where they are to be retained, should be restricted in accordance with the guidelines of AS4970-2009.

Conclusion

The assessment has identified Tree 2 as having a High Retention Rating. It is my opinion, as a Regulated Tree with a High Retention Rating, this tree displays one or more attributes described within the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, that warrant its retention as an important tree.

The removal of this tree is highly unlikely to be approved unless it can be demonstrated that:

- a. it is substantially restricting an otherwise reasonable and expected development, and
- b. alternative design solutions that retain this tree and achieve any form of reasonable and expected development are not available.

The Tree Protection Zone for this tree has been calculated to have a radius of 7.92 metres as measured from the centre of the trunk; alterations to the area around this tree should be restricted in accordance with the guidelines of AS4970-2009. It is recommended the design of any future development consider the extent of the TPZ and minimise all potential encroachments to ensure this tree is not impacted.

The assessment has identified twenty two trees as having a Moderate Retention Rating. It is my opinion, the Regulated/Significant Trees with a Moderate Retention Rating, do not display attributes described within the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, that would warrant their retention as important trees. However, they are worthy of consideration for retention if they can be adequately protected in an otherwise reasonable and expected development.

It is recommended the design of any future development consider the extent of the TPZs and determine if the encroachment can be reduced to ensure these trees are not impacted. The removal of these trees may be approved if it can be demonstrated that they are restricting an otherwise reasonable and expected development and alternative design solutions are not available to retain them.

The remaining trees achieve Low Retention Rating. The trees that achieve a Low Retention Rating should not form a constraint to an otherwise reasonable and expected development.

The Regulated or Significant Trees require Development Approval prior to any tree damaging activity occurring. This includes development activities within the TPZ, tree removal and potentially pruning.

A Project Arborist should be appointed to assist in the design around trees to be retained; the development impacts and tree protection requirements are to be included in a Development Impact Report and a Tree Protection Plan as identified in Australian Standard *AS4970 2009 Protection of trees on development sites*.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this report. Should you require further information, please contact me and I will be happy to be of assistance.

Yours sincerely



MARCUS LODGE
Senior Consulting Arboriculturist
Australian Arborist License AL11
Diploma in Arboriculture
International Society of Arboriculture – Tree Risk Assessment
Quantified Tree Risk Assessment (QTRA) License – 5780
VALID Tree Risk Assessment (VALID) – 2018
Native Vegetation Council Trained Arborist 2019

Definitions

Circumference:	trunk circumference measured at one metre above ground level. This measurement is used to determine the status of the tree in relation to the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> .
Diameter at Breast Height (DBH):	trunk diameter measured at 1.4 metres above ground level used to determine the Tree Protection Zone as described in Australian Standard AS4970-2009 <i>Protection of trees on development sites</i> .
Diameter at Root Buttress (DRB):	trunk diameter measured just above the root buttress as described in Australian Standard AS4970-2009 <i>Protection of trees on development sites</i> and is used to determine the Structural Root Zone.
Tree Damaging Activity	Tree damaging activity includes those activities described within the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> such as removal, killing, lopping, ringbarking or topping or any other substantial damage such as mechanical or chemical damage, filling or cutting of soil within the TPZ. Can also include forms of pruning above and below the ground.
Tree Protection Zone (TPZ):	area of root zone that should be protected to prevent substantial damage to the tree's health.
Structural Root Zone (SRZ):	calculated area within the tree's root zone that is considered essential to maintain tree stability.
Project Arborist	A person with the responsibility for carrying out a tree assessment, report preparation, consultation with designers, specifying tree protection measures, monitoring and certification. The Project Arborist must be competent in arboriculture, having acquired through training, minimum Australian Qualification Framework (AQTF) Level 5, Diploma of Horticulture (Arboriculture) and/or equivalent experience, the knowledge and skills enabling that person to perform the tasks required by this standard.
Important:	<p>The following definition of important was described by Commissioner Nolan of the Environment, Resource and Development Court in the case of <i>Savoy Developments Pty Ltd v Town of Gawler</i> [2013] SAERDC 32.</p> <p><i>"In my view, for habitat to be raised to the level of 'important' (as sought by Objective 2(d)), it must be beyond that likely to be expected in any mature tree of indigenous origins – that is, it is beyond the normal level that might be expected or that it is so unique or special that it may be considered important. From the evidence before me I do not consider the trees to provide "important habitat for native fauna"."</i></p> <p>This definition of important, whilst in this case relating to Habitat Value, has been related when looking at all Objectives that use the term "Important".</p>
Notable:	The <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> and local Development Plan also use the term "notable" when assessing the visual contribution of a tree. The Environment, Resource and Development Court does not appear to have defined the term "notable" as applied in the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> however, when researching definitions it is clear that this term bears equal or similar weight as the term "important" and as such for a tree to be "notable" it has to have a similar level of attributes to an important tree. When compared to a typical example of the species for a tree to be described as "notable" it would also be considered to be a noteworthy, remarkable, outstanding, momentous, memorable, impressive, extraordinary or an exceptional example of the species or of greater importance in regard to its value as a visual element than other similar sized example of the species.
PDI Act 2016:	the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> and associated <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017</i> includes provisions for the control of Regulated and Significant Trees within the 18 metropolitan Adelaide councils, townships in the Adelaide Hills Council and parts of the Mount Barker Council; these provisions do not apply in areas outside of these councils.
Regulated Tree:	is recognised as any tree in the prescribed council areas with a trunk circumference of two metres or more. In the case of trees with multiple trunks, those with trunks with a total circumference of two metres or more and an average circumference 625 mm or more. The circumference is measured at a point one metre above natural ground level.
Significant Tree:	The <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> identifies a Significant Tree as any tree in Metropolitan Adelaide or townships in the Adelaide Hills Council or parts of the Mount Barker Council with a trunk circumference of three metres or more. In the case of trees with multiple trunks, those with trunks with a total circumference of three metres or more and an average circumference 625 mm or more. The circumference is measured at a point one metre above natural ground level.
Unregulated or Exempt Tree:	unregulated and/or exempt trees have a trunk circumference of less than two metres and/or are excluded from control due to species, proximity to a structure or other reason as defined in the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017</i> .
Native Vegetation Act 1991:	Native vegetation refers to any naturally occurring local plant species that is indigenous to South Australia, from small ground covers and native grasses to large trees and water plants. It also includes naturally occurring regrowth and in certain circumstances, dead trees. In some circumstances, the management of native vegetation is protected by legislation.

References

- Australian Standard AS4970–2009 ***Protection of trees on development sites***: Standards Australia.
- Matheny N. Clark J. 1998: ***Trees and Development a Technical Guide to Preservation of Trees During Land Development***. International Society of Arboriculture, Champaign, Illinois, USA.
- Dunster J.A., Smiley E.T., Metheny N. and Lilly S. 2013. ***Tree Risk Assessment Manual***. International Society of Arboriculture, Champaign, Illinois USA.

Appendix A - Tree Assessment Methodology

Tree Assessment Form (TAF©)

Record	Description
Tree	In botanical science, a tree is a perennial plant which consists of one or multiple trunks which supports branches and leaves. Trees are generally taller than 5 metres and will live for more than ten seasons, with some species that live for hundreds or thousands of seasons.
Genus and Species	<p>Botanical taxonomy of trees uses the binominal system of a genus and species, often there are subspecies and subgenus as well as cultivars. When identifying tree species, identification techniques such as assessing the tree's form, flower, stem, fruit and location are used. Identifying the right species is critical in assessing the tree's legalisation and environmental benefit. All efforts are made to correctly identify each tree to species level, where possible.</p> <p>Genus is the broader group to which the tree belongs e.g. <i>Eucalyptus</i>, <i>Fraxinus</i> and <i>Melaleuca</i>. Species identifies the specific tree within the genus e.g. <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>, <i>Fraxinus griffithi</i> or <i>Melaleuca styphelioides</i>. Trees will also be assigned the most commonly used Common Name. Common Names are not generally used for identification due to their nonspecific use, i.e. <i>Melia azedarach</i> is commonly known as White Cedar in South Australia but is also called Chinaberry Tree, Pride of India, Bead-tree, Cape Lilac, Syringa Berrytree, Persian Lilac, and Indian Lilac; equally similar common names can refer to trees from completely different Genus e.g. Swamp Oak, Tasmanian Oak and English Oak are from the <i>Casuarina</i>, <i>Eucalyptus</i> and <i>Quercus</i> genus's respectively.</p>
Height	Tree height is estimated by the arborist at the time of assessment. Tree height is observed and recorded in the following ranges; <5m, 5-10m, 10-15m and >20m.
Spread	Tree crown spread is estimated by the arborist at the time of assessment and recorded in the following ranges <5m, 5-10m, 10-15m, 15-20m, >20m.
Health	Tree health is assessed using the Arborman Tree Solutions - Tree Health Assessment Method that is based on international best practice.
Structure	Tree structure is assessed using Arborman Tree Solutions - Tree Structure Assessment Method that is based on international best practice.
Tree Risk Assessment	Tree Risk is assessed using Tree Risk Assessment methodology. The person conducting the assessment has been trained in the International Society of Arboriculture Tree Risk Assessment Qualification (TRAQ), Quantified Tree Risk Assessment (QTRA) and/or VALID Tree Risk Assessment (VALID). Refer to the Methodology within the report for additional information.
Legislative Status	Legislation status is identified through the interpretation of the <i>Development Act 1993</i> , the <i>Natural Resource Management Act 2004</i> , the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> and/or any other legislation that may apply.
Mitigation	Measures to reduce tree risk, improve tree condition, remove structural flaws, manage other conditions as appropriate may be recommended in the form of pruning and is listed in the Tree Assessment Findings (Appendix B). Tree pruning is recommended in accordance with AS4373-2007 <i>Pruning amenity trees</i> where practicable. Where measures to mitigate risk is not possible and the risk is unacceptable, then tree removal or further investigation is recommended.

Useful Life Expectancy (ULE)

ULE Rating	Definition
Surpassed	The tree has surpassed its Useful Life Expectancy. Trees that achieve a surpassed ULE may do so due to poor health, structure or form. Additionally, trees that are poorly located such as under high voltage powerlines or too close to structures may also achieve a surpassed ULE. Trees that achieve this status will be recommended for removal as there are no reasonable options to retain them.
<10 years	The tree displays either or both Poor Health and/or Structure and is considered to have a short Useful Life Expectancy of less than ten years. Some short-lived species such as <i>Acacia sp.</i> may naturally achieve a short ULE.
>10 years	The tree displays Fair Health or Structure and Good Health or Structure and is considered to have a Useful Life Expectancy of ten years or more. Trees identified as having a ULE of >10, will require mitigation such as pruning, stem injections or soil amelioration to increase their ULE.
>20 years	The tree displays Good Health and Structure and is considered to have an extended Useful Life Expectancy of more than twenty years.

Maturity (Age)

Age Class	Definition
Senescent	The tree has surpassed its optimum growing period and is declining and/or reducing in size. May be considered as a veteran in relation to its ongoing management. Tree will have generally reached greater than 80% of its expected life expectancy.
Mature	A mature tree is one that has reached its expected overall size, although the tree's trunk is still expected to continue growing. Tree maturity is also assessed based on species; as some trees are much longer lived than others. Tree will have generally reached 20-80% of its expected life expectancy.
Semi Mature	A tree which has established but has not yet reached maturity. Normally tree establishment practices such as watering will have ceased. Tree will generally not have reached 20% of its expected life expectancy.
Juvenile	A newly planted tree or one which is not yet established in the landscape. Tree establishment practices such as regular watering will still be in place. Tree will generally be a newly planted specimen up to five years old; this may be species dependant.

Tree Health Assessment (THA©)

Category	Description
Good	Tree displays normal vigour, uniform leaf colour, no or minor dieback (<5%), crown density (>90%). When a tree is deciduous, healthy axillary buds and typical internode length is used to determine its health. A tree with good health would show no sign of disease and no or minor pest infestation was identified. The tree has little to no pest and/or disease infestation.
Fair	Tree displays reduced vigour abnormal leaf colour, a moderate level of dieback (<15%), crown density (>70%) and in deciduous trees, reduced axillary buds and internode length. Minor pest and/or disease infestation potentially impacting on tree health. Trees with fair health have the potential to recover with reasonable remedial treatments.
Poor	Tree displays an advanced state of decline with low or no vigour, chlorotic or dull leaf colour, with high crown dieback (>15%), low crown density (<70%) and/or in deciduous trees, few or small axillary buds and shortened internode length. Pest and or disease infestation is evident and/or widespread. Trees with poor health are highly unlikely to recover with any remedial treatments; these trees have declined beyond the point of reversal.
Dead	The tree has died and has no opportunity for recovery.

Tree Structural Assessment (TSA©)

Category	Description
Good	Little to no branch failure observed within the crown, well-formed unions, no included bark, good branch and trunk taper present, root buttressing and root plate are typical. Trees that are identified as having good health display expected condition for their age, species and location.
Fair	The tree may display one or more of the following a history of minor branch failure, included bark unions may be present however, are stable at this time, acceptable branch and trunk taper present, root buttressing and root plate are typical. Trees with fair structure will generally require reasonable remediation methods to ensure the tree's structure remains viable.
Poor	History of significant branch failure observed in the crown, poorly formed unions, unstable included bark unions present, branch and/or trunk taper is abnormal, root buttressing and/or root plate are atypical.
Failed	The structure of the tree has or is in the process of collapsing.

Tree Form Assessment (TFA©)

Category	Description
Good	Form is typical of the species and has not been altered by structures, the environment or other trees.
Fair	The form has minor impacts from structures, the environment or adjacent trees which has altered its shape. There may be slight phototropic response noted or moderate pruning which has altered the tree's form.
Poor	The tree's form has been substantially impacted by structures, the environment, pruning or other trees. Phototropic response is evident and unlikely to be corrected.
Atypical	Tree form is highly irregular due to structures or other trees impacting its ability to correctly mature. Extreme phototropic response is evident; or the tree has had a substantially failure resulting in its poor condition, or extensive pruning has altered the tree's form irreversibly.

Priority

Category	Description
Low	Identified works within this priority should be carried out within 12 months.
Medium	Identified works within this priority should be carried out within 6 months.
High	Identified works within this priority should be carried out within 3 months.
Urgent	Identified works within this priority should be carried out immediately. Works within this priority rating will be brought to attention of the responsible person at the time of assessment.

Tree Retention Rating (TRR)

The Tree Retention Rating is based on a number of factors that are identified as part of the standard tree assessment criteria including Condition, Size, Environmental, Amenity and Special Values. These factors are combined in a number of matrices to provide a Preliminary Tree Retention Rating and a Tree Retention Rating Modifier which combine to provide a Tree Retention Rating that is measurable, consistent and repeatable

Preliminary Tree Retention Rating

The Preliminary Tree Retention Rating is conducted assessing Tree Health and Structure to give an overall Condition Rating and Height and Spread to give an overall Size Rating. The following matrices identify how these are derived.

Condition Matrix				
Structure	Health			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Dead
Good	C1	C2	C3	C4
Fair	C2	C2	C3	C4
Poor	C3	C3	C4	C4
Failed	C4	C4	C4	C4

Size Matrix					
Spread	Height				
	>20	15-20	10-15	5-10	<5
>20	S1	S1	S1	S2	S3
15-20	S1	S1	S2	S3	S3
10-15	S1	S2	S2	S3	S4
5-10	S2	S3	S3	S4	S5
<5	S3	S3	S4	S5	S5

The results from the Condition and Size Matrices are then placed in the Preliminary Tree Retention Rating Matrix.

Preliminary Tree Retention Rating				
Size	Condition			
	C1	C2	C3	C4
S1	High	Moderate	Low	Low
S2	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low
S3	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low
S4	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low
S5	Low	Low	Low	Low

The Preliminary Tree Retention Rating gives a base rating for all trees regardless of other environmental and/or amenity factors and any Special Value considerations. The Preliminary Tree Retention Rating can only be modified if these factors are considered to be of high or low enough importance to warrant increasing or, in a few cases, lowering the original rating.

Tree Retention Rating Modifier

The Preliminary Tree Retention Rating is then qualified against the recognised Environmental and Amenity benefits that trees present to the community thereby providing a quantitative measure to determine the overall Tree Retention Rating. Data is collected in relation to Environmental and Amenity attributes which are compared through a set of matrices to produce a Tree Retention Rating Modifier.

Environmental Matrix				
Origin	Habitat			
	Active	Inactive	Potential	No Habitat
Indigenous	E1	E1	E2	E3
Native	E1	E2	E3	E3
Exotic	E2	E3	E3	E4
Weed	E3	E3	E4	E4

Amenity Matrix				
Character	Aesthetics			
	High	Moderate	Low	None
Important	P1	P1	P2	P3
Moderate	P1	P2	P3	P3
Low	P2	P3	P3	P4
None	P3	P3	P4	P4

Tree Retention Rating Modifier				
Amenity	Environment			
	E1	E2	E3	E4
P1	High	High	Moderate	Moderate
P2	High	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
P3	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
P4	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Low

Tree Retention Rating

The results of the Preliminary Tree Retention Rating and the Tree Retention Rating Modifier matrices are combined in a final matrix to give the actual Tree Retention Rating.

Tree Retention Rating Matrix			
Tree Retention Rating Modifier	Preliminary Tree Retention Rating		
	High	Moderate	Low
High	Important	High	Moderate
Moderate	High	Moderate	Low
Low	Moderate	Low	Low

Special Value Trees

There are potentially trees that have Special Value for reasons outside of normal Arboricultural assessment protocols and therefore would not have been considered in the assessment to this point; to allow for this a Special Value characteristic that can override the Tree Retention Rating can be selected. Special Value characteristics that could override the Tree Retention Rating would include factors such as the following:

Cultural Values

Memorial Trees, Avenue of Honour Trees, Aboriginal Heritage Trees, Trees planted by Dignitaries and various other potential categories.

Environmental Values

Rare or Endangered species, Remnant Vegetation, Important Habitat for rare or endangered wildlife, substantial habitat value in an important biodiversity area and various other potential categories.

Where a tree achieves one or more Special Value characteristics the Tree Retention Rating will automatically be overridden and assigned the value of Important.

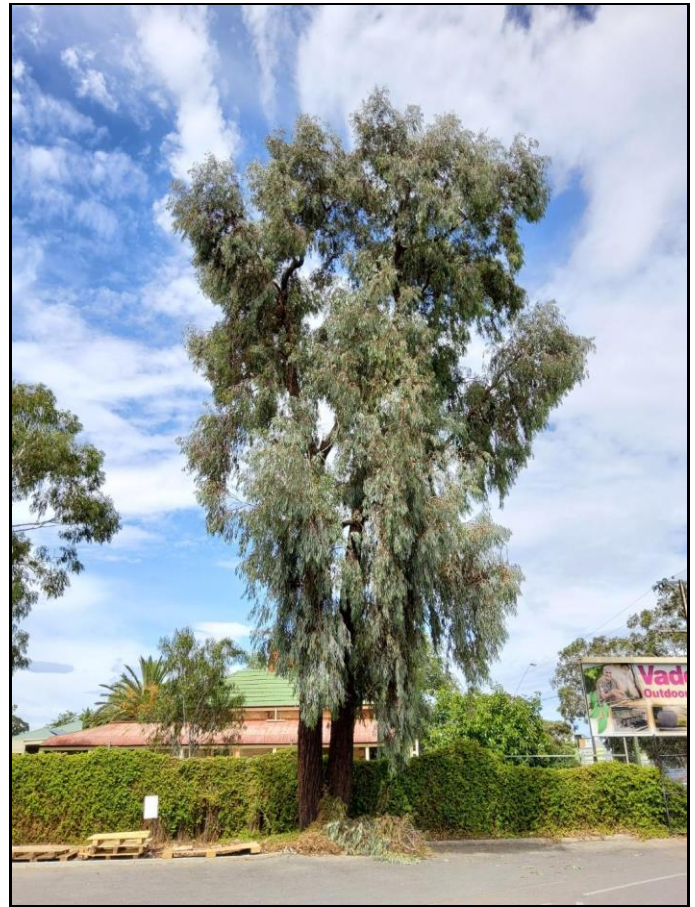
Tree Retention Rating Definitions

- Important** These trees will in all instances be required to be retained within any future development/redevelopment. It is highly unlikely that trees that achieve this rating would be approved for removal or any other tree damaging activity. Trees will be either remnant, or naturally occurring species with environmental value, will have active hollows and be in good overall condition.
- High** These trees will in most instances be required to be retained within any future development/redevelopment. It is unlikely that trees that achieve this rating would be approved for removal or any other tree damaging activity. Trees will be either remnant, or naturally occurring species with environmental value but are starting to decline or will be a planted native and have active hollows and be in good condition. Or may provide a high aesthetic contribution to an area and be in good overall condition
- Moderate** Trees with a moderate retention rating provide limited environmental benefit and amenity to the area. These trees may be semi mature or exotic species with limited environmental value. Moderate trees may also be large trees that display fair overall condition.
- Low** These trees may not be considered suitable for retention in a future development/redevelopment. These trees will either be young trees that are easily replaced. or in poor overall condition. Trees in this category do not warrant special works or design modifications to allow for their retention. Trees in this category are likely to be approved for removal and/or other tree damaging activity in an otherwise reasonable and expected development. Protection of these trees, where they are identified to be retained, should be consistent with Australian Standard AS4970-2009 *Protection of trees on development sites*.

Appendix B - Tree Assessment Findings

Mugga or Red Ironbark

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	15-20 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	10.18 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment. There is evidence of early stage included bark however this is not significant or impacting the structural rating for this tree.

Legislative Status

Significant

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than three metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Significant Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

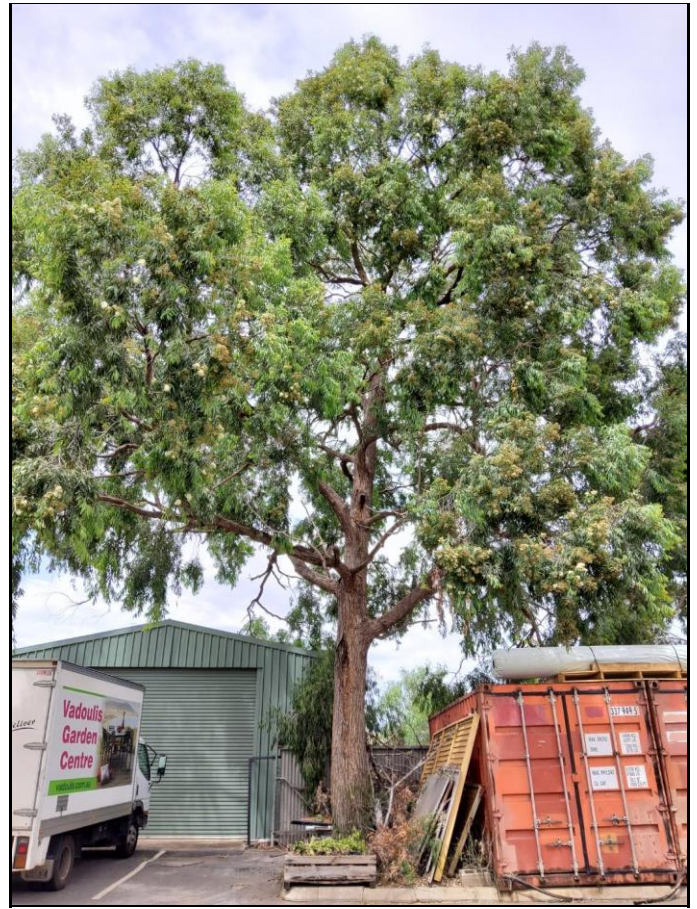
Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Rough-barked Apple

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	15-20 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.92 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

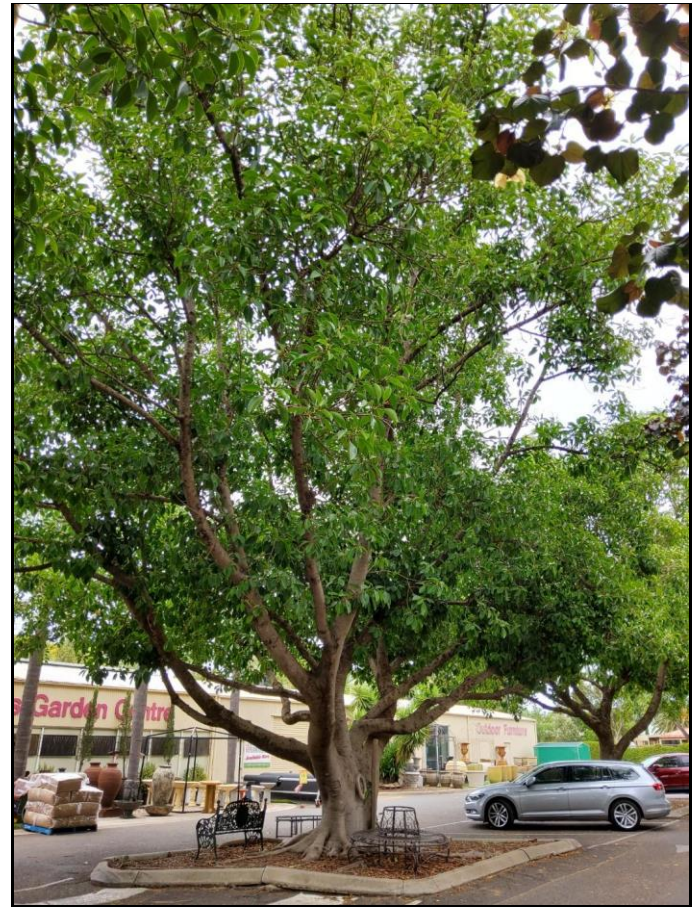
Retention Rating

High

This tree has a High Retention Rating and all reasonable design considerations should be employed to retain it wherever possible. It is unlikely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will be approved in relation to the management of this tree.

Rubber Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	12.00 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Significant

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than three metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Significant Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

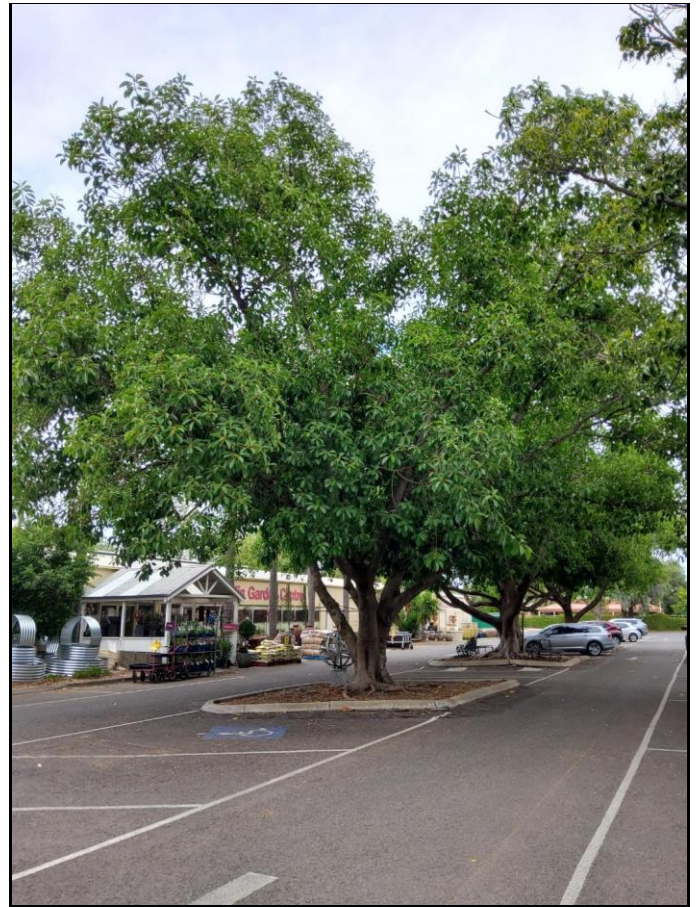
Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Rubber Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	9.24 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Significant

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than three metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Significant Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Rubber Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	9.96 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

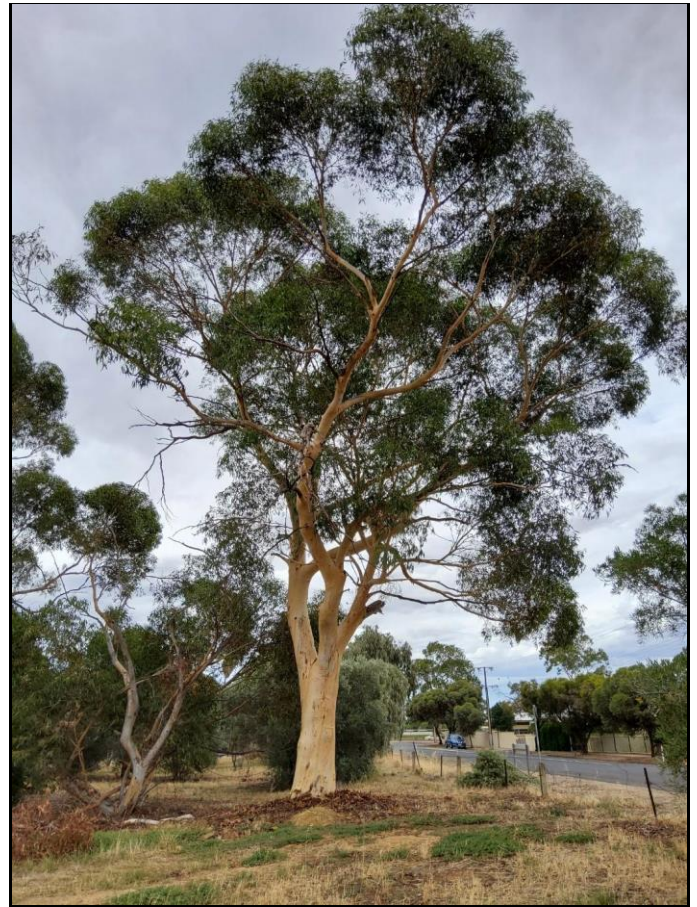
This tree species is listed as exempt from control under Regulation 3F(4)(b) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	15-20 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	10.32 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to a moderate history of branch failure and a low level of deadwood within the crown.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Poor
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	5.56 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderate volume of deadwood and dieback throughout the crown and history of branch failure.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	10.20 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderate volume of deadwood and dieback throughout the crown and the presence of stable included bark in the primary structure.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	<2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	15.00 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderately reduced foliage density, increased level of deadwood and the presence of decay and currently stable included bark in the primary structure.

Legislative Status

Unregulated

This tree does not achieve a regulated trunk circumference and therefore is not regulated by the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Poor
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	8.92 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in poor overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay and failure of the main union.

Legislative Status

Significant

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than three metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Significant Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Low

This tree has a Low Retention Rating and should not form a material constraint to the redevelopment of this site. Tree damaging activity, including removal, is likely to be approved as part of an otherwise reasonable development.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Poor
Form:	Poor
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	5.91 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in poor overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay in the trunk.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Low

This tree has a Low Retention Rating and should not form a material constraint to the redevelopment of this site. Tree damaging activity, including removal, is likely to be approved as part of an otherwise reasonable development.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.68 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.

Legislative Status	Regulated
---------------------------	------------------

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Poor
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	5.94 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.

Legislative Status	Regulated
---------------------------	------------------

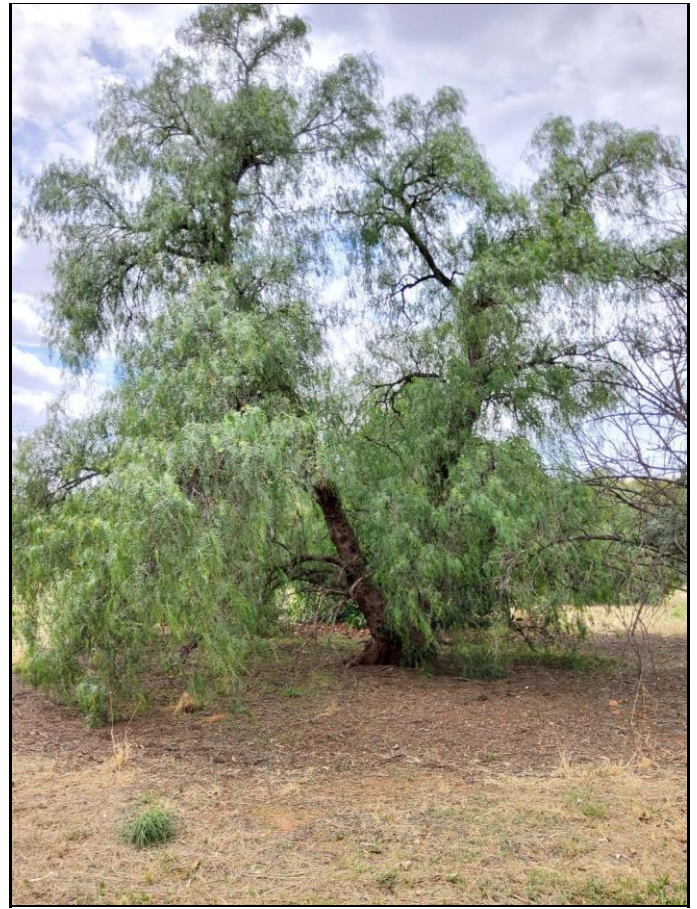
This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Peppercorn Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.98 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate level of deadwood and reduced foliage density throughout the crown.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

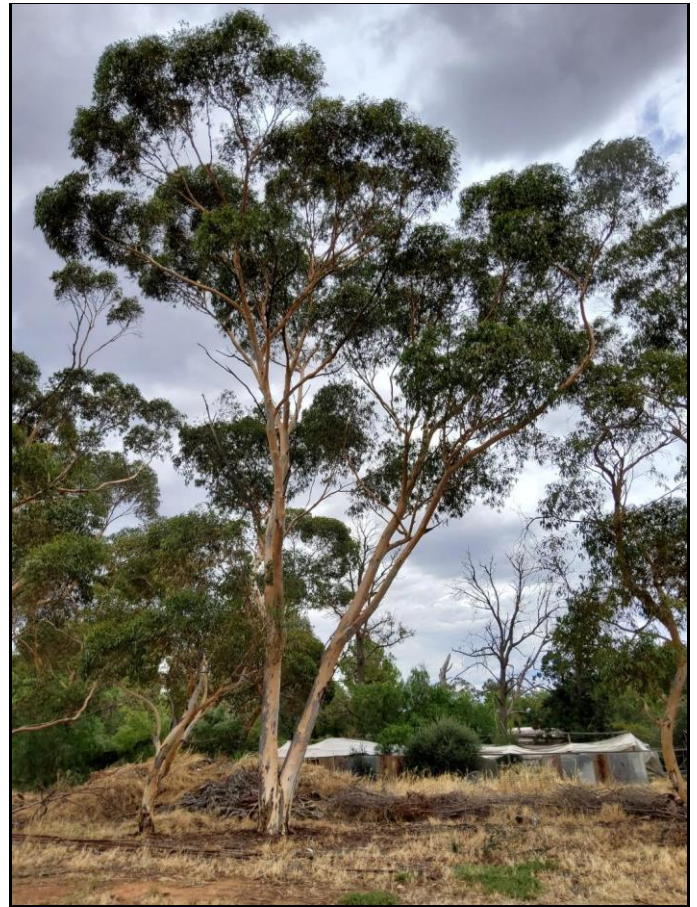
This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.81 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	<2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	9.28 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.

Legislative Status

Unregulated

This tree does not achieve a regulated trunk circumference and therefore is not regulated by the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Unknown

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	<5 metres
Spread:	<5 metres
Health:	Dead
Structure:	Poor
Form:	Poor
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	Surpassed
Tree Protection Zone:	9.00 metres



Observations

This is a dead tree with an increasing likelihood of partial failure.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	--------

This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Low
-------------------------	-----

This tree has a Low Retention Rating and should not form a material constraint to the redevelopment of this site. Tree damaging activity, including removal, is likely to be approved as part of an otherwise reasonable development.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	6.20 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Sugar Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	5.69 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate history of branch failure and the presence of stable included bark in one or more branch unions.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Peppercorn Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	15-20 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	12.00 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate history of branch failure and the level of hollowing in the primary structure.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

This tree species is listed as exempt from control under Regulation 3F(4)(b) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Swamp Mallet

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.80 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Regulated

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than two metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Regulated Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Peppercorn Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	5-10 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	4.53 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

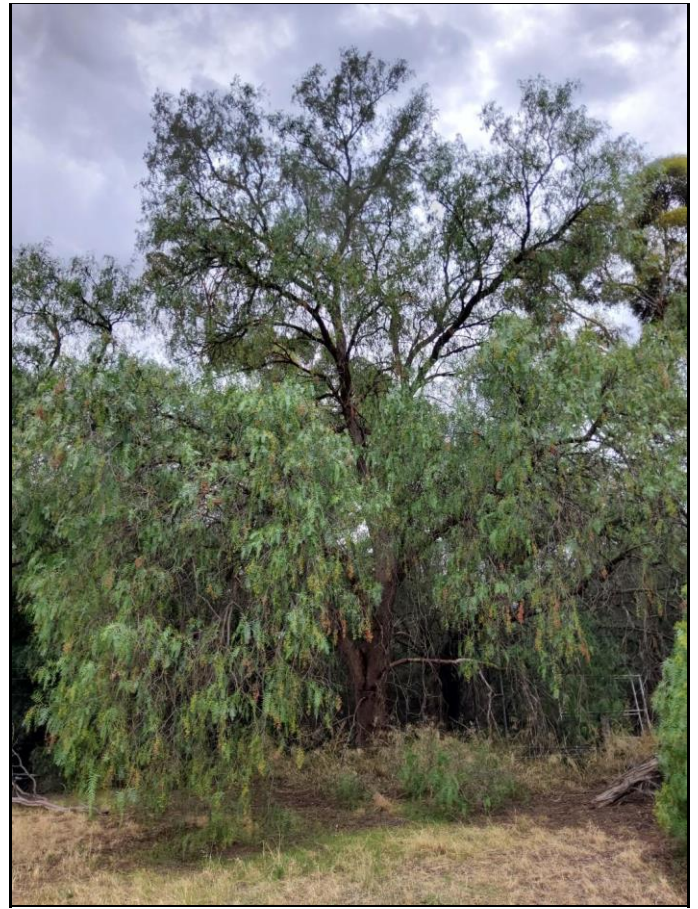
This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Peppercorn Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	9.00 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

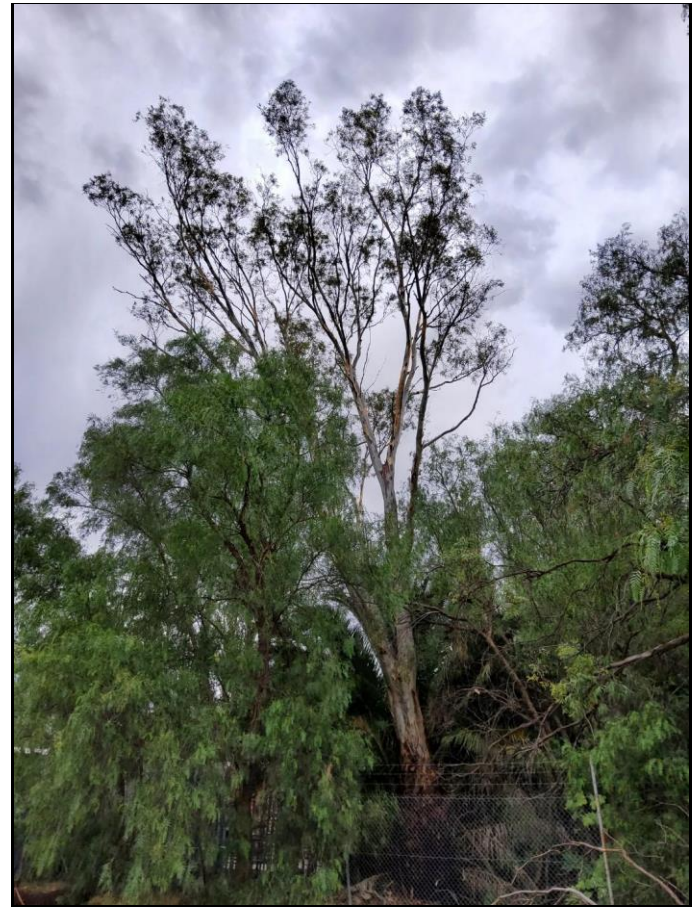
This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

River Red Gum

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	15-20 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Fair
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	<10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	13.20 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderately reduced foliage density, increased level of deadwood and dieback and the presence of currently stable included bark unions.

Legislative Status

Significant

This tree has a trunk circumference greater than three metres and is not subject to any exemption from regulation and therefore it is identified as a Significant Tree as defined in the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

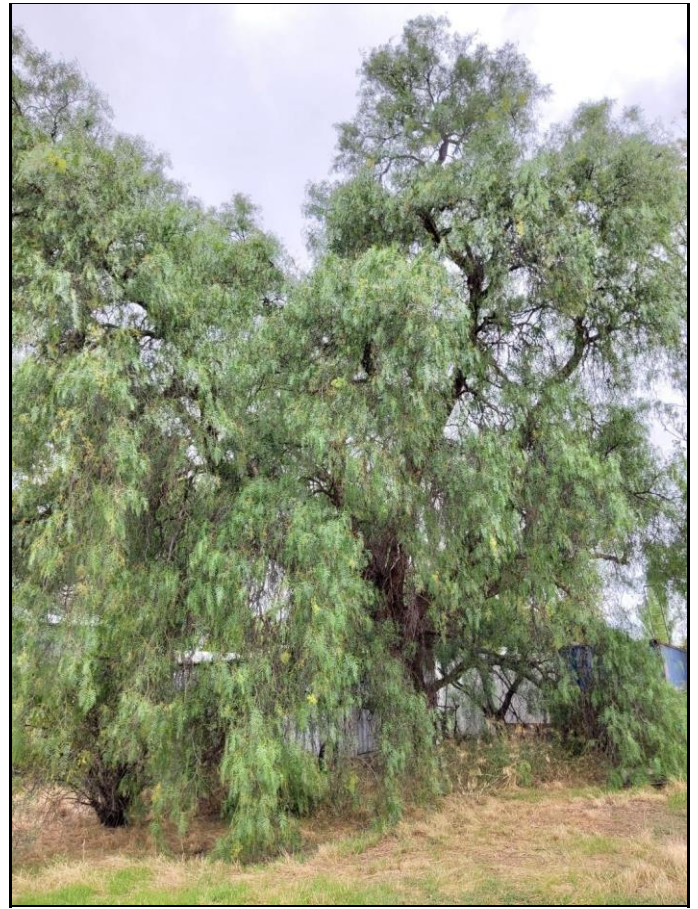
Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Peppercorn Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	15-20 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	15.00 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

This tree species is listed as exempt from control under Regulation 3F(4)(b) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Canary Island Date Palm

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	<5 metres
Spread:	<5 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Good
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	3.00 metres

Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.



Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Gum Tree

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	10-15 metres
Spread:	5-10 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	<2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	6.00 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division. No flowers or fruit at the time of inspection.

Legislative Status	Unregulated
---------------------------	--------------------

This tree does not achieve a regulated trunk circumference and therefore is not regulated by the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Moderate
-------------------------	-----------------

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Chinese Weeping Willow

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	<5 metres
Spread:	<5 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Fair
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>2 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>10 years
Tree Protection Zone:	7.98 metres



Observations

This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.

Legislative Status	Exempt
---------------------------	---------------

This tree is exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating	Low
-------------------------	------------

This tree has a Low Retention Rating and should not form a material constraint to the redevelopment of this site. Tree damaging activity, including removal, is likely to be approved as part of an otherwise reasonable development.

Cork Oak

Inspected:	8 February 2022
Height:	15-20 metres
Spread:	10-15 metres
Health:	Good
Structure:	Good
Form:	Fair
Trunk Circumference:	>3 metres
Useful Life Expectancy:	>20 years
Tree Protection Zone:	9.59 metres



Observations

The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

Legislative Status

Exempt

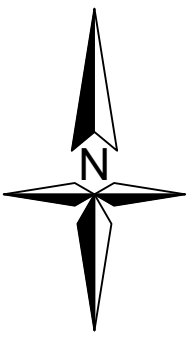
This tree is within 10 metres of a dwelling or inground swimming pool and is therefore exempt from control under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016.

Retention Rating

Moderate

This tree has a Moderate Retention Rating and could be considered for retention if it can be protected. It is likely that tree damaging activity, including removal, will only be approved if it is shown that alternative design solutions are not available.

Appendix C - Mapping



Legislative Status

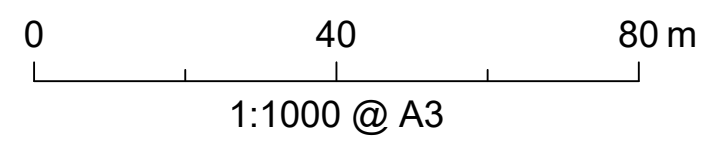
- S Significant
- R Regulated
- E Exempt
- U Unregulated

Retention Rating

- Important (Grey circle)
- High (Pink circle)
- Moderate (Yellow circle)
- Low (Light Green circle)

Date: 28/02/2022
 Ref: ATS6711-550-554MaiNorRdPTA
 Arborman Tree Solutions
 23 Aberdeen Street
 Port Adelaide SA 5015
 0418 812 967
www.arborman.com.au

Preliminary Tree Assessment
 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (Gawler)



Appendix D - Tree Assessment Summary

Tree Assessment Summary

Tree Number	Botanic Name	Legislative Status	Retention Rating	TPZ Radius	Observations
1	<i>Eucalyptus sideroxylon</i>	Significant	Moderate	10.18 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment. There is evidence of early stage included bark however this is not significant or impacting the structural rating for this tree.
2	<i>Angophora floribunda</i>	Regulated	High	7.92 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
3	<i>Ficus elastica</i>	Significant	Moderate	12.00 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
4	<i>Ficus elastica</i>	Significant	Moderate	9.24 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
5	<i>Ficus elastica</i>	Exempt	Moderate	9.96 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
6	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	10.32 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to a moderate history of branch failure and a low level of deadwood within the crown.
7	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	5.56 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderate volume of deadwood and dieback throughout the crown and history of branch failure.
8	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	10.20 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderate volume of deadwood and dieback throughout the crown and the presence of stable included bark in the primary structure.

Tree Assessment Summary

Tree Number	Botanic Name	Legislative Status	Retention Rating	TPZ Radius	Observations
9	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Unregulated	Moderate	15.00 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderately reduced foliage density, increased level of deadwood and the presence of decay and currently stable included bark in the primary structure.
10	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Significant	Low	8.92 metres	This tree is considered to be in poor overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay and failure of the main union.
11	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Low	5.91 metres	This tree is considered to be in poor overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the advanced level of decay in the trunk.
12	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	7.68 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.
13	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	5.94 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.
14	<i>Schinus areira</i>	Exempt	Moderate	7.98 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate level of deadwood and reduced foliage density throughout the crown.
15	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	7.81 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.
16	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Unregulated	Moderate	9.28 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to its reduced structural rating associated with the moderate level of branch failure and the modest level of decay in the trunk and/or branches.

Tree Assessment Summary

Tree Number	Botanic Name	Legislative Status	Retention Rating	TPZ Radius	Observations
17	<i>Unknown sp.</i>	Exempt	Low	9.00 metres	This is a dead tree with an increasing likelihood of partial failure.
18	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	6.20 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
19	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Regulated	Moderate	5.69 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate history of branch failure and the presence of stable included bark in one or more branch unions.
20	<i>Schinus areira</i>	Exempt	Moderate	12.00 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the moderate history of branch failure and the level of hollowing in the primary structure.
21	<i>Eucalyptus spathulata</i>	Regulated	Moderate	7.80 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
22	<i>Schinus areira</i>	Exempt	Moderate	4.53 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
23	<i>Schinus areira</i>	Exempt	Moderate	9.00 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
24	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	Significant	Moderate	13.20 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition as evidenced by the moderately reduced foliage density, increased level of deadwood and dieback and the presence of currently stable included bark unions.
25	<i>Schinus areira</i>	Exempt	Moderate	15.00 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.

Tree Assessment Summary

Tree Number	Botanic Name	Legislative Status	Retention Rating	TPZ Radius	Observations
26	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Exempt	Moderate	3.00 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.
27	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Unregulated	Moderate	6.00 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division. No flowers or fruit at the time of inspection.
28	<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Exempt	Low	7.98 metres	This tree is considered to be in fair overall condition due to the presence of stable included bark in the primary trunk division.
29	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Exempt	Moderate	9.59 metres	The health and structure of this tree indicate it is in good overall condition and has adapted to its local environment.

APPENDIX 11. INVESTIGATIONS – LAND SUPPLY



LAND SUPPLY REPORT
VADOULIS GARDEN CENTRE CODE AMENDMENT

550 – 554 MAIN NORTH ROAD, EVANSTON PARK

Prepared for:
550 Main North Road Pty Ltd

Date:
22.03.2022

© Future Urban Pty Ltd, 2022

Proprietary Information Statement

The information contained in this document produced by Future Urban Pty Ltd is solely for the use of the Client identified on the cover sheet for the purpose for which it has been prepared and Future Urban Pty Ltd undertakes no duty to or accepts any responsibility to any third party who may rely upon this document.

All rights reserved. No section or element of this document may be removed from this document, reproduced, electronically stored or transmitted in any form without the written permission of Future Urban Pty Ltd.

Document Control

Revision	Description	Author	Date
V1	Draft	KGH	17.03.2022
V2	Review	MO	18.03.2022
V3	Final	KGH	22.03.2022

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1

1. INTRODUCTION 2

2. GEOGRAPHIC CONTEXT 3

3. STRATEGIC POLICY CONTEXT 4

3.1 State Planning Policies 4

3.2 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide 4

3.3 Gawler Community Plan 2030+ 5

3.4 Summary 5

4. DEMAND INDICATORS 5

4.1 Data Selection for Demand Indicators 5

4.2 Population Growth and Projections 6

4.3 Demographic Trends 6

4.4 Development Approvals 7

4.5 Employment Trends 8

4.6 Demand Indicators Summary 10

5. SUPPLY 11

5.1 Contribution of Affected Area 11

5.2 Residential Land Supply 11

5.2.1 Existing Supply 11

5.2.2 Planned Supply 13

5.2.3 Summary 13

5.3 Employment Land Supply 14

5.3.1 Existing Supply 14

5.3.2 Planned Supply 14

6. KEY FINDINGS 16

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1. RESIDENTIAL LAND SUPPLY*
- APPENDIX 2. EMPLOYMENT LAND SUPPLY*

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (the Proponent) is proposing to initiate an amendment to the Planning and Design Code (the Code Amendment) as it relates to land located at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (the Affected Area), shown in Figure 1.1 below. The Code Amendment will propose to rezone the land from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone.

This report considers the impact of rezoning the Affected Area on residential and employment land supply within the Town of Gawler, having regard to the strategic policy setting, key demand indicators and the existing supply within the Town of Gawler.

Key strategic documents recognise the need for adequate land supply for both residential and employment purposes and to be considered adequate, land supply should account for growth over the longer term (at least 15 years).

In relation to existing supply within the Town of Gawler, there are:

- 1,933 residential allotments approved;
- A further 63 residential allotments proposed;
- The capacity to accommodate approximately 2,071 residential allotments on the remaining a vacant residential land; and
- 15 remaining vacant allotments with an accumulative area of 5.47 hectares within the Employment Zones.

To date, population growth has occurred at an average rate of 412 to 421 people per year since 2006 and population projections prepared by the Department of Planning Transport and Infrastructure (DPTI) predict that this could increase to 695 people per year through to 2036. Based on an average household size of 2.4 persons per dwelling demand is expected to be between 195 and 290 dwellings per annum. This represents 14 to 20 years of residential land supply.

The Affected Area has a potential residential yield of 60 to 70 allotments, which will have marginal impact on residential land supply, representing less than 2% of existing supply.

In relation to employment land, rates of consumption for the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide are estimated at 1 hectare of employment land per 6.95 additional people. If population growth occurs at a rate of 421 to 695 people per year, the available employment land is likely to be consumed at a rate of 0.61 to 1 hectare per year and supply may be exhausted within 5.5 to 9.0 years. There is no planned supply following this and demand will need to be accommodated in adjacent Council areas, noting that there is significant supply of employment land within the Outer North region.

In the light of the findings above, rezoning the Affected Area from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone will have a negligible impact on residential supply within the Town of Gawler. However, rezoning the Affected Area will:

- increase existing employment land supply within the Town of Gawler by 73%;
- enable the Town of Gawler to compete with other locations in the Outer North in the accommodation of employment lands which will support the attraction and retention of working age population;
- secure supply, based on projected demand, for the next 9.5 to 15.5 years; and
- ensure the retention of land currently used for employment purposes.

Accordingly, the rezoning of the Affected Area from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone will not have a detrimental impact on residential land supply and will ensure that land currently used for employment purposes will continue to be used for this purpose.

1. INTRODUCTION

550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (the Proponent) is proposing to initiate an amendment to the Planning and Design Code (the Code Amendment) as it relates to land located at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (the Affected Area), shown in Figure 1.1 below. The Code Amendment will propose to rezone the land from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone.

Figure 1.1 *The Affected Area*



Future Urban Pty Ltd have been engaged by the Proponent to prepare a Land Supply Report which considers the impact of rezoning the land on residential and employment land supply within the Town of Gawler.

Accordingly, this report:

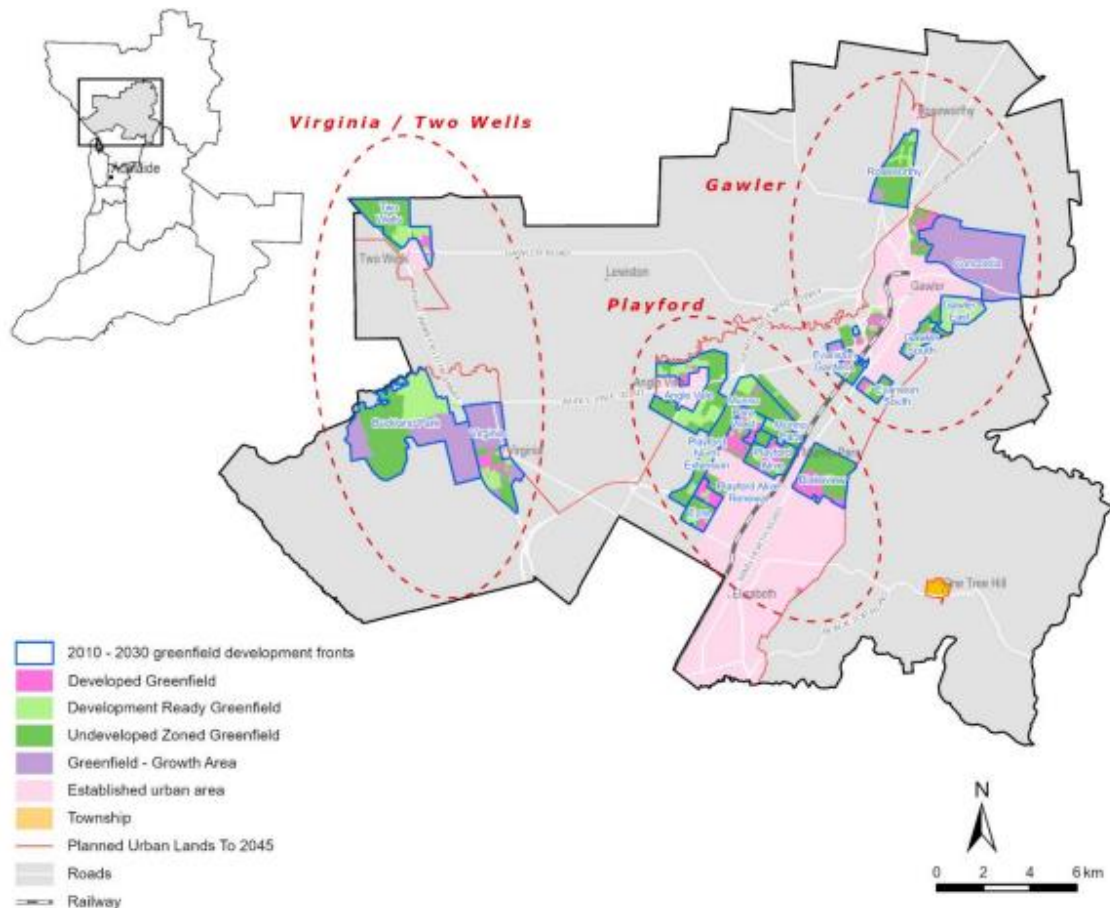
- outlines the geographic and strategic policy context for residential and employment land supply within South Australia and the Town of Gawler;
- undertakes a review of key demand indicators and trends in relation to housing and employment within the Town of Gawler; and
- identifies the existing and planned residential and employment land supply within the Town of Gawler.

Based on the findings of the above, the impact of the rezoning the Affected Area on residential and employment land supply within the Town of Gawler has been evaluated.

2. GEOGRAPHIC CONTEXT

The Affected Area is situated within the Town of Gawler, approximately 50 kilometres north of the Adelaide Central Business District and sits within the 'Outer North' region of Greater Adelaide.

Figure 2.1 Outer North Region (Greenfield Land Supply Report¹)



In relation to land supply, the Outer North region features:

- The largest stock of greenfield land for residential purposes, when compared to all other regions;
- The lowest amount of general infill development over the last ten years when compared to other regions, correlating with the lowest average rate of demolitions;
- 151 hectares of zoned and vacant employment land remained, accounting for just under 8% of total vacant employment land supply within Greater Adelaide; and
- More than 1,732 hectares of identified future employment land (unzoned), accounting for 95% of all identified future employment land across Greater Adelaide. The majority of this land is located within the Greater Edinburgh Parks (GEP) precinct and required significant investment, investigations and rezoning prior to being market ready. The GEP precinct is located approximately 6 kilometres from the Town of Gawler and hence is not overly convenient to the resident workforce of Gawler.

¹ Available here:

https://plan.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0005/830984/Land_Supply_Report_for_Greater_Adelaide_-_Greenfield.pdf

Locally, the Affected Area is approximately 1.5 kilometres from Gawler’s District Centre.

The Town of Gawler is 41.1 square kilometres in size and had an estimated resident population of 24,718 people at 30 June 2020². Due to its position near the northern urban growth boundary for Greater Adelaide, Gawler acts as a regional hub for the northern areas. More specifically, the Town of Gawler’s Economic Development Strategy 2020-2025 estimates that centre services a regional catchment of 110,000 people, noting that the nearest centres to the north are Nuriootpa (30 kilometres north-east) and Kapunda (34 kilometres north).

3. STRATEGIC POLICY CONTEXT

3.1 State Planning Policies

The State Planning Policies (SPPs) set out the State’s overarching goals and requirements for the planning system.

SPP 1 ‘Integrated Planning’ is most relevant when considering land supply. The overarching objective and most relevant policies are provided in Table 3.1 below.

Table 3.1 *State Planning Policy 1 Integrated Planning Objective and Relevant Policies.*

Objective	To apply the principles of integrated planning to shape cities and regions in a way that enhances our livability, economic prosperity and sustainable future.
SPP 1 Policies	<p>1.1 An adequate supply of land (well serviced by infrastructure) is available that can accommodate housing and employment growth over the relevant forecast period.</p> <p>1.4 Plan growth in areas of the state that is connected to and integrated with, existing and proposed public transport routes, infrastructure, services and employment lands.</p>

It is evident from the above that land supply for both housing and employment needs to account for growth and that growth areas should be well serviced.

3.2 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide

The 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide (2017 Update) is the Regional Plan which puts the SPPs into practice and guides the growth and progress of Greater Adelaide. This Plan is likely to be replaced in 2023.

In relation to housing and employment land supply, Policy 46 anticipates that ‘*an adequate land supply is available to accommodate housing and employment growth over the longer term (at least a 15 year supply)*’ is planned for.

To do so, the Plan has identified areas for growth until 2045. The Affected Area is already identified as ‘urban land’ and as a result, is not identified as new land to accommodate for growth. More detail on the planned supply for the Town of Gawler is provided in section 5 of this report.

² Estimated resident population information released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics here: https://www.abs.gov.au/statistics/people/population/regional-population/2019-20/32180DS0002_2019-20.xls

3.3 Gawler Community Plan 2030+

The Gawler Community Plan 2030+ guides the future allocation of resources for the type and standard of infrastructure and service provided to the community by Council.

In relation to population and growth, the Plan recognises that the population projections released by the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure (DPTI) in 2019 predicted that Gawler will grow by a further 14,212 residents between 2019 and 2036. In addition, the Plan acknowledges that the surrounding areas rely on the Town of Gawler. More specifically, more than 4,000 residents currently live adjacent Council's immediate boundaries which will significantly increase when the development of Concordia eventuates.

In relation to employment, the Plan acknowledges the regional context of the Town of Gawler which acts as a regional hub for the surrounding areas, as mentioned in section 2 above. In addition, the Plan highlights that a significant percentage of Gawler citizens work outside of the Council area and that many people working in Gawler, reside elsewhere.

Having regard to the above, the Plan sets out a series of goals. The goal most relevant to land supply is Goal 2.1.1 which states:

Aim for an adequate supply of well-located and affordable industrial, commercial and residential land.

The Plan does not refer to land supply in the context of the limited opportunities for the growth of Gawler, noting the small geographic size of Gawler. However, it does refer to:

- Realigning Council boundaries to acquire adjacent growth areas such as Concordia; and
- Undertaking ongoing investigations to support a potential Planning and Design Code Amendment for the remaining areas within the Rural Zone in the Council area.

3.4 Summary

It is evident that the above strategic documents recognise the need for adequate land supply for both residential and employment purposes. The 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide is the only document providing guidance regarding the 'adequacy' of land supply and indicates that land supply should account for growth over the longer term (at least 15 years).

Accordingly, the impact of the Code Amendment on land supply should be considered in this context.

4. DEMAND INDICATORS

4.1 Data Selection for Demand Indicators

A number of factors can influence and indicate demand for residential and employment lands. These include:

- Population growth and projections;
- Demographic trends, such as age and household occupancy;
- Historical dwelling and allotment approvals; and
- Employment trends.

Each of these indicators are considered below.

4.2 Population Growth and Projections

Between 2006 and 2016, the Town of Gawler experienced a population growth of 4,123 people or an average of 412 people per year; a growth rate of 2.18% per annum.

At 30 June 2020, the estimated resident population was 24,718 people, suggesting that the population has increased by a further 1,684 people in 4 years. This would continue the growth at 421 people per year at a rate of 1.82% per annum.

In December 2019 the DPTI predicted that this growth rate would increase and projected that Gawler would grow by 13,894 people between 2016 and 2036 (an increase from 23,352 to 37,246 people)³. This represents:

- an overall population increase of 59.5% which is the largest proportional increase projected for a Local Government Area (LGA) in South Australia; and
- an annual growth rate of 695 people or 2.97% per annum.

It is worth noting that these projections were undertaken prior to COVID-19 and the full effects of the pandemic on population projections are unknown. However, market preferences for larger allotments and greater flexibility for remote working and learning have anecdotally encouraged growth within outer regions of Greater Adelaide, such as Gawler.

The 2021 Australian Bureau of Statistics Census results will not be available until June 2022 and unfortunately, were not available at the time of preparing this report to verify if this projected growth is being experienced.

4.3 Demographic Trends

The median age of residents within the Town of Gawler has gradually increased between 2006 and 2016 from 39 to 41, which suggests that the rate of aging in the Town of Gawler is greater than within Greater Adelaide which increased from 38 to 39 years of age over the same period.

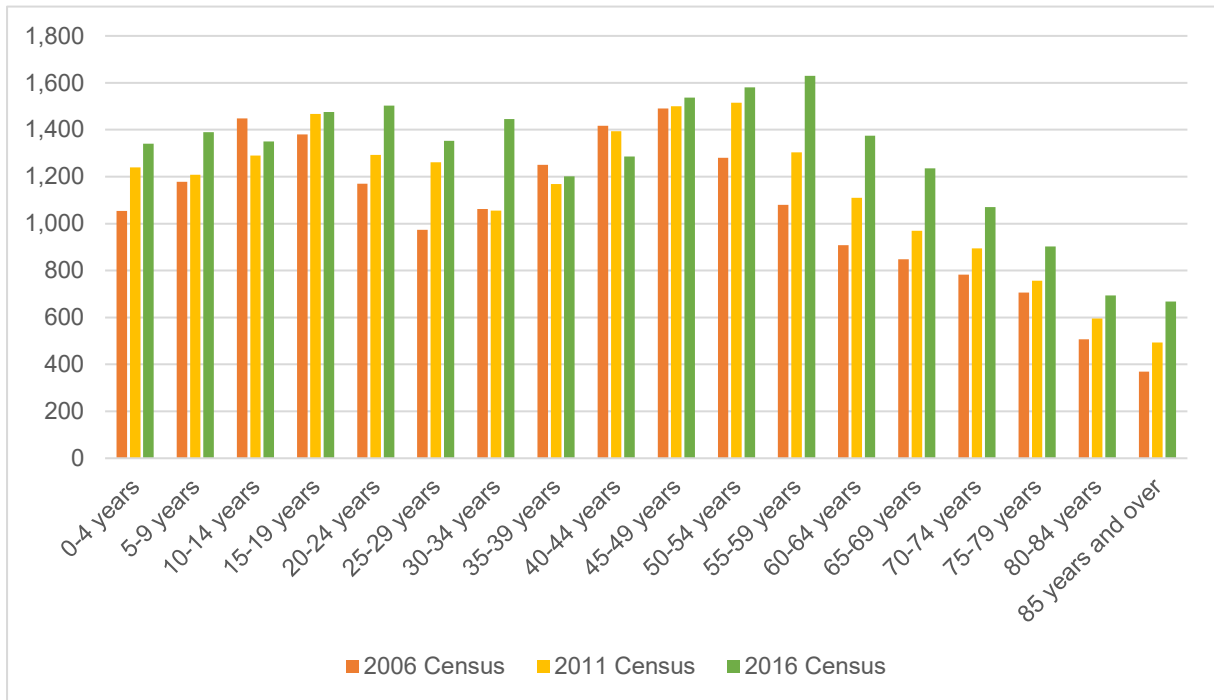
People aged between 55 and 59 years of age represent the largest age group within the Town of Gawler and experienced the most growth between 2006 and 2016. All age groups over 45 experienced growth within this period, as shown in Figure 4.1 below.

It is worth noting that there was only an increase of 287 children aged between 0 and 4 years between 2006 and 2016, accounting for only 7.0% of the population growth experienced over this period. Accordingly, the population growth experienced during this period was largely due to migration to the area, rather than through natural increase. This is consistent for Greater Adelaide, noting that only 7.5% of population growth between 2006 and 2016 was as a result of natural increase.

Notwithstanding the increase in age, the average number of people per household has remained at 2.4 people per household between 2006 and 2016.

³ A copy of the population projections are available here: https://plan.sa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/822727/Local_Area_SA2_and_LGA_Population_Projections_for_South_Australia,_2016_to_2036.pdf

Figure 4.1 Age Groups within the Town of Gawler between 2006 and 2016.



The ageing of the population (45 plus age cohort) is an important strategic consideration for the Town of Gawler. Provision of adequate employment opportunities is a key driver of attraction working age population, which has well recognised flow on benefits to the local economy.

4.4 Development Approvals

The land supply pipeline indicators prepared by the Department of Transport and Infrastructure⁴ confirm the number of proposed allotments, deposited allotments and completed allotments between 2007 and 2020 and are provided in Figure 4.2 below.

There are three evident peaks in the number of allotments proposed in 2011, 2019 and 2020. Each of these peaks follows the rezoning of land for residential purposes, including:

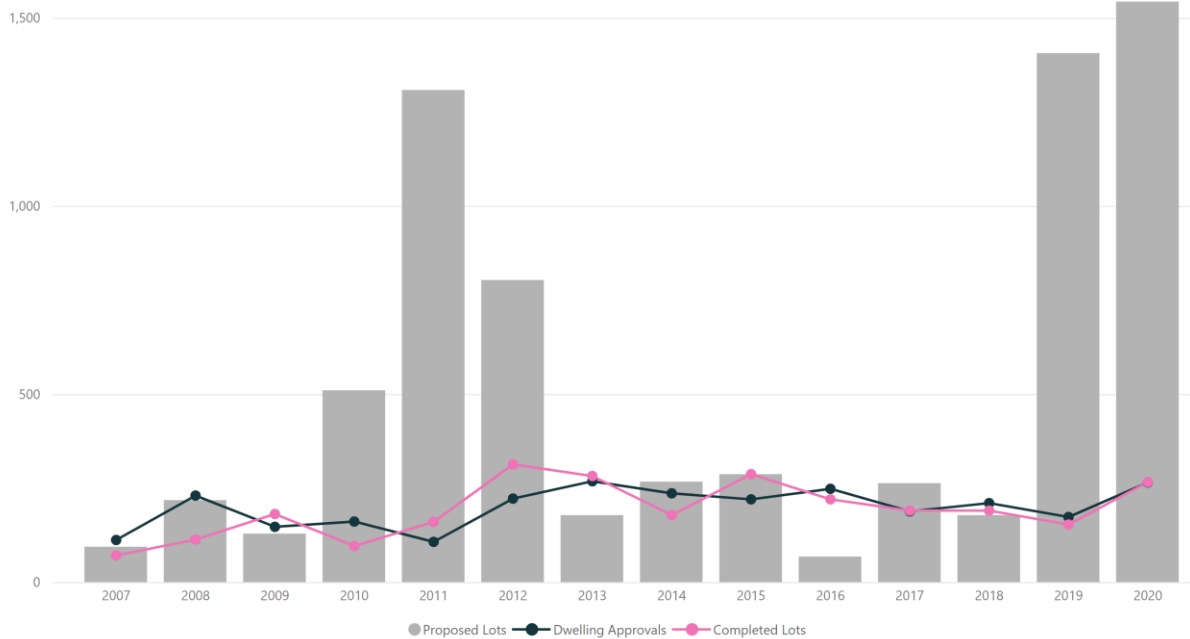
- Gawler East DPA (Ministerial) consolidated on 26 August 2010;
- Evanston Gardens DPA consolidated on 20 February 2018; and
- Gawler East Structure Plan DPA consolidated on 11 July 2019.

It is also clear that the number of dwelling approvals closely aligns with the number of deposited allotments released to the market. This suggests that supply is being consumed as soon as it is being created and it is possible that supply is constraining population growth. This is considered further in section 4.6 below.

⁴ Available here:

https://plan.sa.gov.au/state_snapshot/land_supply/Residential_land_development_monitor

Figure 4.2 Land Supply Pipeline Indicators for Town of Gawler

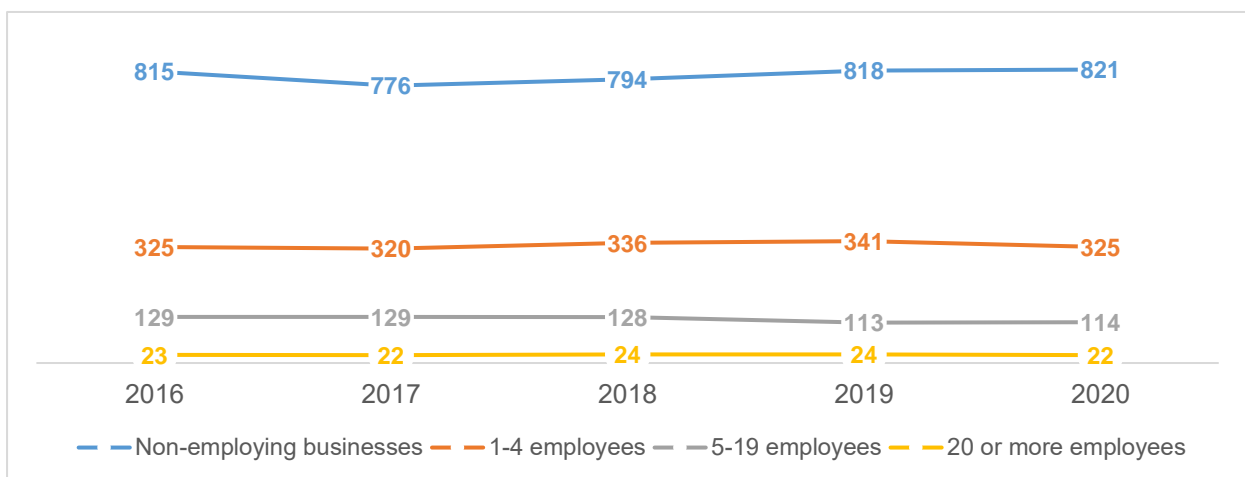


4.5 Employment Trends

The total number of businesses within the Town of Gawler was 1,282 business at 30 June 2020⁵, with no overall growth since 2016.

Small business comprises the majority of businesses within Gawler, noting that 64% of businesses do not have additional employees, as shown in Figure 4.3 below, and this has not changed between 2016 and 2020.

Figure 4.3 Number of businesses by size (employees) (as at 30 June 2020)



In relation to the type of businesses, the Town of Gawler’s largest industries are construction (24.9%), professional, scientific and technical services (9.6%), rental, hiring and real estate services (9.3%) and health care and social assistance (7.9%).

⁵ Australian Bureau of Statistics: <https://dbr.abs.gov.au/region.html?lyr=lga&rgn=42030>

As shown in Table 4.1 below, administrative and support services have experienced the most growth between 2016 and 2020 (68%), whilst the number of businesses in retail trade, electricity, gas water and waste services and arts and recreation services have all declined by 20% over the same period. Most other industries have remained relatively consistent over this period.

The provision of additional employment lands, through an Employment Zone or similar, would provide opportunities to accommodate a number of industries, including retail trade, transport, postal and warehousing, and wholesale trade.

Table 4.1 *Number of businesses by Industry (at 30 June 2020)*

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Percentage Change
Construction (no.)	306	291	307	319	319	4%
Professional, scientific and technical services (no.)	118	104	103	116	123	4%
Rental, hiring and real estate services (no.)	135	137	132	134	119	-12%
Other services (no.)	95	99	108	109	102	7%
Health care and social assistance (no.)	92	88	94	97	101	10%
Financial and insurance services (no.)	86	83	86	92	84	-2%
Retail trade (no.)	94	88	80	85	75	-20%
Agriculture, forestry and fishing (no.)	70	73	73	67	70	0%
Transport, postal and warehousing (no.)	63	61	68	65	65	3%
Accommodation and food services (no.)	56	57	59	53	57	2%
Manufacturing (no.)	44	49	56	52	48	9%
Administrative and support services (no.)	28	25	34	44	47	68%
Wholesale trade (no.)	28	26	24	27	27	-4%
Arts and recreation services (no.)	25	23	21	18	20	-20%
Education and training (no.)	22	16	13	15	18	-18%
Information media and telecommunications (no.)	5	5	4	4	5	0%
Electricity, gas water and waste services (no.)	5	4	4	5	4	-20%
Mining (no.)	----	----	----	3	3	
Public administration and safety (no.)	----	----	3	3	3	
Currently unknown (no.)	5	5	6	3	----	
Number of businesses by industry - total	1 282	1 254	1 279	1 301	1 282	

State-wide, the Land Supply Report for Greater Adelaide – Background and Context Report highlighted that manufacturing ‘has declined substantially in recent decades, due to increased global competition and local economic reform’⁶. In addition, increased consumption and global trade (prior to the pandemic) has ‘led to an increase in the amount of land dedicated to the storage and distribution of goods, particularly in employment lands with good access to strategic freight routes and trade gateways’⁵.

Data on the consumption of land for employment purposes for the Town of Gawler is not readily available. However, a review of existing supply is provided in section 5.4.

By way of comparison, over the whole of the Outer North employment land consumption is occurring at a rate of 3.3 hectares per annum⁷ between 2008 and 2018. During a similar period (2010 to 2019), the population for the Outer North grew by 2,294 people per annum. This suggests that approximately 1 hectare of employment land is consumed per 695 additional people, across the whole region. If applying a similar rate of consumption to the Town of Gawler, and the anticipated growth of 695 people per annum occurs⁸, this suggests there could be demand for 1 hectare of land per year within the Town of Gawler. This is subject to land being available of a nature and location which is attractive to the market, with key criteria typically being access and exposure to main arterial roads.

4.6 Demand Indicators Summary

In relation to residential land demand, it appears that demand for residential land within the Town of Gawler is increasing and is predicted to increase further to accommodate population growth.

Table 4.2 below compares historic population growth, projected growth and the number of dwellings approved over a corresponding period. This indicates that prior to 2016 the average number of dwellings being approved typically exceeded demand and despite the rate of dwelling approvals matching the rate of supply of allotments to the market, supply may not have been constraining demand.

Table 4.2 Comparison of Population Growth, Household Occupancy and Dwelling Approvals

Period	Average Population Growth per Year (number of people)	Average Number of People per Dwelling	Approximate Number of Dwellings Needed to Accommodate Growth per Year	Average Number of Dwellings Approved
2006 - 2016	412	2.4	172	195 dwellings approved per year between 2007 and 2016
2016 – 2020	421	2.4	175	209 dwellings approved per year between 2016 and 2020
2020 - 2036	695	2.4	290	-

⁶ Land Supply Report for Greater Adelaide – Background and Context Report, page 24 - 26, available here:

https://plan.sa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/830982/Land_Supply_Report_for_Greater_Adelaide_-_Background_and_Context.pdf

⁷ Please note that this excludes land within centres, which accommodates a large proportion of offices, consulting rooms, retail and hospitality which contribute to employment.

⁸ See section 4.2 of this report.

In relation to employment land, if applying a similar rate of land consumption for the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide to the Town of Gawler, there could be demand for up to 1 hectare per annum. However, it is worth noting that whilst demand for employment land will increase as the population increases, surrounding Council areas have significant areas planned for employment growth which could offset shortfalls of employment land supply experienced in the Town of Gawler.

5. SUPPLY

5.1 Contribution of Affected Area

The Affected Area is approximately 4 hectares in size and is currently occupied by one detached dwelling and the Vadoulis Garden Centre. Approximately 2 hectares of the Affected Area is currently vacant and is underutilised. This is likely due to the incompatibility of the existing Zone and the existing use, constraining opportunities for improvements and/or expansion.

Low density residential development exists to the north, east and south of the Affected Area and the Gawler Racecourse exists to the west. The Suburban Activity Centre Zone exists approximately 150 metres to the south of the Affected Area.

In the event that the existing commercial use of the land ceased and the land was developed for residential purposes, approximately 60 to 70 allotments could be accommodated on the land.

5.2 Residential Land Supply

5.2.1 Existing Supply

The existing residential land supply is shown in Figure 5.1 below. **Appendix 1** shows each of the existing (zoned) and the planned (unzoned) areas in more detail.

Within the future growth areas zoned for residential development, approvals exist for the creation of the following allotments:

- 1,414 allotments within 'Zone 1' shown on Figure 5.1 by Springwood Development Nominees Pty Ltd (DA 960/D024/20);
- 71 allotments within 'Zone 1' by Yellowcrest SA Pty Ltd (DA 490/543/2015);
- A remaining 104 allotments of the 360 approved allotments are yet to be deposited in 'Zone 2' by Evanston South Pty Ltd (DA 490/D033/11); and
- Approximately half of the 688 allotments approved within 'Zone 3' are yet to be deposited by Devine Springwood No.2 Pty Ltd (DAs 490/D036/11, 490/D002/14, and 490/102/2019).

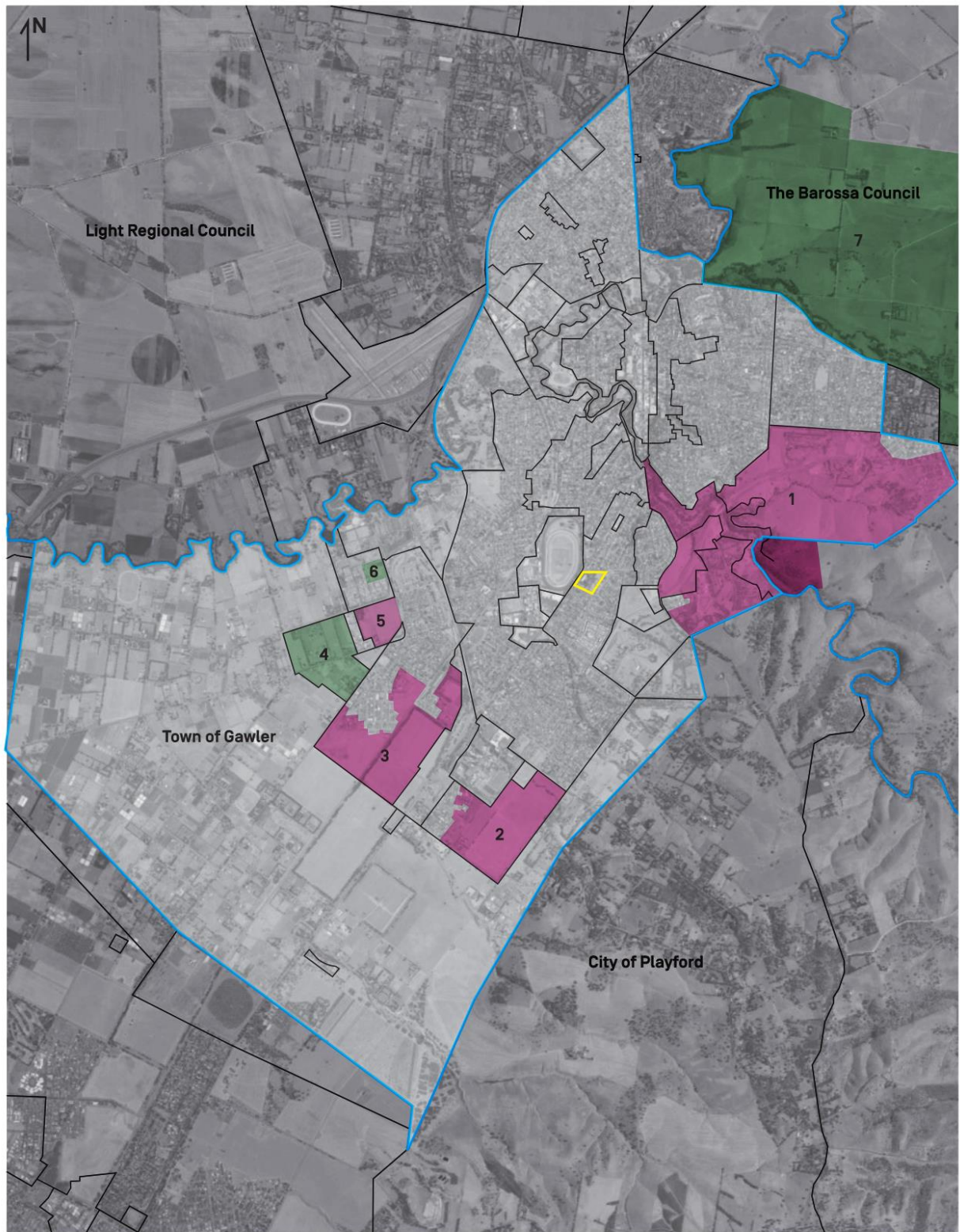
In total, 1,933 allotments are being prepared to be released to the market.

In addition to the above, development applications have been lodged for the creation of the following:

- 30 allotments within 'Zone 1' by Branford Planning and Design (DA 490/D005/21); and
- 33 allotments within 'Zone 1' by Prasads Motel Pty Ltd (490/D014/20).

In the event these applications are approved, this would result in an additional 63 allotments being prepared to be released to the market.

Figure 5.1 *Future Residential Growth Areas in Town of Gawler*



**Future Urban
Growth Areas
Locality Plan**

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Zone Boundary
- Future Urban Growth Areas - Unzoned
- Future Urban Growth Areas - Zoned

The remaining vacant land is anticipated to accommodate the following residential yields:

- Approximately 410 allotments could be accommodated on the vacant land in the Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone in Zone 1;
- Approximately 861 allotments could be accommodated on the vacant land in the Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone in Zone 2;
- Approximately 550 allotments could be accommodated on the vacant land in the Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone in Zone 3; and
- Approximately 250 allotments could be accommodated on the vacant land in the Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone in Zone 5.

Accordingly, the existing supply has the capacity to accommodate a further 2,071 allotments.

When combining the number of approved allotments, proposed allotments and potential future allotments, the existing supply has the capacity to accommodate 4,067 residential allotments.

Based on a consumption rate of 195 to 290 allotments per year, the existing supply has the ability to cater for 14 to 20 years of residential land supply.

Any general infill delivered during this period will further increase supply.

5.2.2 Planned Supply

The planned supply for residential land is shown in Figure 5.1 above.

The planned supply is approximately 45 hectares in area and is likely to accommodate low to medium density residential development, based on the density anticipated in the adjacent Master Planned Neighbourhood Zone. The planned supply could accommodate between 600 and 1000 allotments, based on average allotment sizes between 300 to 500 square metres.

In addition to the supply provided within the Town of Gawler, it is also worth noting that a significant growth area is planned on the Council boundary and within the Barossa Council, referred to as Concordia. The growth area is approximately 978 hectares in size and is anticipated to yield up to 10,500 allotments and a population of 23,000 people.

5.2.3 Summary

There is sufficient residential land supply to accommodate historical rates of consumption for the next 20 years and in the event that population growth accelerates as projected by the DPTI, there is sufficient supply to accommodate residential growth for the next 14 years. The planned supply ensures that there is sufficient land to rezone and increase the availability of the supply if consumption occurs at an accelerated rate.

It is also worth noting that the 15 year lead time is to account for the time it takes to commence the rezoning process through to the construction of infrastructure and delivery of the allotments to the market. The recent implementation of the *Planning Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* has resulted in the rezoning process becoming more efficient and in turn, is likely to enable land to be made available for residential purposes within 15 years should the need arise. Accordingly, reviewing the 2021 census data when it becomes available later this year should confirm if growth is occurring at the rate anticipated and suggest whether rezoning of the planned supply should be prioritised.

5.3 Employment Land Supply

5.3.1 Existing Supply

Existing employment land supply is shown in Figure 5.2 below. **Appendix 2** identifies each of the vacant allotments within these Zones. There are 15 remaining vacant allotments with an accumulative area of 5.47 hectares within the Employment Zones and there are 5 vacant allotments within the centre type Zones with an accumulative area of 10.2 hectares (such as the Local Activity Centre Zone and Township Main Street Zone).

Having regard to the consumption rates for the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide, the land within the Employment Zones is likely to be consumed at a rate of 1 hectare per 695 people. If population growth occurs at a rate of 421 to 695 people per year, the above Employment Zones will be consumed at a rate of 0.61 to 1 hectare per year. Accordingly, the existing employment zone supply may be exhausted within 5.5 to 9.0 years. This assumes all zoned land is made available for development, is not constrained and is fit for purpose.

Rezoning the Affected Area, which is 4 hectares in size, will increase employment land supply by 73% and should service projected demand for approximately 9.5 to 15.5 years.

5.3.2 Planned Supply

In 2018, a review of vacant and planned industrial land was undertaken and this data is made available by the Attorney General's Department on Location SA⁹. No planned land for industrial or employment growth exists in the Town of Gawler.

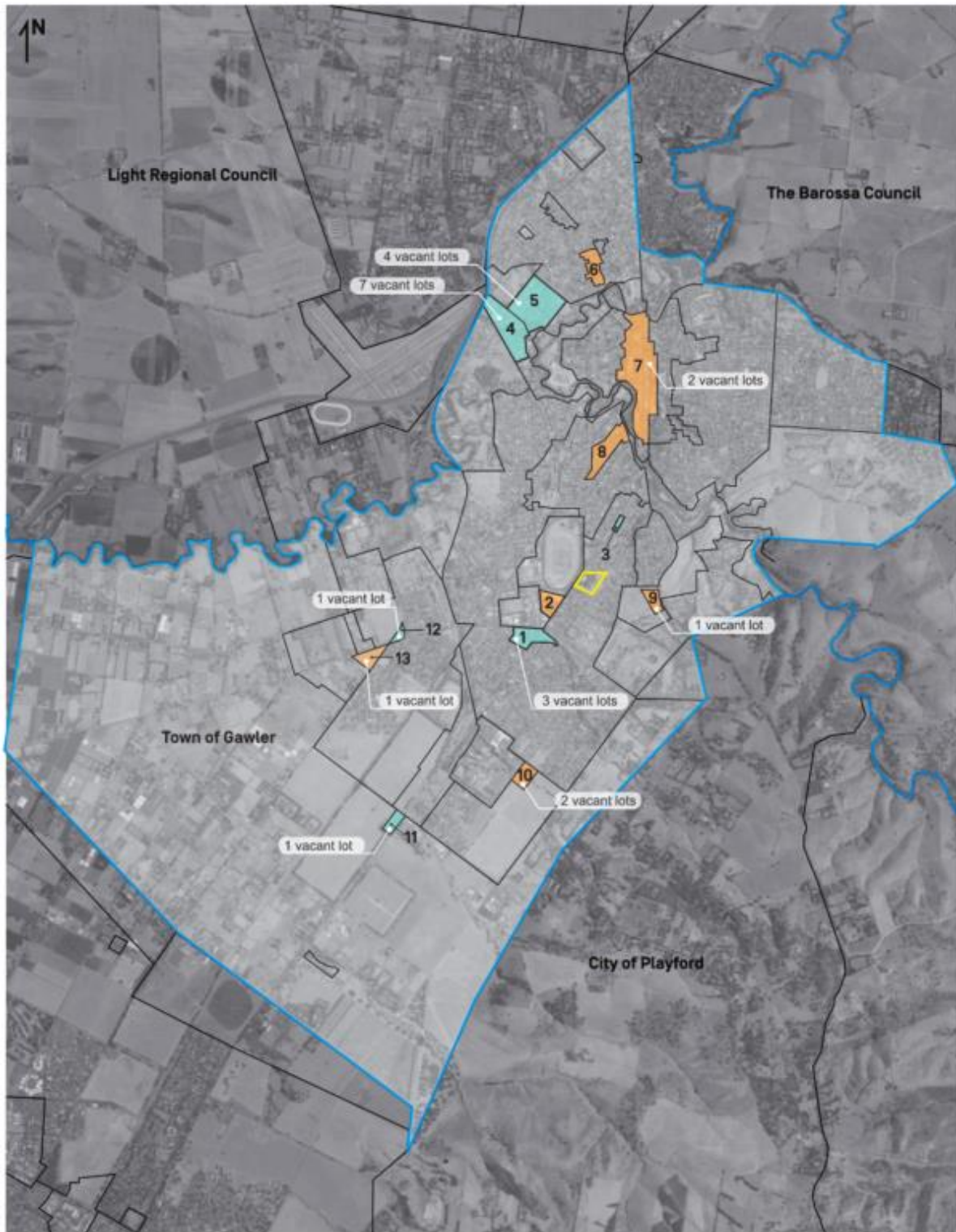
It is worth noting that whilst existing supply for employment land within the Town of Gawler is likely to be exhausted within the medium term, there is:

- 151 hectares of zoned and vacant employment land within the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide; and
- More than 1,732 hectares of identified future employment land (unzoned) within the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide, accounting for 95% of all identified future employment land across Greater Adelaide.

The vacant and future land within the Outer North region is strategically located in close proximity to the Northern Connector. Accordingly, demand for employment land within the Town of Gawler may be limited to smaller scale employment uses requiring proximity to a District Centre. This is consistent with the current scale of businesses experienced within Gawler.

⁹ <https://location.sa.gov.au/viewer/>

Figure 5.2 *Employment Land Supply*



**Employment Zone
Locality Plan**

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Employment Zones
- Local, Strategic & Township Activity Centre
- Zone Boundary

- 1. Employment Zone
- 2. Suburban Activity Centre Zone
- 3. Employment Zone
- 4. Strategic Employment Zone
- 5. Employment Zone
- 6. Township Main Street Zone
- 7. Township Main Street Zone
- 8. Township Main Street Zone
- 9. Local Activity Centre Zone
- 10. Local Activity Centre Zone
- 11. Employment Zone
- 12. Suburban Activity Centre Zone
- 13. Employment Zone

6. KEY FINDINGS

Key strategic documents recognise the need for adequate land supply for both residential and employment purposes and to be considered adequate, land supply should account for growth over the longer term (at least 15 years).

In relation to existing supply within the Town of Gawler, there are:

- 1,933 residential allotments approved;
- A further 63 residential allotments proposed;
- The capacity to accommodate approximately 2,071 residential allotments on the remaining a vacant residential land; and
- 15 remaining vacant allotments with an accumulative area of 5.47 hectares within the Employment Zones.

To date, population growth has occurred at an average rate of 412 to 421 people per year since 2006 and population projections predict that this could increase to 695 people per year through to 2036. Accordingly, dwelling demand is expected to be between 195 and 290 dwellings per annum and the existing supply has the ability to cater for 14 to 20 years of residential land supply.

The Affected Area has a potential residential yield of 60 to 70 allotments and has a marginal impact on residential land supply in the context of the existing supply and the projected demand.

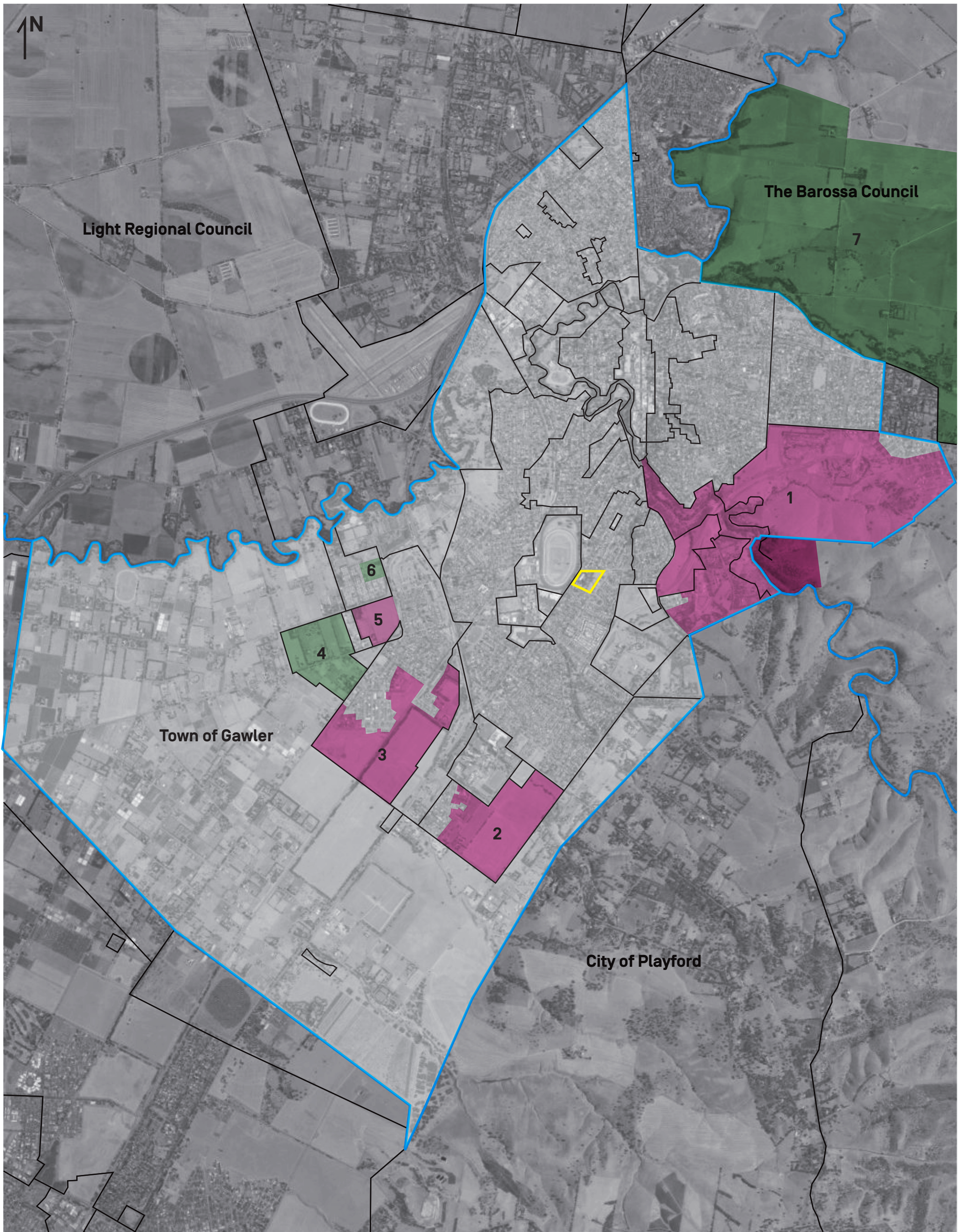
In relation to employment land, rates of consumption for the Outer North region of Greater Adelaide are estimated at 1 hectare of employment land per 6.95 additional people. If population growth occurs at a rate of 421 to 695 people per year, the available employment land is likely to be consumed at a rate of 0.61 to 1 hectare per year and supply may be exhausted within 5.5 to 9.0 years. There is no planned supply following this and demand will need to be accommodated in adjacent Council areas, noting that there is significant supply of employment land within the Outer North region.

In the light of the findings above, rezoning the Affected Area from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone will have a negligible impact on residential supply within the Town of Gawler. However, rezoning the Affected Area will:

- increase existing employment land supply within the Town of Gawler by 73%;
- enable the Town of Gawler to compete with other locations in the Outer North in the accommodation of employment lands which will support the attraction and retention of working age population;
- satisfy projected demands for the next 9.5 to 15.5 years; and
- ensure the retention of land currently used for employment purposes.

Accordingly, the rezoning of the Affected Area from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone will not have a detrimental impact on residential land supply and will ensure that land currently used for employment purposes will continue to be used for this purpose.

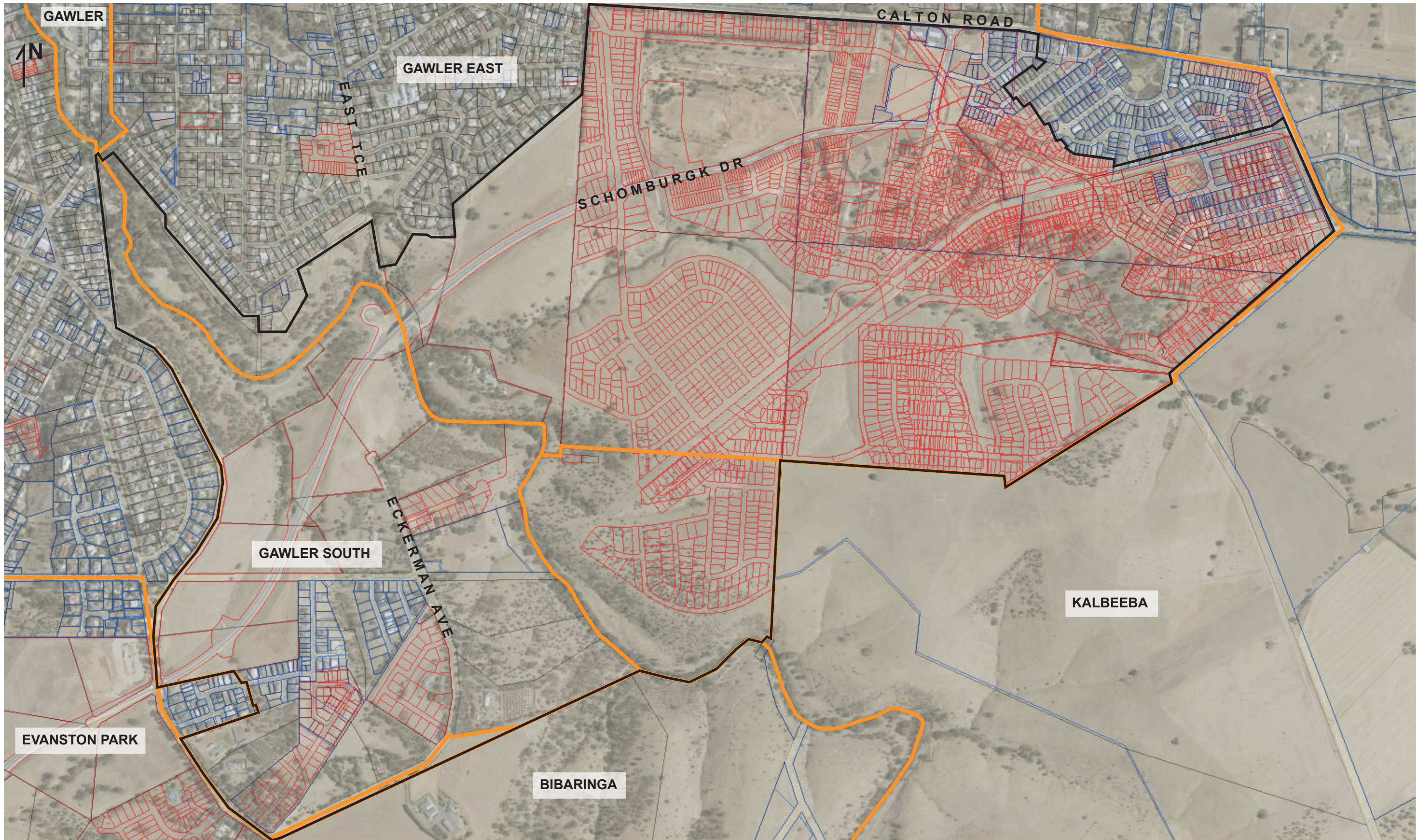
APPENDIX 1. RESIDENTIAL LAND SUPPLY



Future Urban Growth Areas Locality Plan

LEGEND

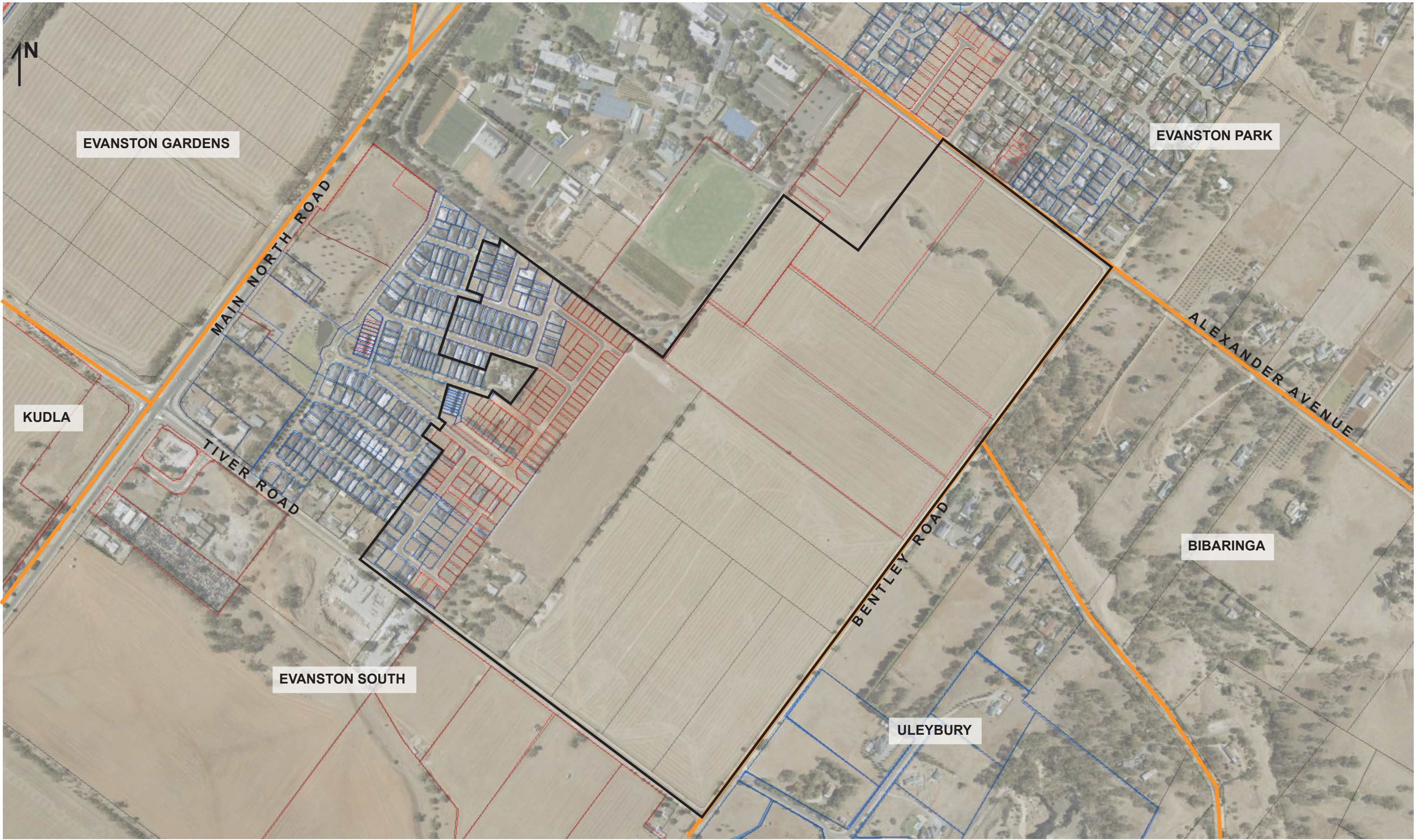
- Affected Area Boundary
- Zone Boundary
- Future Urban Growth Areas - Unzoned
- Future Urban Growth Areas - Zoned



Future Urban Growth Areas - Zoned 1

LEGEND

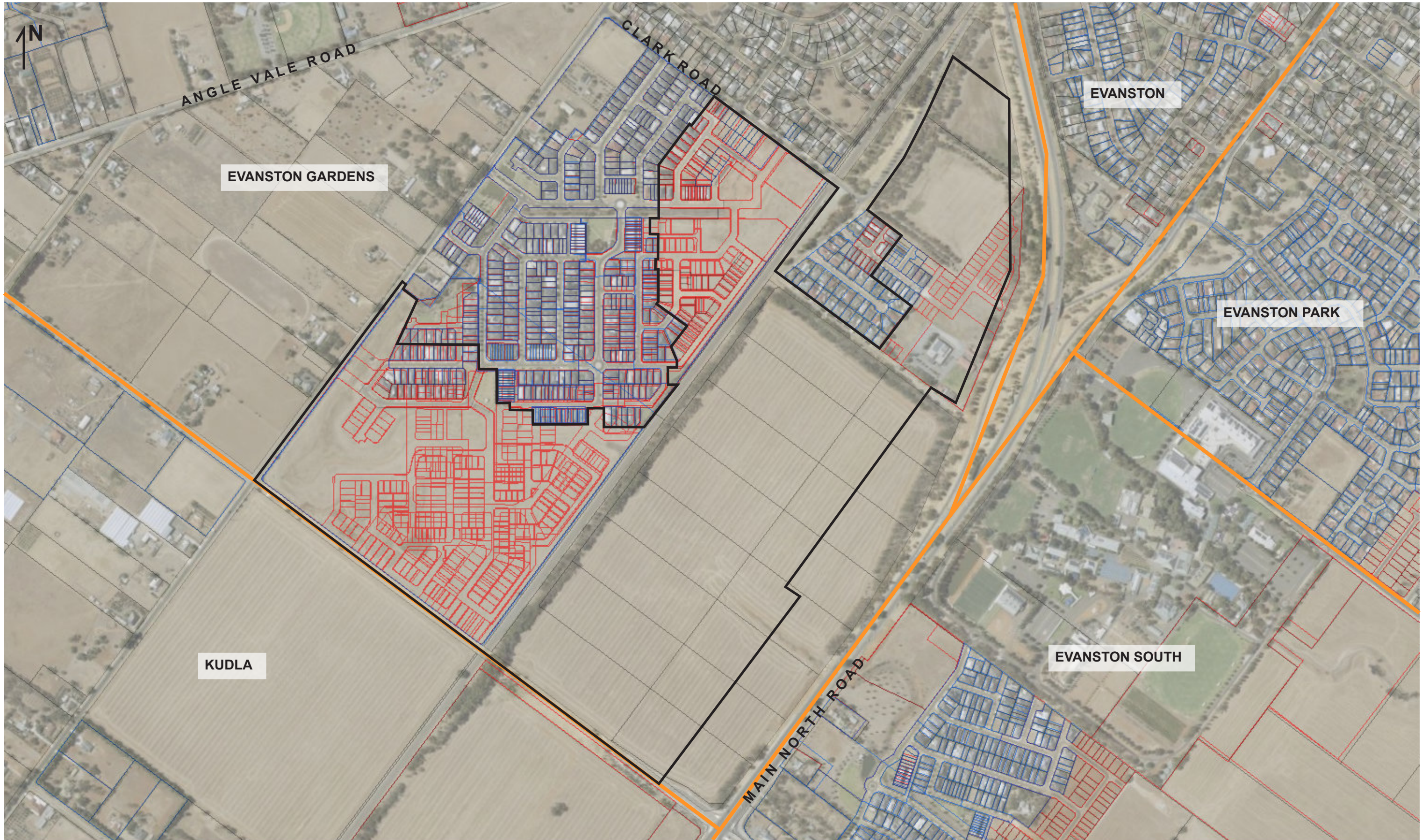
- Future Urban Growth Area Boundary
- Suburb Boundary
- Proposed and/or approved
- Deposited



Future Urban Growth Areas - Zoned 2

LEGEND

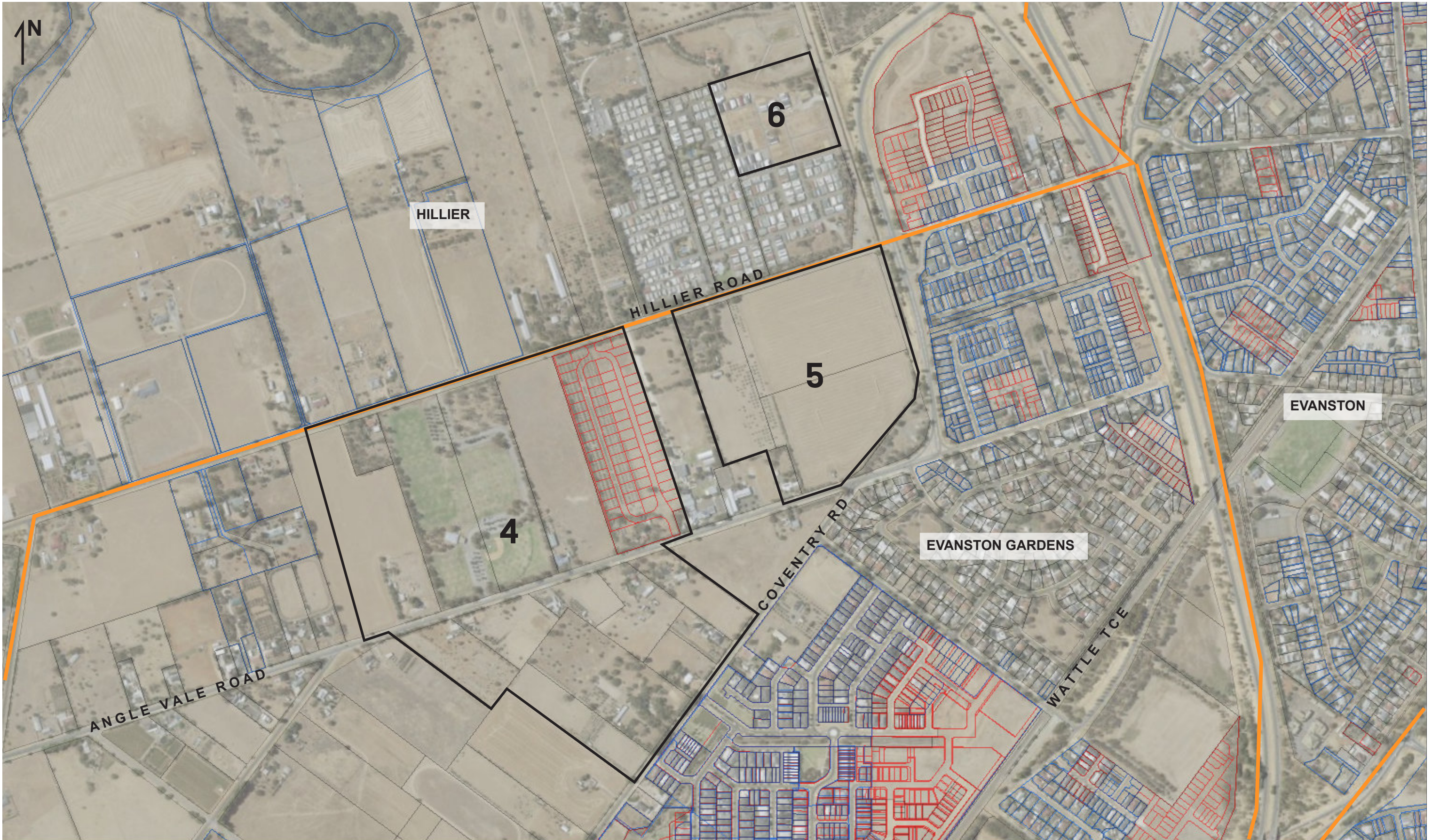
- Future Urban Growth Area Boundary
- Suburb Boundary
- Proposed and/or approved
- Deposited



Future Urban Growth Areas - Zoned 3

LEGEND

- Future Urban Growth Area Boundary
- Suburb Boundary
- Proposed and/or approved
- Deposited



Future Urban Growth Areas - unzoned 4 & 6 + Future Urban Growth Areas - zoned 5

LEGEND

- Future Urban Growth Area Boundary
- Suburb Boundary
- Proposed and/or approved
- Deposited

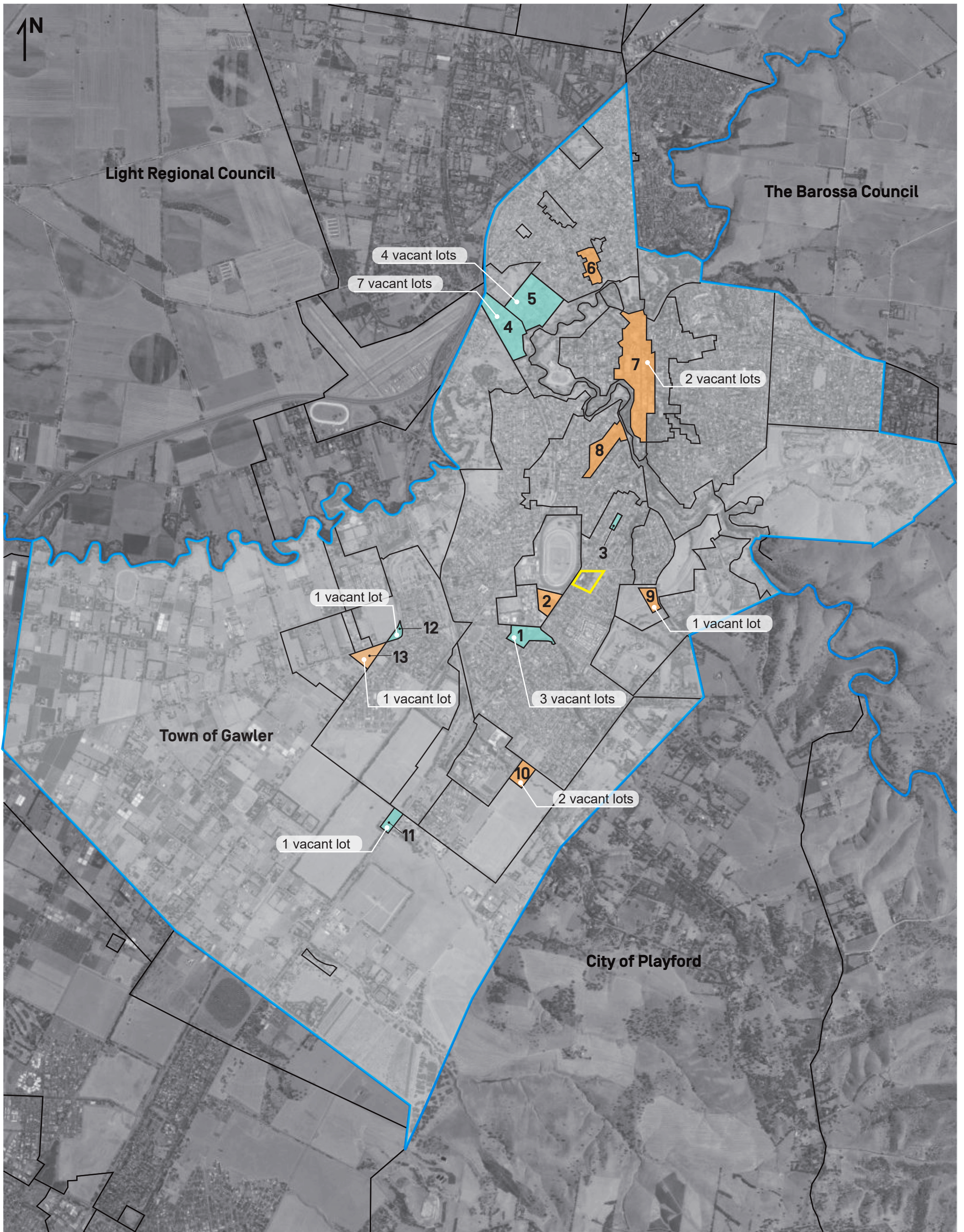


Future Urban Growth Areas - Unzoned 7

LEGEND

- Future Urban Growth Area Boundary
- Suburb Boundary
- Proposed and/or approved
- Deposited

APPENDIX 2. EMPLOYMENT LAND SUPPLY



**Employment Zone
Locality Plan**

LEGEND

- Affected Area Boundary
- Employment Zones
- Local, Strategic & Township Activity Centre
- Zone Boundary

- 1. Employment Zone
- 2. Suburban Activity Centre Zone
- 3. Employment Zone
- 4. Strategic Employment Zone
- 5. Employment Zone
- 6. Township Main Street Zone
- 7. Township Main Street Zone
- 8. Township Main Street Zone
- 9. Local Activity Centre Zone
- 10. Local Activity Centre Zone
- 11. Employment Zone
- 12. Suburban Activity Centre Zone
- 13. Employment Zone




Employment Zone 1

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary

 Vacant allotments



**Strategic Activity
Centre Zone 2**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary



Employment Zone 3

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary




**Strategic
Employment Zone 4 &
Employment Zone 5**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary

 Vacant allotments

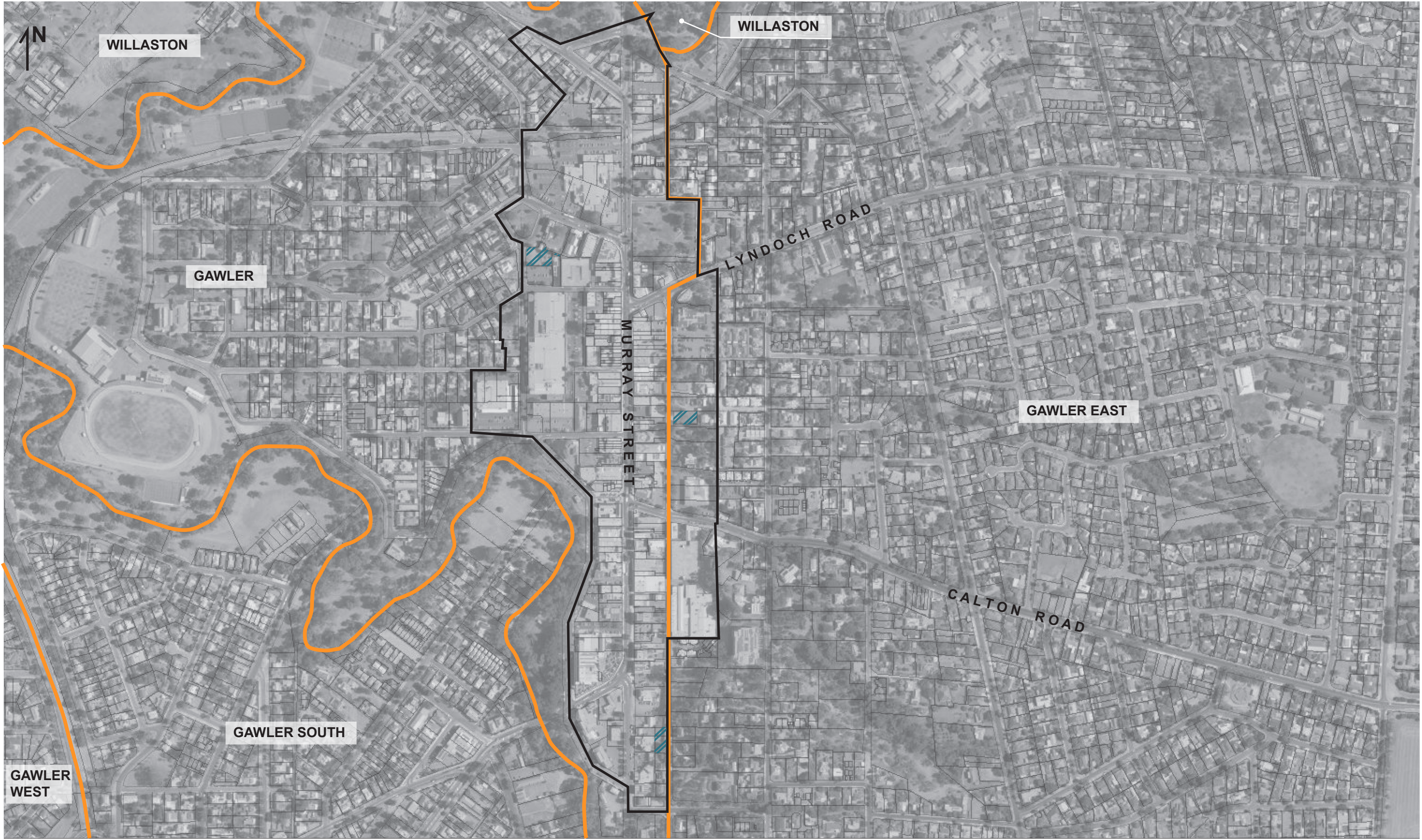


**Township Mainstreet
Zone 6**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary



**Township Mainstreet
Zone 7**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary

▨ Vacant allotments



**Township Mainstreet
Zone 8**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary




**Local Activity Centre
Zone 9**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary

 Vacant allotments




**Local Activity Centre
Zone 10**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary

 Vacant allotments




Employment Zone 11

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

— Suburb Boundary


 Vacant allotments



**Employment
Zone 12 & 13**

LEGEND

— Zone Boundary

 Vacant allotments

APPENDIX 12. INVESTIGATIONS – EMPLOYMENT LAND ANALYSIS

ETHOS URBAN

30 March 2022

Project Number: 3220078

Mr Nick Emmett
Managing Director
Emmett
230 Halifax Street
Adelaide, SA 5000

Via email: NickEmmett@emmett.com.au

Dear Nick,

RE: 550-560 Main North Road, Evanston Park

Emmett (the client) control land at 550-560 Main North Road, in Evanston Park (the Subject Site), north of Adelaide at Gawler.

The Gawler region has significant amounts of land available for future residential development. On this basis, the client has identified that the Subject Site has attributes which make it suitable for consideration for employment land.

As such, the client is seeking a Code Amendment for the Subject Site from the current “General Neighbourhood” designation to “Employment” land. Such an outcome would support future employment uses on the Subject Site and provide services and jobs to the rapidly growing community in and around Gawler.

As part of the Code Amendment proposal, the client is seeking guidance on the economic context for a Code Amendment of the Subject Site to accommodate employment land. This Letter of Advice responds to this requirement.

1.0 Location Context

The Subject Site is located at 550-560 Main North Road, Evanston Park, approximately 2km south of Gawler town centre and 36km north-east of Adelaide CBD. The site is approximately 4.1ha in size with 160 metres of prominent frontage to Main North Road.

Currently, the subject site is covered by the General Neighbourhood zone which supports the desired outcome of “low-rise, low and medium-density housing that supports a range of needs and lifestyles located within easy reach of services and facilities” (PlanSA, Planning and Design Code).

At present, the Subject Site is primarily used as a gardening centre. The opportunity exists to continue and enhance on-site jobs through the future appropriate development of other employment uses on what is a relatively large and strategic site for Gawler.

Another key employment location, the Gawler Green shopping centre is located approximately 250 metres south-west of the Subject Site. This centre includes Coles, ALDI, Bunnings, and a number of supporting retail specialties.

An existing area of employment zoned land is located approximately 700 metres south-west of the Subject Site. This land includes the Gawler Park Village shopping mall, a bulky goods retail centre which includes BCF, Supercheap Auto, Cheap as Chips, and other large format retailers.

Both of the above employment land areas are close to fully developed.

An overview of the locational context for the Subject Site is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1 Subject Site Location Context



Source: Nearmap with Mapinfo

2.0 Employment Analysis

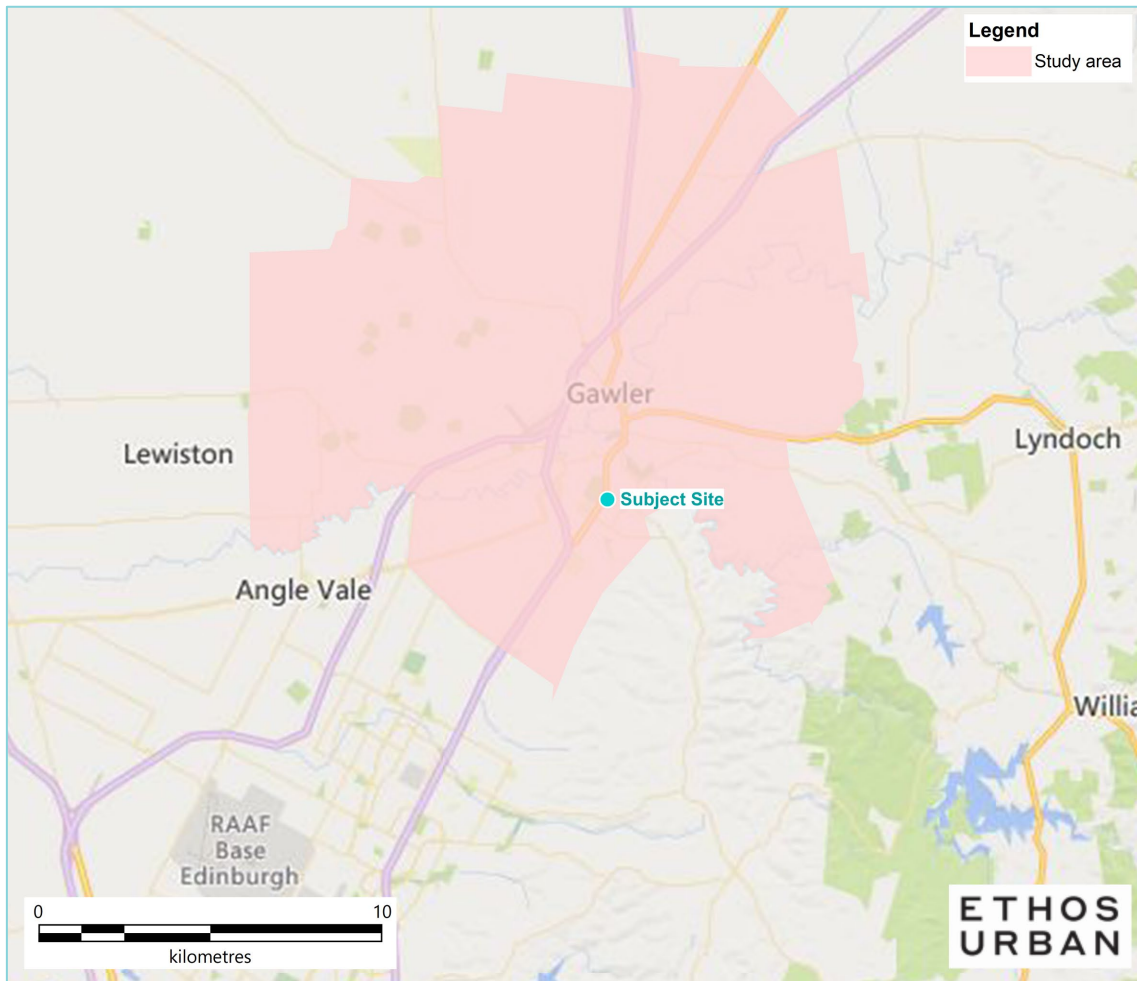
Study Area Definition

A Study Area has been defined in order to assess current and forecast demographic and employment outcomes relevant to the future of the Subject Site.

The defined Study Area includes the Gawler–North and Gawler–South ABS defined Statistical Area 2 (SA2) geographic definitions. This effectively includes the urban areas of Gawler and immediate surrounds, as well as the smaller township of Roseworthy to the north.

This Study Area is shown in Figure 2.

Figure 2 Study Area



Produced by Ethos Urban using MapInfo and BingMaps

Population

The current population of the Study Area is approximately 31,350 persons. This population represents an increase of +4,430 people since 2011 at a rate of +1.5% per annum over the decade. This compares with growth for Greater Adelaide of +1.0% per annum over the same period, Population growth for the Study Area has been driven by residential growth on the northern, southern, and eastern edges of the Gawler urban area.

The Study Area population is forecast to see continued strong growth to 34,280 persons by 2026, or a total increase of +2,930 persons. Beyond 2026 the population is forecast to grow to 42,350 people by 2036, an increase of +11,000 persons on 2021 levels, as shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Study Area Historic and Forecast Population, 2011 to 2036

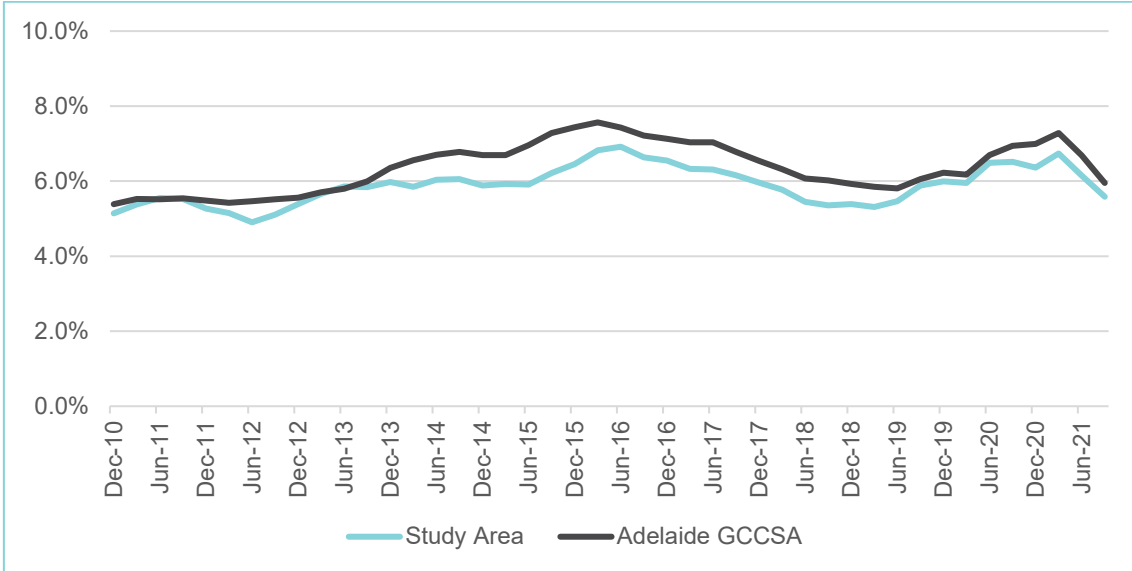
	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036
Population (no.)	26,920	29,410	31,350	34,280	38,250	42,350
Average Annual Growth (no.)		+500	+390	+590	+790	+820
Average Annual Growth (%)		+1.8%	+1.3%	+1.8%	+2.2%	+2.1%

Source: Ethos Urban; ABS, *Estimated Resident Population, 2021*; Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure, Government of South Australia, *Population Projections for South Australia, 2019*

Unemployment

Unemployment rates for the Study Area are generally marginally below that observed for Greater Adelaide. As of the September quarter of 2021, the unemployment rate in the Study Area was 5.6%, down from a recent peak of 6.7% in the March 2021 quarter, as shown in Figure 3.

Figure 3 Unemployment Rate, Study Area and Adelaide GCCSA, Dec-10 to Sept-21



Source: Australian Government, *Small Area Labour Markets*, September Quarter 2021

Ongoing employment growth will be required to ensure that the working population of the Study Area continues to experience below-average rates of unemployment and enhanced economic engagement into the future.

Industry of Employment

A relatively high 31% share of workers employed in the Study Area are in the retail trade and health care and social assistance industries.

Growth in the number of workers occurred in nearly all industries in the Study Area between 2011 and 2016, with the only exception being a decline in the number of workers employed in the manufacturing industry.

Overall, the number of workers employed in the Study Area increased by +1,634 jobs between 2011 and 2016, as shown in Table 2.

This reflects total local employment growth of over 300 jobs per annum.

Table 2: Industry of Employment within Study Area, 2011 and 2016

	2011		2016		Difference	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	Share
Retail Trade	1,078	16.3%	1,284	15.6%	+206	-0.7%
Health Care and Social Assistance	995	15.0%	1,277	15.5%	+282	+0.4%
Education and Training	961	14.5%	1,014	12.3%	+53	-2.2%
Accommodation and Food Services	472	7.1%	716	8.7%	+244	+1.5%
Manufacturing	637	9.6%	620	7.5%	-17	-2.1%
Construction	408	6.2%	608	7.4%	+200	+1.2%
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	319	4.8%	326	4.0%	+7	-0.9%
Public Administration and Safety	222	3.4%	302	3.7%	+80	+0.3%
Administrative and Support Services	193	2.9%	284	3.4%	+91	+0.5%
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	165	2.5%	254	3.1%	+89	+0.6%
Wholesale Trade	169	2.6%	189	2.3%	+20	-0.3%
Transport, Postal and Warehousing	177	2.7%	187	2.3%	+10	-0.4%
Financial and Insurance Services	153	2.3%	169	2.0%	+16	-0.3%
Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services	103	1.6%	123	1.5%	+20	-0.1%
Arts and Recreation Services	106	1.6%	114	1.4%	+8	-0.2%
Information Media and Telecommunications	54	0.8%	92	1.1%	+38	+0.3%
Mining	14	0.2%	30	0.4%	+16	+0.2%
Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services	22	0.3%	28	0.3%	+6	+0.0%
Other Services	323	4.9%	383	4.6%	+60	-0.2%
Inadequately described	47	0.7%	183	2.2%	+136	+1.5%
Not stated	0	0.0%	69	0.8%	+69	+0.8%
Total	6,618	100.0%	8,252	100.0%	+1,634	-

Source: ABS, *Census of Population and Housing*, 2011, 2016

Place of Work

Notwithstanding the growth in local employment between 2011 and 2016 (2021 Census data available later in 2022), the Study Area has a significant mismatch between local employment and the size of the local labour force.

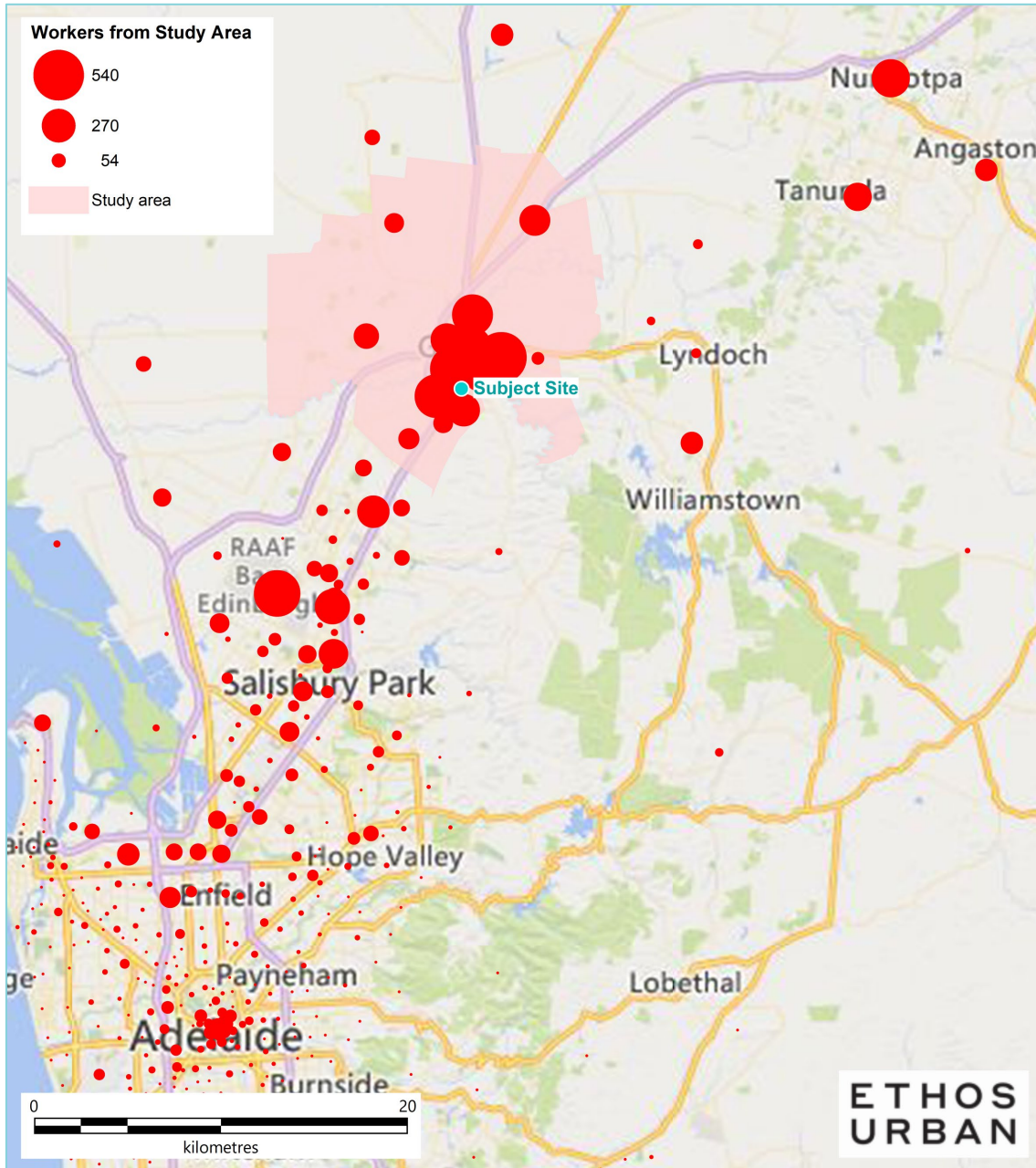
In 2016, just 31.7% of employed persons living in the Study Area had a local job. As such, over 68% of the local workforce has to travel outside of Gawler to access employment. The location of this employment is summarised in Figure 3. This trend is unlikely to have changed significantly since 2016.

As a result, given the rapid growth in population forecast for the Study Area over coming years, it is vital for the economic well-being of the local community that sufficient land and opportunities for local employment are delivered to:

- Maximise local employment opportunities
- Reduce the need to travel outside of Gawler to access employment
- Ensure the economic engagement and well-being of the local community is being supported
- Deliver services and facilities that meet the needs of a rapidly growing population.

The Subject Site potentially has a significant role to play in supporting the above outcomes.

Figure 3 Place of Work for Study Area Residents, 2016



Produced by Ethos Urban using MapInfo, BingMaps, and data from ABS, *Census of Population and Housing*, 2016

Preliminary Assessment of Economic Benefits

On a preliminary basis (and subject to detailed design), the development of the Subject Site for employment uses could result in a total building footprint of approximately 14,000m² if a 30% site coverage is assumed.

This would, again on a preliminary basis, have a total construction cost in the order of \$20 million.

An investment of this scale has the potential during the construction phase to generate approximately 35 direct job years on a full-time equivalent basis. That is, approximately 35 full-time jobs would be located on-site for a construction period of 12-months. Further benefits would also accrue to the local trade and building sector.

Once operational, the ongoing jobs would be highly dependent upon the nature of the tenants. Assuming a mix of bulky goods and showroom type uses, ongoing direct employment would be in the order of 175 ongoing jobs assuming an average of 1 job per 80m² of floorspace.

This represents a significant increase on existing on-site employment associated with the garden centre, and reflects a tangible contribution to local business and employment growth.

3.0 Summary and Conclusion

The analysis indicates that the Subject Site offers attributes which are well-suited to an employment use, including scale and prominent extended frontage to Main North Road. Nearby employment land is almost fully developed, while the surrounding region is experiencing strong population growth.

Although the unemployment rate in Gawler is generally marginally below that for Greater Adelaide, for this to continue significant local employment opportunities will need to be delivered. This should aim to be at a level which reduces the substantial outflow of employed persons from the Study Area that is required to access employment opportunities.

In this regard, the Subject Site provides an opportunity to support local employment growth in a manner that provides tangible support for economic engagement and well-being at Gawler.

I trust this letter of advice is of assistance and I would be happy to provide further advice as required.

Kind Regards,



Sean Stephens
Group Director, Economics
0415 361 784
sstephens@ethosurban.com

APPENDIX 13. SELECT CODE POLICIES APPLICABLE TO INTERFACE MANAGEMENT

SELECT CODE POLICIES APPLICABLE TO INTERFACE MANAGEMENT

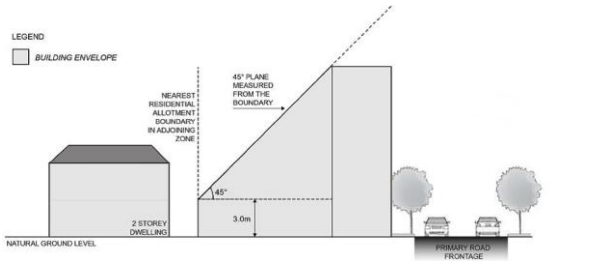
Excerpt of policies taken directly from the Planning and Design Code ('Code'). Full version of the Code can be accessed via this link:

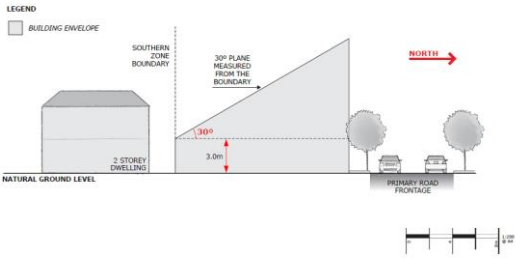
https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/browse_the_planning_and_design_code?code=browse

Employment Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Performance Outcome (PO)	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)
Built Form and Character	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development achieves distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Building facades facing a boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate residential development, public roads, or public open space incorporate design elements to add visual interest by considering the following:</p> <p>using a variety of building finishes</p> <p>avoiding elevations that consist solely of metal cladding</p> <p>using materials with a low reflectivity</p> <p>using techniques to add visual interest and reduce large expanses of blank walls including modulation and incorporation of offices and showrooms along elevations visible to a public road.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Building heights and setback	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to the existing/emerging pattern of street setbacks in the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment) (b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), not less than the setback to the building line of that building (c) not less than 3m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same primary street frontage.
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Buildings are set back from a secondary street boundary to accommodate the provision of landscaping between</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Building walls are no closer than 2m to the secondary street boundary.</p>

<p>buildings and the street to enhance the appearance of land and buildings when viewed from the street.</p>			
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear access ways to provide adequate manoeuvrability for vehicles to enter and exit the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the rear access way:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where the access way is 6.5m wide or more, no requirement (b) where the access way is less than 6.5m wide, the distance equal to the additional width required to make the access way at least 6.5m wide. 		
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Buildings are sited to accommodate vehicle access to the rear of a site for deliveries, maintenance and emergency purposes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Building walls are set back at least 3m from at least one side boundary, unless an alternative means for vehicular access to the rear of the site is available.</p>		
<p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Building height is consistent with the form expressed in any relevant <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation</i> layer, and is otherwise generally low-rise to complement the established streetscape and local character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Building height is not greater than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the following: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Maximum Building Height (Metres)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Maximum building height is 13 metres</td> </tr> </table> (b) in all other cases (i.e. there are blank fields for both maximum building height (metres) and maximum building height (levels)) 2 building levels up to a height of 9m. <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 3.5, in instances where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) more than one value is returned in the same field for DTS/DPF 3.5(a) refer to the <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation layer</i> or <i>Maximum Building Height (Metres) Technical and Numeric Variation layer</i> in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development (d) only one value is returned for DTS/DPF 3.1(a) (i.e. there is one blank field), then the relevant height in metres or building levels applies with no criteria for the other. 	Maximum Building Height (Metres)	Maximum building height is 13 metres
Maximum Building Height (Metres)			
Maximum building height is 13 metres			
<p>PO 3.6</p> <p>Buildings mitigate visual impacts of building massing on residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.6</p> <p>Buildings are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 45 degree plane, measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone as shown in the following diagram, except where the relevant boundary is a southern boundary or where this boundary is the primary street boundary.</p> 		

<p>PO 3.7</p> <p>Buildings mitigate overshadowing of residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.7</p> <p>Buildings on sites with a southern boundary adjoining an allotment used for residential purposes within a neighbourhood-type zone are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 30 degree plane grading north measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the southern boundary, as shown in the following diagram:</p> 
<p>Landscaping</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Landscaping is provided to enhance the visual appearance of development when viewed from public roads and thoroughfares.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Other than to accommodate a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point, or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land, a landscaped area is provided within the development site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where a building is set back less than 3m from the street boundary 1m wide or the area remaining between the relevant building and the street boundary where the building is less than 1m from the street boundary <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) in any other case - at least 1.5m wide.
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development incorporates areas for landscaping to enhance the overall amenity of the site and locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Landscape areas comprise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) not less than 10 percent of the site (b) a dimension of at least 1.5m.

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Outcome (PO)	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)								
General Land Use Compatibility									
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>								
Hours of Operation									
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the nature of the development (b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts (c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone (d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development operating within the following hours:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Class of Development</th> <th>Hours of operation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Consulting room</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Office</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone </td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class of Development	Hours of operation	Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday	Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday
Class of Development	Hours of operation								
Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday								
Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone 	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday								
Overshadowing									

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight <p>other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. half the existing ground level open space or ii. 35m² of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m) <p>for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the form of development contemplated in the zone (b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities (c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Activities Generating Noise or Vibration</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria.</p>

<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure <p>providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or <p>located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>				
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>Adjacent land is used for residential purposes.</p>				
<p>PO 4.5</p> <p>Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th> <th>Music noise level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td> <td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Assessment location	Music noise level	Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)
Assessment location	Music noise level				
Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)				
<p>Air Quality</p>					

<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released (b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Light Spill</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

19525711

15 December 2022

Level 10
83 Pirie Street
Adelaide SA 5000GPO Box 1815
Adelaide SA 50011800 752 664
saplanningcommission@sa.gov.au

550 Main North Road Ltd Pty
C/- Mr Michael Osborn
Director
Future Urban

By email: michael@futureurban.com.au

Dear Mr Osborn

550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment – Approval for Engagement

I write to advise that, under section 73(5) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act), and in accordance with the conditions of initiation, the State Planning Commission (the Commission) has resolved to approve the draft 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (the Code Amendment) by 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd for the purposes of public engagement.

The Commission notes that preliminary advice from the Department for Infrastructure and Transport was received as part of traffic investigations undertaken to inform the Code Amendment. These investigations indicate that an appropriate access solution can be designed for the site.

In addition, the Commission notes that the Engagement Plan identifies all stakeholders with whom engagement must be undertaken, in accordance with the conditions.

Further, it is noted that the following investigations have been included within the draft Code Amendment for consultation, as required by condition:

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Code besides the Employment Zone for large format employment generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and how amenity can be maintained for adjacent residential land uses.
- A search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

OFFICIAL

The Commission requests that you contact Planning Land Use Services (PLUS) a minimum of two weeks prior to the commencement of engagement to provide the information required for publication on the SA Planning Portal. This may include mapping changes and/or engagement material in PDF format for publishing, together with a copy of the Code Amendment, publication instructions and Engagement Plan.

Templates for mapping and publication instructions are available via the SA Planning Portal. Please note that these are evolving documents and may be subject to further change. Feedback on the templates is welcome.

The Minister for Planning will make a determination on whether to approve the proposed amendments at the completion of the Code Amendment process.

For further information, please do not hesitate to contact Nadia Gencarelli, Team Leader – Code Amendments, PLUS, on 08 7133 2311 via email at: Nadia.Gencarelli@sa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Craig Holden', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Craig Holden
Chair

19525710

15 December 2022

Hon Nick Champion MP
Minister for Planning

Level 10
83 Pirie Street
Adelaide SA 5000

GPO Box 1815
Adelaide SA 5001

1800 752 664
saplanningcommission@sa.gov.au

By email: DTI.ChampionMinisterials@sa.gov.au

Dear Minister

550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment – Approval for Engagement

I write in relation to the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (the Code Amendment) which you initiated on 30 August 2022. In accordance with the conditions of initiation, the Designated Entity, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (care of Future Urban), has lodged the draft Code Amendment for engagement approval. Copies of the draft Code Amendment (**Attachment 1**) and Engagement Plan (**Attachment 2**) are provided for your information.

I advise that, under section 73(5) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act), the State Planning Commission (the Commission) has resolved to approve the draft Code Amendment for the purposes of public engagement.

The proposed Code Amendment requires modification of the traffic arrangement in order to establish safe and convenient access to the affected area. Given the sensitivity and significance of a potential controlled intersection, it was considered appropriate that the Proposal be conditioned to require approval of the Commission to release a draft Code Amendment for community engagement.

The Commission notes that preliminary advice from the Department for Infrastructure and Transport was received as part of traffic investigations undertaken to inform the Code Amendment. These investigations indicate that an appropriate access solution can be designed for the site.

In addition, the Commission notes that the Engagement Plan identifies all stakeholders with whom engagement must be undertaken, in accordance with the conditions.

Further, it is noted that the following investigations have been included within the draft Code Amendment for consultation, as required by condition:

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Code besides the Employment Zone for large format employment generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and how amenity can be maintained for adjacent residential land uses.
- A search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

The Designated Entity is anticipated to release the Code Amendment for community engagement in early 2023. All relevant documentation will be published on the SA Planning Portal at that time.

For further information, please do not hesitate to contact Nadia Gencarelli, Team Leader – Code Amendments, Planning and Land Use Services, on 08 7133 2311 via email at: Nadia.Gencarelli@sa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely



Craig Holden
Chair

Att 1. Draft 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment
2. Engagement Plan for the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment

Hon Nick Champion MP



**Government
of South Australia**

**Minister for Trade and
Investment**

**Minister for Housing and
Urban Development**

Minister for Planning

GPO Box 11032
ADELAIDE SA 5001

T: (08) 8235 5580

E: ministerchampion@sa.gov.au

22EXT0138

550 Main North Road Ltd Pty
C/- Mr Michael Osborn
Director
Future Urban

By email: michael@futureurban.com.au

Dear Mr Osborn

I write to advise that under section 73(2)(b)(vii) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act), I have considered the advice of the State Planning Commission (the Commission) and approved the Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment.

A copy of the signed Proposal to Initiate is enclosed for your reference.

The initiation approval is on the basis that under section 73(4)(a) of the Act, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd will be the Designated Entity responsible for undertaking the Code Amendment process.

Pursuant to section 73(5) of the Act, the approval is also subject to the following conditions:

- The scope of the proposed Code Amendment does not include the creation of new planning rules, and is limited to the spatial application of zones, subzones, overlays, or technical and numerical variations provided for under the published Planning and Design Code (the Code) on the date the Amendment is released for consultation. This includes the creation of new Technical and Numerical Variation (TNV) capabilities.
- The Designated Entity must seek approval from the Commission prior to the commencement of community engagement on the draft Code Amendment.
- The Code Amendment is prepared by a person with qualifications and experience that is equivalent to an Accredited Professional—Planning Level 1 under the Act.
- Prior to approval of the Code Amendment, the Designated Entity must demonstrate to my satisfaction that all necessary agreements or deeds are fully executed as required to secure the funding and/or delivery of all infrastructure required to accommodate the development of the affected area as proposed by the Code Amendment (to the satisfaction of all relevant infrastructure providers).



In addition, the Commission has specified under section 73(6)(e) of the Act that the Designated Entity must consult with the following stakeholders:

- Department for Infrastructure and Transport
- Department for Environment and Water – Heritage
- Utility providers including SA Power Networks, ElectraNet, APA Group, SA Water, Epic Energy, NBN, and other telecommunications providers
- State Members of Parliament for the electorates in which the proposed Code Amendment applies.

Further, the Commission has, under section 73(6)(f) of the Act, resolved to specify the following further investigations or information requirements in addition to those outlined in the Proposal to Initiate:

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Code besides the Employment Zone for large format employment generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and how amenity can be maintained for adjacent residential land uses.
- A search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

In addition, further investigations may be required in response to feedback or advice received through the engagement process.

It is noted that the intention to retain all current Overlays may not accord with Code drafting principles, depending on Zone selection. In particular, it may be necessary to propose removal of the following Overlays if, for instance, the Employment Zone is ultimately proposed for application to the area affected:

- Stormwater Management
- Urban Tree Canopy.

Pursuant to section 44(6) and 73(6)(d) of the Act, consultation in writing must be undertaken with:


- The Town of Gawler
- Owners or occupiers of the land and adjacent land, in accordance with Regulation 20 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017*.

Engagement must be undertaken on the Code Amendment in accordance with the Community Engagement Charter. More information on the Community Engagement Charter is available in the Community Engagement Charter toolkit at https://plan.sa.gov.au/resources/learning_and_toolkits/community_engagement_charter_toolkit/overview.

I will make a determination on whether to approve the proposed amendments at the completion of the Code Amendment process.

For further information, please contact Ms Monika Matej from Planning and Land Use Services on (08) 7109 7020 or via email at Monika.Matej@sa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nick Champion', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Hon Nick Champion MP
Minister for Planning

30/8/2022

Encl: Signed Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment



TO: MINISTER FOR PLANNING

**RE: PROPOSAL TO INITIATE THE 550-554 MAIN NORTH ROAD, EVANSTON PARK
CODE AMENDMENT BY 550 MAIN NORTH ROAD PTY LTD – FOR INITIATION**

PURPOSE

To recommend that you approve, with conditions, the Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (the Proposal).

BACKGROUND

Section 73(2)(b) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (the Act) provides:

73 – Preparation and amendment

(2) A proposal to amend a designated instrument may be initiated by—

(b) with the approval of the Minister, acting on the advice of the Commission—

(vii) in relation to the *Planning and Design Code* or a design standard— a person who has an interest in land and who is seeking to alter the way in which the *Planning and Design Code* or a design standard affects that land.

The Proponent, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd, has lodged a Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment to amend the Planning and Design Code (the Code) as it relates to the affected area (**Attachment 1**).

The State Planning Commission (the Commission) considered the Proposal to Initiate at its meeting of 7 July 2022 and resolved to support the Proposal to Initiate subject to conditions.

A summary of the roles and responsibilities for you and the Commission in regard to the Code Amendment is provided in **Appendix A**.

A flowchart of the Code Amendment process is provided in **Appendix B**.

DISCUSSION

The following sets out the strategic, policy and procedural considerations in relation to the Proposal to Initiate, including conditions that are recommended should you agree to initiate the Code Amendment.

Proposal

The Proposal seeks to rezone a 4.1-hectare parcel of land in Evanston Park (within the Town of Gawler (the Council)) in order to support the future development and growth of larger format employment related land uses, such as bulky goods outlets and service trades premises. The current zoning of the affected area is General Neighbourhood and the Proposal is seeking to rezone the land to the Employment Zone.

The affected area is currently occupied by the Vadoulis Garden Centre and Focus Day Options (a service provider to people with disabilities). The two businesses predominantly occupy the western half of the affected area facing the Main North Road frontage toward the Gawler Racecourse.

The affected area and current zoning are shown in the figure below.



Planning and Design Code Zoning

The affected area is located within the General Neighbourhood Zone.

The following Overlays apply to the land:

- Defence Aviation Area (All structures over 45 metres)
- Hazards (Bushfire – Urban Interface)
- Hazards (Flooding General)
- Prescribed Water Resources Area
- Regulated and Significant Tree
- Stormwater Management
- Traffic Generating Development
- Urban Transport Routes
- Urban Tree Canopy
- Water Resources.

Technical and Numeric Variations:

- Concept Plan (Concept Plan 100 - Gawler East)
- Concept Plan (Concept Plan 101 - Evanston Gardens, Evanston South, Hillier).

Land surrounding the affected area is within the General Neighbourhood Zone and to the west of Main North is in the Recreation Zone.

Strategic considerations

The following sets out the strategic considerations relating to the Proposal to Initiate and rationale for the Commission recommending support for the Code Amendment.

More details of the Commission's strategic priorities are provided in **Appendix C**.

An assessment against the State Planning Policies (SPPs) and relevant Regional Plan are provided in **Appendix D**.

Strategic advice

The Proposal seeks to rezone land in Evanston Park from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone. It seeks to facilitate non-residential uses with potential for larger format development, such as bulky goods. It will, if successful, increase employment land supply which is limited in the Council area.

The affected area has a long-standing use as a garden centre (Vadoulis Garden Centre) and an adjoining smaller parcel in the south-western corner of the affected area is utilised as an office space by Focus Day Options.

The Proposal is considered to be generally consistent with the strategic intent of relevant SPPs and *The 30-Year Plan for Greater Adelaide: 2017 Update*. Some tension exists with SPP 1 Integrated Planning; particularly, Objective 1.2 of this SPP:

Provide an orderly sequence of land development that enables the cost-effective and timely delivery of infrastructure investment commensurate with the rate of future population growth.

This tensions results from the proposed rezoning not constituting a completely orderly zoning outcome given:

- The affected area being separated from other zoned employment land to the south by an arterial road.
- The affected area being directly adjacent existing residential allotments to the east and south (with residential areas also in proximity to the north) and the potential for intensification of non-residential development increasing risk of amenity impacts and land use conflict.

Notwithstanding this tension, the Proposal is supported on the basis of the existing non-residential use occupying the area affected, the fact that there is minimal remaining vacant employment land in Gawler and the affected area still having some relationship with employment generating land use precincts in the locality – specifically, the existing Suburban Activity Centre 150 metres to the south-west of the affected area and the Gawler Racecourse to the immediate west, opposite Main North Road.

Land supply

The subject land is located within the Outer North Region of the Greater Adelaide Planning Region (GAPR). Noting this, the recently completed Land Supply Reports (LSRs) for Greater Adelaide indicate the following:

- The report indicated the region had a total of 151 hectares of zoned vacant employment land remaining.
- The report identified approximately three hectares of zoned vacant land was being consumed annually with the majority of this located in Greater Edinburgh Parks.
- In addition, since 2010, the Outer North Region has been one of only a few areas where more land has been rezoned for employment purposes than lost.

OFFICIAL

The Land Supply report prepared by Future Urban and appended to the Proposal acknowledges that demand for residential land within the Council area is increasing and is predicted to increase further to accommodate population growth. Although the affected area could potentially yield 60 to 70 allotments, the report indicates that there is sufficient residential supply to meet the predicted demand/population growth within the Council area. There are several Master Planned Neighbourhood Zones which are yet to be developed and could potentially accommodate a further 2,071 allotments.

Land use characteristics

The affected area is located in the southern area of the Council area and road reserves bound the affected area to the north with Sheriff Street, and Main North Road to the west, which is identified as an Urban Transport Route. The affected area consists of two land titles, the larger one of which has historically been occupied by the Vadoulis Garden Centre, a long-standing non-residential use garden centre. The second allotment is located in the south-western corner of the affected area occupied by a business, Focus Day Options. The Gawler Racecourse is located directly to the west of the affected area, opposite Main North Road. The Racecourse is zoned Recreation with a Local Heritage Overlay. The affected area is directly bound by residential allotments to the east and south.

Surrounding development in the vicinity to the north, east and south comprises of the affected area are single storey dwellings within the General Neighbourhood Zone. Located approximately 150 metres south-west of the affected area is the Suburban Activity Centre containing Coles, ALDI, Bunnings, and a number of supporting retail specialty stores. West of this activity centre is a Community Facilities Zoned area which encompasses the Gawler and District College B-12 and St Brigid's Catholic School. An Employment Zone is located 700 metres south-west of the affected area (also abutting the Community Facilities Zone), containing the Gawler Park Village shopping mall with a bulky goods retail centre which includes a BCF, Supercheap Auto, Cheap as Chips and other large format retailers. A retail fuel outlet is also located in this Employment Zone.

Transport and access

The affected area has a frontage to Main North Road, an arterial road under the care and control of the Commissioner of Highways, with an estimated volume of 35,000 vehicles per day.

Preliminary traffic investigations by MFY have indicated a preference for a controlled intersection to be established to Main North Road, with either a roundabout or a traffic signal. MFY's preliminary investigations have indicated that a signalised intersection located 60 metres north of the southern boundary would have less impact on the subject site and adjacent land. In addition, a left-in/left-out access located adjacent the southern boundary has also been proposed as part of the preliminary report. MFY's report also indicates that their preliminary assessment does not preclude future analysis of a roundabout solution, should that be preferred.

OFFICIAL

The Department for Infrastructure and Transport (DIT) is currently considering the above view of MFY. DIT has advised that the implementation of a new controlled intersection on Main North Road adjacent the affected area is of significance to the network (with Sherriff Street having potential to provide an alternate route around Gawler). DIT is to be engaged by the Proponent to progress access solutions for the site. Given the sensitivity and significance of the controlled intersection, it is considered appropriate that approval of the Proposal be conditioned to require:

- Approval of the Commission to release a draft Code Amendment for community engagement.
- Prior approval of the Code Amendment, it be demonstrated to all relevant infrastructure providers and to your satisfaction, as Minister for Planning, that all necessary agreements or deeds to secure the funding and/or delivery of all infrastructure required to accommodate development of the affected area as proposed by the Code Amendment are fully executed as required.

Services and infrastructure

The affected area is located within an established and well serviced area with access to water, sewer, gas, telecommunications and the NBN. Further investigations have been proposed to determine the availability of current infrastructure servicing the affected area and its capacity and requirements for infrastructure augmentation or upgrade works.

Economic Context

Despite the General Neighbourhood Zoning, the affected area has a long-established non-residential use which sustains employment. The rezoning of the affected area will provide opportunity to continue jobs within the Council area through future development on the site. The Gawler Green Shopping Centre and Gawler Park Village shopping mall are located in proximity to the affected area. Murray Street is the main commercial centre of the Gawler township, located approximately two kilometres north-east of the affected area. As Evanston Park and surrounding areas have been experiencing strong population growth over the past decade, the proposed rezoning would contribute to containing employment within the local area. Currently, a disproportionate number of the local workforce access employment outside the Council area. An economic context report undertaken by Ethos Urban (provided as an attachment in the Proposal) estimates that approximately 175 jobs would be generated through the rezoning and redevelopment of the affected area.

Interface with Local Heritage and Residential

The Gawler Racecourse to the west of the affected area is subject to a Local Heritage Place Overlay, and a Heritage Adjacency Overlay extends around the Racecourse. Whilst the proposed Code Amendment will enable opportunities for employment and encourage development of underutilised land, its interface with adjacent low-density residential development to the north, east and south must be properly considered, particularly in relation to the types of land uses supported and vehicle access. Further investigations in relation to interface issues have been sought by Council administration as a result of preliminary consultation.

Procedural considerations

The following sets out the key procedural considerations that satisfy the legislative requirements. Pursuant to section 73(5) of the Act, approval for a Proposal to Initiate may be given on conditions prescribed by the regulations (there are none at this time) or as specified by you, as Minister for Planning. As such, a number of conditions are recommended by the Commission as set out below.

Information requirements

Practice Direction 2 – Preparation of Amendment of Designated Instruments outlines the information requirements for a Proposal to Initiate (**Appendix E**).

The mandatory information requirements have been met and therefore the Proposal is of a suitable form to be considered by you.

Consistent with the State Planning Policies and Regional Plan

The Code must be consistent with the principles of the SPPs and should be consistent with the directions of the relevant Regional Plan, which, in this instance, is *The 30-Year Plan for Greater Adelaide: 2017 Update*. You have sought the Commission's advice in this regard.

A more detailed analysis is also located in the Proposal to Initiate (**Attachment 1**).

In summary, the Proposal to Initiate is considered to be sufficiently consistent with the SPPs and Regional Plan.

Designated Entity

As this proposal is by a private proponent, under section 73(4) of the Act, you may decide to enable the Proponent to be the Designated Entity and conduct the Code Amendment processes, or alternatively, you can give the Chief Executive of the Department for Trade and Investment (the Department) the responsibility for undertaking the processes.

The documentation should, however, be prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure statutory procedures and good planning outcomes are addressed.

OFFICIAL

Recommendation(s)

- That the Proponent, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd, be the Designated Entity responsible for undertaking the Code Amendment process.
- The Code Amendment is prepared by a person with qualifications and experience that is equivalent to an Accredited Professional—Planning Level 1 under the Act.
- The Designated Entity must seek approval from the State Planning Commission prior to the commencement of community engagement on the draft Code Amendment.
- Prior to approval of the Code Amendment, the Designated Entity must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Minister for Planning that all necessary agreements or deeds are fully executed as required to secure the funding and/or delivery of all infrastructure required to accommodate the development of the affected area as proposed by the Code Amendment (to the satisfaction of all relevant infrastructure providers).

Investigations to support the Amendment

The investigations undertaken to date are outlined in the Proposal (**Attachment 1**).

The Proponent has identified further investigations to support the Code Amendment, including:

- Heritage Assessment
- Preliminary Noise Assessment
- Tree Assessment
- Traffic and Transport Investigations
- Infrastructure services Investigations
- Stormwater and Flooding Investigations.

These investigations are considered appropriate.

It is acknowledged that the Employment Zone supports a diverse range of low-impact, light industrial, commercial (including bulky goods) and business activities that complement the role of other zones with significant industrial, shopping and business activities. Given that the affected area adjoins residential land uses, a zoning selection which facilitates employment generating land uses whilst maintaining amenity for these adjoining residential uses should, it is considered, be investigated. Additionally, investigations that consider the interface with these adjacent residential land uses should be undertaken to further consider and inform how residential amenity can be maintained.

A search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) should be conducted to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

The Commission has resolved to specify these additional investigations under section 73(6)(f) of the Act.

OFFICIAL

Recommendation(s)

That the following further investigations be undertaken by the Designated Entity, in addition to that outlined in the Proposal to Initiate, under section 73(6)(f) of the Act:

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Planning and Design Code besides the Employment Zone for large format employment generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and how amenity can be maintained for adjacent residential land uses.
- Conduct a search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

Application of the Code

The Proposal seeks to rezone land from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone to potentially support a bulky goods outlet development.

The Proponent's intention is to retain all current Overlays. This does not meet the principles for Code drafting, noting that the following Overlays are recommended to be removed as they do not apply when the Employment Zone is present:

- Stormwater Management
- Urban Tree Canopy.

Recommendation(s)

- That a condition be placed on the Proposal to Initiate that limits the scope of the proposed Code Amendment to exclude the creation of new planning rules, and to be limited to the spatial application of zones, subzones, overlays, or technical and numerical variations provided for under the published Code (on the date the Amendment is released for consultation).
- The Designated Entity must seek approval from the State Planning Commission prior to the commencement of community engagement on the draft Code Amendment.

Consultation

The Proponent has undertaken preliminary consultation with Council. On 3 May 2022, the Proposal was considered by Council's Infrastructure and Environmental Services (IES) Committee. A letter from Council's Chief Executive Officer was provided to the Department following the IES Committee meeting, stating that Council is generally supportive of the initiative. Council identified a number of planning and infrastructure matters to be further considered, including:

- Flooding – determine potential impact of localised flooding as well as mitigation measures relative to the proposed land use.
- Stormwater – determine potential impact on the localised stormwater network as well as mitigation measures relative to the proposed land use.

OFFICIAL

- Traffic – determine potential impact on the localised road network as well as mitigation measures relative to the proposed land use.
- Pedestrian systems – investigate options relative to connecting with the streetscape and promoting good design outcomes.
- Streetscape – investigate options relative to connecting with the streetscape and promoting good design outcomes.
- Regulated tree assessment – determine extent of regulated trees on site.
- Land use interface – investigate impacts relative to sharing a boundary with a Residential Zone and mitigation approaches to reduce any negative impact of either user (e.g. noise, light spill, overshadowing, hours of operation etc.).
- High-level infrastructure such as water, wastewater, and power – determine extent of services available to the site and area more generally.
- Infrastructure Agreement – a commitment to entering into an infrastructure agreement relative to the infrastructure deemed necessary as a consequence of investigations to take place.
- Securing a Desired Land Use – a commitment from the proponent to exploring legal options (e.g. a Land Management Agreement) to ensure a desirable land use is achieved.

In accordance with the Community Engagement Charter, the Designated Entity is required to prepare an Engagement Plan that will outline how, when and with whom it engages with regarding the proposed Code Amendment. Consultation is scheduled to commence July 2022.

The Commission has determined to specify the following further persons or bodies that the Designated Entity must consult with in relation to the proposed Code Amendment, as permitted under section 73(6)(e) of the Act:

- Department for Infrastructure and Transport
- Department for Environment and Water – Heritage
- Utility providers including SA Power Networks, ElectraNet, APA Group, SA Water, Epic Energy, NBN, and other telecommunications providers
- State Members of Parliament for the electorates in which the proposed Code Amendment applies.

In addition, in accordance with sections 44(6) and 73(6)(d) of the Act, the consultation must be undertaken with:

- Town of Gawler
- Owners or occupiers of the land and adjacent land in accordance with the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017*.

Recommendation(s)

Advise the Designated Entity of the required consultation with the entities and bodies specified by the Commission.

OFFICIAL

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that you:

1. Note the advice of the State Planning Commission provided to you as required under section 73(2)(b) of the Act.

NOTED / NOT NOTED

2. Note that the State Planning Commission has, under section 73(6)(e) of the Act, specified that the Designated Entity must consult with the following nominated individuals and entities, and advise the Designated Entity accordingly:

NOTED / NOT NOTED

- Department for Infrastructure and Transport
- Department for Environment and Water – Heritage
- Utility providers including SA Power Networks, ElectraNet, APA Group, SA Water, Epic Energy, NBN, and other telecommunications providers
- State Members of Parliament for the electorates in which the proposed Code Amendment applies.

3. Note that the State Planning Commission has, under section 73(6)(f) of the Act, resolved to specify the following further investigations to that outlined in the Proposal to Initiate, and advise the Designated Entity accordingly:

NOTED / NOT NOTED

- Analysis of the suitability of existing zones in the Code besides the Employment Zone for large format generating land uses.
- Investigations to consider the interface with the adjacent residential uses and ensure that the Zone and Policies proposed have sufficient policies to ensure that residential amenity is maintained to relevant standards.
- Conduct a search of the Register of Aboriginal Sites and Objects (Taa wika) to identify relevant Aboriginal heritage considerations, including any identified cultural sites and objects.

OFFICIAL

4. Approve initiation under section 73(2)(b) of the Act, subject to the following conditions, under section 73(5) of the Act:

APPROVED / NOT APPROVED

- a) The scope of the proposed Code Amendment does not include the creation of new planning rules, and is limited to the spatial application of zones, subzones, overlays, or technical and numerical variations provided for under the published Planning and Design Code (on the date the Amendment is released for consultation).
- b) The Designated Entity must seek approval from the State Planning Commission prior to the commencement of community engagement on the draft Code Amendment.
- c) The Code Amendment is prepared by a person with qualifications and experience that is equivalent to an Accredited Professional—Planning Level 1 under the Act.
- d) Prior to approval of the Code Amendment, the Designated Entity must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Minister for Planning that all necessary agreements or deeds are fully executed as required to secure the funding and/or delivery of all infrastructure required to accommodate the development of the affected area as proposed by the Code Amendment (to the satisfaction of all relevant infrastructure providers).

5. Under section 73(4)(a) of the Act, approve the initiation of the Code Amendment on the basis that the Proponent, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd, will undertake the Code Amendment processes (as the Designated Entity) required under the Act.

APPROVED / NOT APPROVED

6. Agree to sign the Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (**Attachment 1**).

AGREED / NOT AGREED

OFFICIAL

7. Agree to sign the attached letters to the Proponent (**Attachment 2**) and the Town of Gawler (**Attachment 3**) advising of your approval and conditions.

AGREED / NOT AGREED


NICK CHAMPION MP
30/8/2022



CRAIG HOLDEN

Chair, State Planning Commission
11 / 07 / 2022

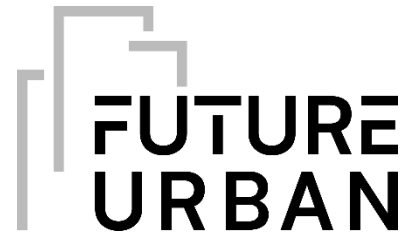
Attachments:

1. Proposal to Initiate the 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park Code Amendment (#18597003).
2. Suggested letter to the Proponent, 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd (#18714841).
3. Suggested letter to the Town of Gawler (#18714850).

Appendices:

- A. Summary of Roles and Responsibilities in the Code Amendment Process (#18642384).
- B. Process Flowchart – Code Amendments Initiated by Proponents (#18642393).
- C. State Planning Commission's Strategic Priorities (#18642400).
- D. Assessment against the State Planning Policies and Regional Plan (#18642411).
- E. Extract from *Practice Direction 2 – Preparation and Amendment of Designated Instruments* (#18714939).

Contact: Jason Bailey
Tel No: 08 7109 7161



ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Evanston Park Code Amendment

By 550 Main North Road Pty Ltd

Date:
04.11.2022

Contact Details
Michael Osborn
Director
michael@futureurban.com.au
0408 808 143

© Future Urban Pty Ltd, 2022

Proprietary Information Statement

The information contained in this document produced by Future Urban Pty Ltd is solely for the use of the Client identified on the cover sheet for the purpose for which it has been prepared and Future Urban Pty Ltd undertakes no duty to or accepts any responsibility to any third party who may rely upon this document.

All rights reserved. No section or element of this document may be removed from this document, reproduced, electronically stored or transmitted in any form without the written permission of Future Urban Pty Ltd.

Document Control

Revision	Description	Author	Date
V1	Draft	MO	01.12.2021
V2	Update	KGH	15.03.2021
V3	Draft for Preliminary Engagement	MO/KGH	25.03.2022
V4	Update following Preliminary Engagement	KGH	13.04.2022
V5	Update following internal evaluation	KGH	18.07.2022
V6	Update following external evaluation (Ethos Urban) and Council feedback	KGH	23.08.2022
V7	Update following initiation approval	EN	15.09.2022
V8	For submission to PLUS	EN	04.11.2022

CONTENTS

1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION	1
1.1 What is proposed?	1
1.2 Why is this project being initiated?.....	1
1.3 Investigations already completed	1
1.4 What is the status of the Code Amendment?	3
2. ENGAGEMENT PURPOSE.....	3
3. ENGAGEMENT OBJECTIVES.....	4
4. STAKEHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS	4
5. SCOPE OF INFLUENCE	6
6. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.....	7
7. APPLYING THE CHARTER PRINCIPLES IN PRACTICE.....	8
8. KEY MESSAGES	11
9. EVALUATION.....	11

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1. STAKEHOLDER AND COMMUNITY MAPPING*
- APPENDIX 2. PLANNING YOUR ENGAGEMENT APPROACH*
- APPENDIX 3. MEASURING SUCCESS*
- APPENDIX 4. CLOSING THE LOOP & REPORTING BACK*

1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1.1 What is proposed?

550 Main North Road Pty Ltd is proposing to initiate an amendment to the Planning and Design Code (the Code Amendment) as it relates to land located at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park (the Affected Area), presently containing the Vadoulis Garden Centre and Focus Day Options.

The Affected Area is located within the southern portion of the Town of Gawler Council area and is approximately 2 km by road from Murray Street, which is the traditional 'main street' and town centre of Gawler. The location of the Affected Area relative to the main street is shown by **Figure 1.1**.

1.2 Why is this project being initiated?

The overall intent of the Code Amendment is to enable new and additional low impact employment generating activities to be established on the land. To enable this, the land is proposing to be rezoned from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone.

550 Main North Road Pty Ltd has entered a contract to purchase the property at 550-554 Main North Road Evanston Park subject to several pre-conditions being achieved. It has a vision to establish low impact bulky goods/service trade premises on the land, of a form and nature which does not compete with the core specialty and food retail offering within the Gawler Town Centre. In particular, the Proponent is committed not to deliver fast food style development on the land should it be rezoned, and has discussed entering into a separate agreement with Council to ensure such.

The proposed rezoning aligns with several relevant State Planning Policies in relation to employment land supply, strategic transport infrastructure, water security and quality and emission and hazardous activities. The proposed rezoning also aligns with several relevant policies within the 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide, as outlined within the Code Amendment Initiation document. In particular, the proposal correlates with the 30 Year Plan policies in respect to activity centres, the economy and jobs, infrastructure and water.

1.3 Investigations already completed

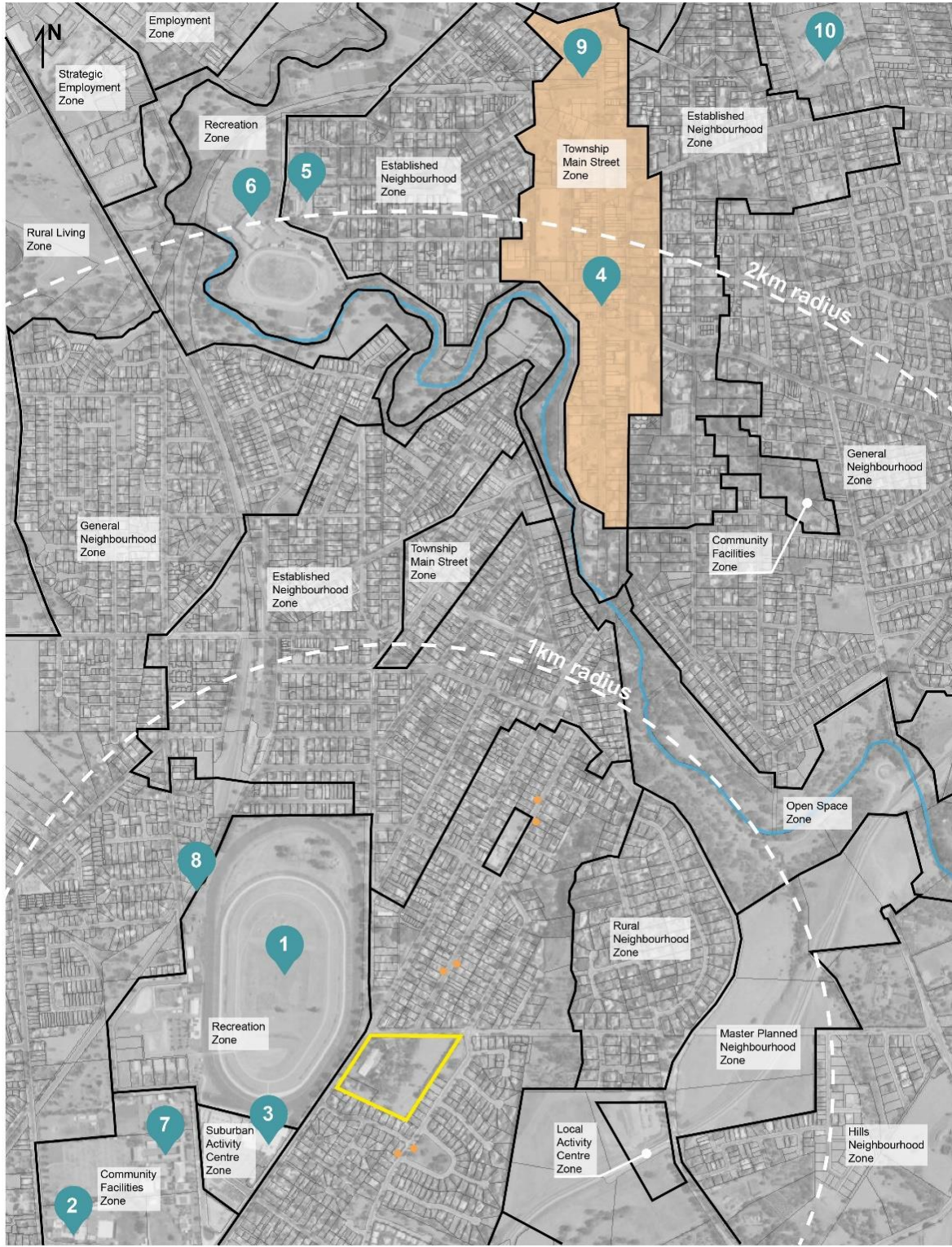
Investigations undertaken to date include:

- Land Supply Report prepared by Future Urban Pty Ltd, which considers the supply and demand of residential and employment land within the Town of Gawler;
- High level evaluation of the economic benefit arising from an increase in zoned employment land within the Town of Gawler; and
- Preliminary traffic advice reviewing the potential access arrangements for the Affected Area.

The investigation reports can be found appended to the Code Amendment Initiation here: https://plan.sa.gov.au/have_your_say/code_amendments

Prior to this Code Amendment, no known engagement processes have occurred seeking to rezone the land.

Figure 1.1 Location



Locality Plan

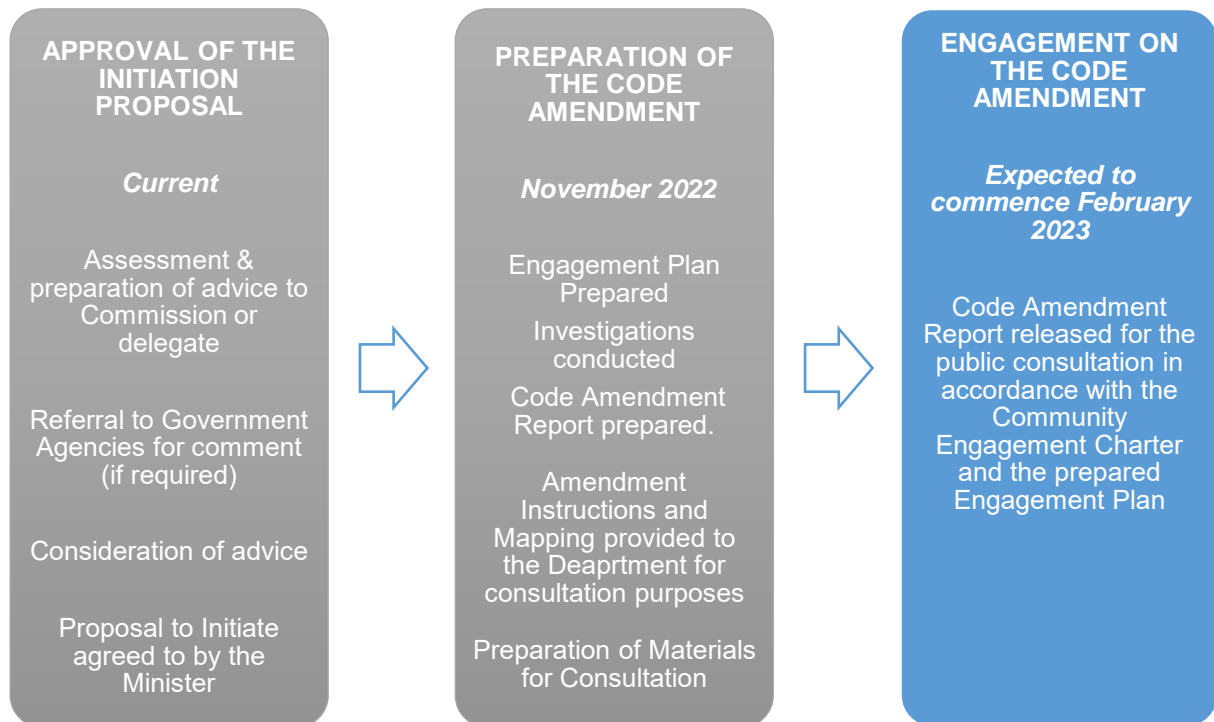
LEGEND

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gawler Racecourse | 5. Gawler Primary School | 9. Gawler Central Railway Station | South Para River |
| 2. St Brigid's Catholic School | 6. Gawler Sport & Community Centre | 10. Gawler Health Service | Public Transport |
| 3. Specialty shops | 7. Gawler & District College | | Affected Area Boundary |
| 4. Town centre | 8. Gawler Racecourse Railway Station | | Zone Boundary |

1.4 What is the status of the Code Amendment?

The Code Amendment process follows steps which require specific actions at each milestone. The timeframes for each step are outlined within **Figure 1.3**. Most of the engagement activities will occur after the preparation of the Code Amendment, shown in blue below.

Figure 1.2 Status of the Code Amendments



2. ENGAGEMENT PURPOSE

The purpose of the engagement is to inform the rezoning of the two allotments identified as 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park to enable the future development of the land for employment generating purposes. In particular, the engagement will inform:

- Whether the Employment Zone is the most appropriate Zone for the Affected Area;
- Whether the investigations undertaken as part of the Code Amendment are sufficient to consider the impact of the rezoning on the surrounding area; and
- Whether the Overlays and ‘Technical and Numeric Variations’ applied address key matters stakeholders would like to see future development meet.

3. ENGAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

The key objectives of the engagement are to:

- Share information with the public about the Code Amendment;
- Create an understanding of the reasons for the Code Amendment;
- Understand the views of the stakeholders;
- Inform and improve the quality of the policy within the Code Amendment; and
- Comply with the Community Engagement Charter and the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* (PDI Act).

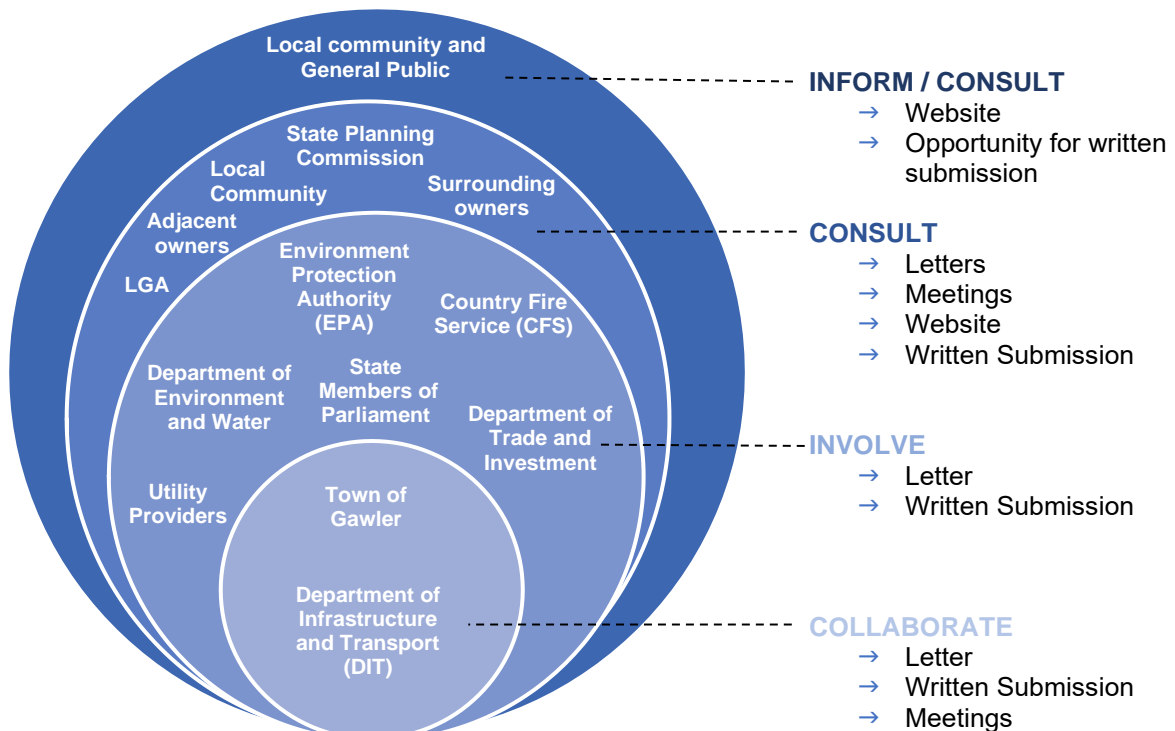
4. STAKEHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS

The Code Amendment has a group of stakeholders whose involvement, interest and influence vary, including the Town of Gawler, State Agencies and the adjacent land owners.

Overall, the aim of the community engagement is to provide a level of influence which seeks to work directly with the relevant stakeholders throughout the process to ensure that concerns and aspirations are understood, considered and reflected in the Code Amendment.

A stakeholder identification and analysis has been undertaken and the outcomes of this are provided in **Appendix 1**, with a summary of this analysis provided in **Figure 4.1** below.

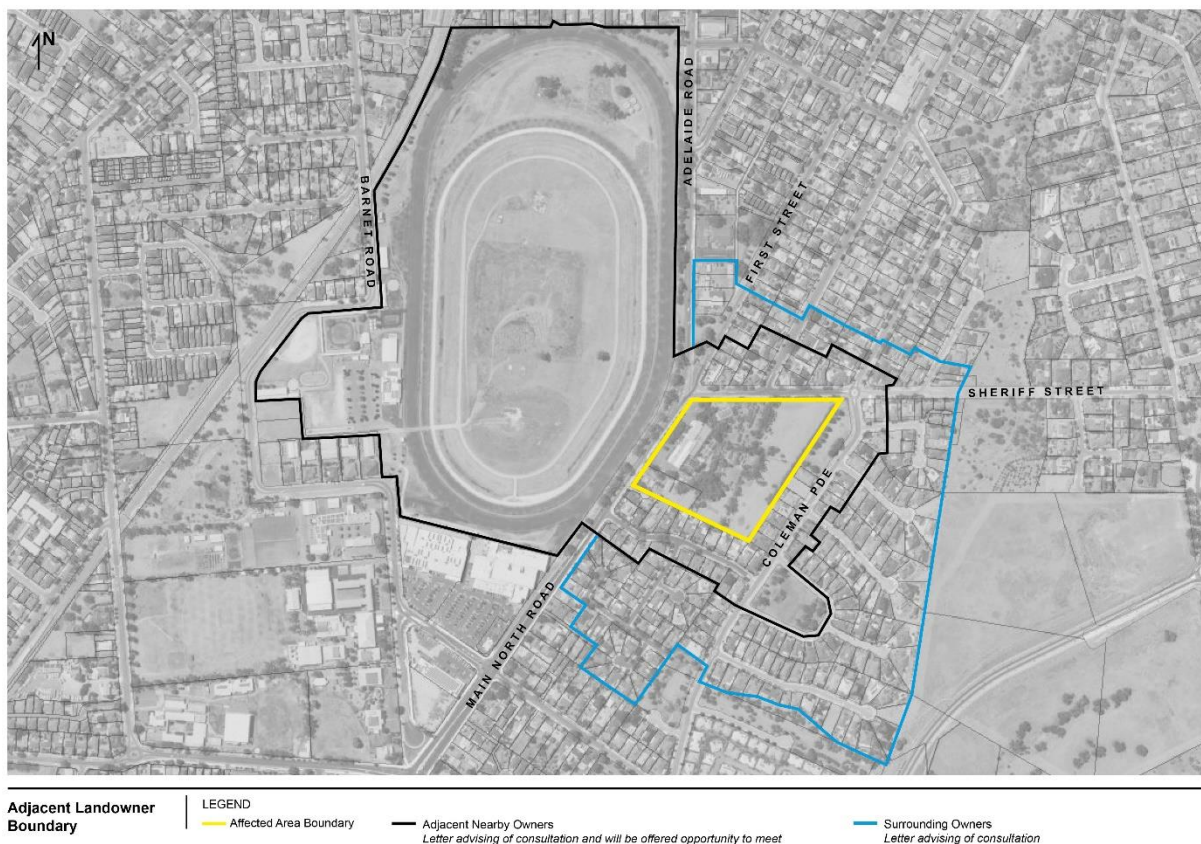
Figure 4.1 Stakeholder Analysis Summary (adapted from Lorenz Aggens, *Orbits of Public Participation*)



The stakeholders which have been determined to influence the proposed Code Amendment are:

- Adjacent, nearby and surrounding land owners shown in Figure 4.2 below;
- Town of Gawler Council;
- Local community, including residents of Evanston Park, Evanston and Gawler South;
- Local Government Association;
- Department for Infrastructure and Transport;
- Department of Trade and Investment;
- Country Fire Service;
- Department for Environment and Water (Heritage);
- Environment Protection Authority;
- Utility providers including SA Power Networks, Electranet, APA Group, SA Water, Epic Energy, NBN and other telecommunications providers;
- State Members of Parliament; and
- Local Community and General Public.

Figure 4.2 *Extent of adjoining landowners to be directly notified*



The level of each stakeholders interest (low, medium and high), the nature of their interests and their needs and expectations of the engagement process have been identified. Having regard to the level of interest, the potential impact of the project on each of the stakeholders interests and the potential impact of each stakeholder on the Code Amendment, the level of engagement has been established.

The outcomes of this analysis are included in **Appendix 1**. Stakeholder needs are discussed further in section 7 of this Plan.

The levels of engagement are informed by the IAP2 Spectrum of Public Participation and are summarised in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 IAP2 Spectrum of Public Participation

	Inform	Consult	Involve	Collaborate	Empower
Participation Goal	To provide the public with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem, alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	To obtain feedback on analysis, alternatives and/or decisions.	To work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.	To partner with the public in each aspect of the decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.	To place final decision making in the hands of the public.
Promise to Stakeholders	We will keep you informed.	We will keep you informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and aspirations, and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will work with you to ensure that your concerns and aspirations are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will look to you for advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate your advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	We will implement what you decide.

5. SCOPE OF INFLUENCE

Aspects of the project which stakeholders and the community can influence (i.e. are negotiable) are:

- Whether the Employment Zone is the most appropriate Zone for the Affected Area;
- Whether the investigations undertaken as part of the Code Amendment are sufficient to consider the impact of the rezoning on the surrounding area; and
- Whether the Overlays and ‘Technical and Numeric Variations’ applied to the Affected Area address key matters stakeholders would like to see future development meet.

Aspects of the project which stakeholders and the community cannot influence (i.e. are not negotiable) are:

- The geographic extent of the amendment;
- The employment expectations of the proposed Zone;
- The policy wording within the Planning and Design Code.

6. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

An implementation plan has been prepared which details the various engagement activities proposed for each engagement level and the timing of these activities. The implementation plan is attached as **Appendix 2**.

Engagement activities have been included to ensure that the method of engagement is appropriate for achieving the objectives and level of influence of the engagement. The engagement activities are summarised in Table 6.1 below.

Table 6.1 *Engagement Activities*

Stage	Stakeholders/ target audience	Engagement activity	Levels of Engagement
Preliminary Engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler Department for Infrastructure and Transport 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meeting(s) and briefing of the Council's Infrastructure and Environmental Services Committee Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback 	Collaborate
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> State MP 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial letter advising of Code Amendment Meeting 	Involve
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjacent Land Owners 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial letter advising of Code Amendment and opportunity for meeting when engagement commences 	Consult
Early Engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler (including Elected Members) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback Meetings 	Collaborate
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department for Trade and Investment (Code Control Group) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meeting Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback 	Involve
Code Amendment Engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler Department for Infrastructure and Transport 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Information provided on website Written submissions 	Collaborate
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjacent landowners State Planning Commission 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In person question, answer and feedback sessions offered to all adjacent owners Letter Information provided on website Written submissions 	Consult
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surrounding landowners Department of Trade and Investment Country Fire Service 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Written submission Information provided on website 	Involve

Stage	Stakeholders/ target audience	Engagement activity	Levels of Engagement
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department for Environment and Water Environment Protection Authority State MP 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Government Association Surrounding land owners 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Written submission Information provided on website 	Consult
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Community General Public 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information provided on website Any member of the public will be able to make a written submission 	Inform / Consult

The overall engagement will consist of three stages, which include:

- Preliminary Engagement, undertaken prior to the drafting of the Code Amendment Report;
- Early Engagement, undertaken after the initial draft of the Code Amendment Report is prepared, but allowing for early input and sharing of information before the Code Amendment is publicly available; and
- Code Amendment Engagement, undertaken after the draft of the Code Amendment Report is completed and includes the Report being made available to the public and all stakeholders for review and input.

Within each stage of the engagement, the engagement activities generally include the following three milestones:

- Commencement of engagement;
- Engagement concludes; and
- Report back to the relevant stakeholders and/or the public on the outcomes and next steps.

7. APPLYING THE CHARTER PRINCIPLES IN PRACTICE

The stakeholders have been considered in respect to their needs and requirements to ensure that the design of the engagement allows all stakeholders to contribute equally. Most stakeholders are government bodies or utility providers who have limited needs and are resourced with staff that have the technical expertise to review and respond to Code Amendments.

The adjacent owners and local community include residents within the areas of Evanston Park, Evanston and Gawler South and comprise a diverse range of people¹, which include:

- People over 70 years of age, who form 15% of the local community (1,412 people);
- People under 20 years of age, who form 23.4% of the local community (2,210 people);
- A small proportion of the local community who use a language other than English at home, including:

¹ Based on the Australian Bureau of Statistics 2021 Census Data

- » 0.6% of the population speak Italian (59 people); and
- » 0.5% of the population speak Arabic (44 people);
- People with a profound or a severe core activity limitation and require assistance in their day to day lives due to a long-term condition, disability or advanced age, who form 8.6% of the local community (811 people); and
- Households which do not have access to the internet at home², who form 21.3% of households in the local community.

The above groups all have varying needs which have been considered as part of the engagement. Table 7.1 outlines the characteristics of the stakeholders relevant to this engagement and the needs and / or techniques which have been implemented.

Table 7.1 *Applying the Charter Principles*

Stakeholder	Engagement needs or technique
Government Bodies and Agencies and Utility Providers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time to review and respond to Code Amendment documents, particularly having regard to reporting cycles of local government
Majority of adjacent owners and local community	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time to review and respond to Code Amendment documents • Explanatory information that explains the process and what they are being asked for feedback on in clear, plain English • Ability to ask questions during the engagement process about the Code Amendment (generally via phone or email)
People over 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ability to access documents in hard copy at a convenient location (i.e., the local Council office) • Ability to provide feedback and/or communicate by post or via phone
English as a second language	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard copy and website materials that are easily translatable in their language • Materials confirm how to access translated materials
People with a core need for assistance ³	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In person meetings are held at a location that meets accessibility needs for people with reduced mobility

² Based on the Australian Bureau of Statistics 2016 Census Data

³ The Australian Bureau of Statistics define people who have a core need for assistance as ‘people with a profound or severe core activity limitation are those needing assistance in their day to day lives in one or more of the three core activity areas of self-care, mobility and communication because of a long-term health condition (lasting six months or more), a disability (lasting six months or more), or old age.’

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Materials are accessible in a variety of mediums including website and hard copies, and websites include accessibility features
<p>People who do not have access to the internet at home</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ability to access documents in hard copy at a convenient location (i.e., the local Council office) • Ability to provide feedback and/or communicate by post or via phone

The engagement activities have been identified and the relevant charter principles have been addressed which is outlined within Table 7.2 below.

Table 7.2 *Charter Principles in Practice*

Charter Principles	How does your engagement approach/activities reflect this principle in action?
Engagement is genuine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • workshop and/or one-on-one meetings to be held on weekends or after work hours to maximise opportunity for people to attend, unless requested during business hours (i.e., with government agencies); • letterbox drop/direct email to those immediately affected; and • information provided online to be easily accessible
Engagement is inclusive and respectful	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • invitation only workshop(s) held for those most affected stakeholder group(s) and tailored to their needs. • all comments and feedback are recorded and considered
Engagement is fit for purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • engagement includes a range of activities, both in-person and online, to involve the broader community and the following and target specific stakeholder ground.
Engagement is informed and transparent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • information brochure (online and hard copy via letterbox drop) in basic language clearly articulates the proposal, potential impacts, engagement process and invites feedback/participation; and • community engagement report prepared at the end of the engagement summarizing the feedback received and how it has been, or will be, used to inform the decision.

Engagement is reviewed and improved

- measures of success are identified and measured at the conclusion of the engagement and reported on in the Engagement Report to the State Planning Commission.
-

8. KEY MESSAGES

The following key messages will underpin the engagement regarding the Code Amendment:

- The Proponent is planning to re-zone the properties located at 550-554 Main North Road, Evanston Park from the General Neighbourhood Zone to the Employment Zone in order to facilitate the further development of the land for employment generating purposes.
 - The reason for this is that there is demand for large format employment generating land uses with a lack of suitable alternate land within the Town of Gawler which has access to a primary arterial road.
- The Code Amendment will ensure that the land will continue to be used for an employment generating use.
 - This is particularly important in the Town of Gawler, which has experienced strong population growth over the last 10 years and is expected to continue to grow. To sustain the growing population, land for employment generating uses and job creation is essential.

9. EVALUATION

As part of the engagement process, feedback from stakeholders regarding the engagement will be noted to ensure that the project team can:

- Address any changes for the implementation of the Code Amendment;
- Alter the engagement process if needed to respond to feedback; and
- Maintain the quality of the engagement activities.

Appendix 3 includes a table which outlines a summary of measuring the success of the engagement process. Participants are invited to assess the success of the engagement against the criteria. The evaluation will be included in the statutory report required to be prepared by the Designated Entity under section 73(7) of PDI Act (the Engagement Report)

Following an evaluation of the success of the engagement, a summary of the engagement process will be provided to the participants. The methods for reporting back and closing the loop are outlined within **Appendix 4**.

APPENDIX 1. STAKEHOLDER AND COMMUNITY MAPPING

Stakeholder and community mapping

Stakeholder	Level of interest in the project (i.e., high, medium or low)	Nature of interest in the project and/or the potential impact of the project	Stakeholder needs/expectations for engagement in the project	Level of engagement (i.e. inform, consult, involve, collaborate)
Adjacent landowners.	High.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High interest in the Code Amendment proposal and impact as the Zone change is located within their locality; • How the Zone change will affect the value of their property; • How the Zone change will affect the street and general locality. 	That they will be kept informed, listened to, their concerns and aspirations acknowledged and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Consult.
Town of Gawler.	High.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High interest in the Code Amendment proposal as the land proposed to be rezoned is within the Town of Gawler Council area. 	That we will seek their advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate their advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	Collaborate.
Department of Infrastructure and Transport.	High.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of interest; • The land has frontage to a State Maintained Road. 	That we will seek their advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate their advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	Collaborate.

Stakeholder	Level of interest in the project (i.e., high, medium or low)	Nature of interest in the project and/or the potential impact of the project	Stakeholder needs/expectations for engagement in the project	Level of engagement (i.e. inform, consult, involve, collaborate)
State MP.	High.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High level of interest; Any rezoning process is likely to engender interest within local communities 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.
Surrounding landowners.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium interest in the Code Amendment proposal and impact as the Zone change is located within their locality; How the Zone change will affect the street and general locality. 	That they will be kept informed, listened to, their concerns and aspirations acknowledged and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Consult.
Local Community.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium level of interest in the Code Amendment proposal and impact as the Zone change is located within their locality; How the Zone change will affect the general locality. 	That they will be provided with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem. alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	Inform / Consult ⁴

⁴ A hybrid of inform and consult is proposed due to the variety of needs and expectations in this stakeholder group. The engagement activities do not involve approaching all members of the community or public about the Code Amendment (due to their generally lower levels of interest). However, should a member of the community or public have a high level of interest, they will have the opportunity to register their interest in updates and to be heard as part of the engagement (i.e. will be offered the 'consult' level of engagement).

Stakeholder	Level of interest in the project (i.e., high, medium or low)	Nature of interest in the project and/or the potential impact of the project	Stakeholder needs/expectations for engagement in the project	Level of engagement (i.e. inform, consult, involve, collaborate)
State Planning Commission.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest. 	That they will be kept informed, listened to, their concerns and aspirations acknowledged and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Consult.
Department of Trade and Investment.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest; • Identified as a required consultation. 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.
Utility Providers.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest; • The proposed rezoning may generate infrastructure demands which require assessment. 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.
Country Fire Service (CFS).	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest; • The land has a Hazards (Bushfire – Urban Interface) Overlay. The CFS 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.

Stakeholder	Level of interest in the project (i.e., high, medium or low)	Nature of interest in the project and/or the potential impact of the project	Stakeholder needs/expectations for engagement in the project	Level of engagement (i.e. inform, consult, involve, collaborate)
		will be consulted to provide their feedback.		
Environment Protection Authority.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest; 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.
Department of Environment and Water.	Medium.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium level of interest; • The land is located within a Prescribed Water Resources Area 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Involve.
Local Government Association.	Low.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low level of interest as the Code Amendment is relevant to the Town of Gawler; • It is a mandatory requirement to notify the Local Government Association in writing and to be consulted, as per the <i>Planning Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i>. 	That we will work with them to ensure that their concerns and aspirations are reflected in the Code Amendment and feedback will be provided on how their input influenced the decision.	Consult.

Stakeholder	Level of interest in the project (i.e., high, medium or low)	Nature of interest in the project and/or the potential impact of the project	Stakeholder needs/expectations for engagement in the project	Level of engagement (i.e. inform, consult, involve, collaborate)
General Public.	Low.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To keep informed in the overall process of the Code Amendment and Zone change; To provide feedback on the Code Amendment. 	That they will be provided with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem. alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	Inform / Consult ⁵

⁵ A hybrid of inform and consult is proposed due to the variety of needs and expectations in this stakeholder group. The engagement activities do not involve approaching all members of the community or public about the Code Amendment (due to their generally lower levels of interest). However, should a member of the community or public have a high level of interest, they will have the opportunity to register their interest in updates and to be heard as part of the engagement (i.e. will be offered the 'consult' level of engagement).

APPENDIX 2. PLANNING YOUR ENGAGEMENT APPROACH

Planning your engagement approach

Stage	Objective	Stakeholders/ target audience	Engagement level	Engagement activity	Timing
Preliminary Engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Share information with the public about the Code Amendment Create an understanding of the reasons for the Code Amendment Understand the views of the stakeholders Inform and improve the quality of the policy within the Code Amendment Comply with the Community Engagement Charter and the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (PDI Act). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler Department for Infrastructure and Transport 	Collaborate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meeting(s) and briefing of the Council's Infrastructure and Environmental Services Committee Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> February – April 2022
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> State MP 	Involve	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial letter advising of Code Amendment Meeting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> April 2022
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjacent Land Owners 	Consult	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial letter advising of Code Amendment and opportunity for meeting when engagement commences 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> April 2022
Early Engagement		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler (including Elected Members) 	Collaborate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback Meetings 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> July 2022
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department for Trade and Investment (Code Control Group) 	Involve	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meeting Information sharing Opportunity for written and verbal feedback 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> July 2022

Stage	Objective	Stakeholders/ target audience	Engagement level	Engagement activity	Timing
Code Amendment Engagement		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Town of Gawler Department for Infrastructure and Transport 	Collaborate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Information provided on website Written submissions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expected to commence September 2022 (subject to change) Send letters to relevant stakeholders. Information available on the website. Invitation to provide a written submission. Consultation open for 8 weeks. Expected to conclude December 2022 (subject to change) Evaluation of engagement and opportunity to provide feedback on engagement activities Feedback provided to Stakeholders on the consultation as soon as practical after consultation.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjacent owners State Planning Commission 	Consult.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter In person question, answer and feedback sessions offered to all adjacent owners Information provided on website Written submissions 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department of Trade and Investment Country Fire Service Department for Environment and Water Environment Protection Authority State MP 	Involve.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Written submission Information provided on website 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Government Association Surrounding Landowners 	Consult	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter Written submission Information provided on website 	

Stage	Objective	Stakeholders/ target audience	Engagement level	Engagement activity	Timing
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Community • General Public 	Inform / Consult	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information provided on website • Any member of the public will be able to make a written submission 	

APPENDIX 3. MEASURING SUCCESS

Measuring success

At the completion of the engagement, all participants will be invited to assess the success of the engagement against performance criteria one to four, below. The project manager, with assistance from communications and engagement specialists, will assess the success of the engagement against criteria five to nine. This evaluation will be included in the statutory report (section 73(7) of PDI Act) that is sent to the State Planning Commission and the Minister for Planning and which details all engagement activities undertaken. It will also be referenced in the Commission Report (section 74 (3)(b) that is issued to the Governor of South Australia and the Environment Resources and Development Committee of Parliament. Any issues raised about the engagement during the engagement process will be considered and action will be taken if considered appropriate.

#	Charter criteria	Charter performance outcomes	Respondent	Indicator	Evaluation tool	Measuring success of project engagement
1	Principle 1: Engagement is genuine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> People had faith and confidence in the engagement process. 	Community	I feel the engagement genuinely sought my input to help shape the proposal	Exit survey / follow-up survey with Likert scale - strongly disagree to strongly agree	Per cent from each response.
2	Principle 2: Engagement is inclusive and respectful	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Affected and interested people had the opportunity to participate and be heard. 	Community	I am confident my views were heard during the engagement	Exit survey / follow-up survey with Likert scale - strongly disagree to strongly agree	Per cent from each response.
			Project Lead	The engagement reached those identified as community of interest.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Representatives from most community groups participated in the engagement Representatives from some community groups participated in the engagement There was little representation of the community groups in engagement. 	Evaluation by Project Lead
3	Principle 3:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> People were effectively engaged and satisfied with the process. 	Community	I was given sufficient information so that I could take an informed view.	Exit survey / follow-up survey with Likert scale - strongly disagree to strongly agree	Per cent from each response.

#	Charter criteria	Charter performance outcomes	Respondent	Indicator	Evaluation tool	Measuring success of project engagement
	Engagement is fit for purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> People were clear about the proposed change and how it would affect them. 		I was given an adequate opportunity to be heard	Exit survey / follow-up survey with Likert scale - strongly disagree to strongly agree	Per cent from each response.
4	Principle 4: Engagement is informed and transparent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All relevant information was made available and people could access it. People understood how their views were considered, the reasons for the outcomes and the final decision that was made. 	Community	I felt informed about why I was being asked for my view, and the way it would be considered.	Exit survey / follow-up survey with Likert scale - strongly disagree to strongly agree	Per cent from each response.
5	Principle 5: Engagement processes are reviewed and improved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The engagement was reviewed and improvements recommended. 	Project Lead	Engagement was reviewed throughout the process and improvements put in place, or recommended for future engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reviewed and recommendations made Reviewed but no system for making recommendations Not reviewed 	Evaluation by Project Lead
6	Engagement occurs early	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engagement occurred before or during the drafting of the planning policy, strategy or scheme when there was an opportunity for influence. 	Project Lead	Engagement occurred early enough for feedback to genuinely influence the planning policy, strategy or scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engaged when there was opportunity for input into scoping Engaged when there was opportunity for input into first draft Engaged when there was opportunity for minor edits to final draft Engaged when there was no real opportunity for input to be considered 	Evaluation by Project Lead

#	Charter criteria	Charter performance outcomes	Respondent	Indicator	Evaluation tool	Measuring success of project engagement
7	Engagement feedback was considered in the development of planning policy, strategy or scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engagement contributed to the substance of a plan or resulted in changes to a draft. 	Project Lead	Engagement contributed to the substance of the final plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In a significant way In a moderate way In a minor way Not at all 	Evaluation by Project Lead
8	Engagement includes 'closing the loop'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engagement included activities that 'closed the loop' by providing feedback to participants/ community about outcomes of engagement 	Project Lead	Engagement provided feedback to community about outcomes of engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Formally (report or public forum) Informally (closing summaries) No feedback provided 	Evaluation by Project Lead
9	Charter is valued and useful	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engagement is facilitated and valued by planners 	Project Lead	Identify key strength of the Charter and Guide Identify key challenge of the charter and Guide		Evaluation by Project Lead

APPENDIX 4. CLOSING THE LOOP & REPORTING BACK

Closing the loop and reporting back

How will you respond to participants?	Who's responsible?	When will you report back?
Keep a contact register of all participants who made a submission during the engagement period to use to provide feedback on the process and outcomes	Future Urban on behalf of the Designated Entity	Ongoing across the engagement period
Prepare an Engagement Report in accordance with section 73 of the PDI Act that includes summary of submissions, amendments to the Code Amendment and evaluation of engagement	Future Urban on behalf of the Designated Entity	As soon as practicable post-engagement
Publish the Engagement Report	Department of Trade and Investment	As soon as practicable post-engagement
Inform stakeholders on the outcome of the Code Amendment	Future Urban on behalf of the Designated Entity	As soon as practicable following a decision on the proposed Code Amendment
Publish the outcome of the Code Amendment	Department of Trade and Investment	As soon as practicable following a decision on the proposed Code Amendment